

263 4245

UBCHEA ARCHIVES  
COLLEGE FILES  
RG 11

Shantung / Cheeloo  
Periodical publications  
Shanghai Christian University  
Bulletin 1928-1930

**SHANTUNG  
CHRISTIAN  
UNIVERSITY  
BULLETIN**

No. 67

**REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
WITH EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORTS OF THE DEANS  
AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

1927-28



*Printed by The University Press.*

## SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Acting-President's Report—1927-1928

*To the Field Board of Managers and the Board of Governors.*

Ladies and Gentlemen:—

At the close of a year which has witnessed so much turmoil and civil strife in China, and an attitude of doubt and hesitancy on the part of the supporting Boards in Britain and America, you will hardly anticipate a record of great material progress or outstanding activities. When so many institutions have been compelled to close their doors, or have had their usefulness seriously crippled, it is with heartfelt thankfulness to God that we are able to report a year of steady, uninterrupted work.

Perhaps one of the most noteworthy features of this year has been the general atmosphere of friendliness and good fellowship among the members of the staff and between staff and students, as well as among the students themselves. This has been remarked in all schools, and is surely a sign of true progress in the things which matter most.

### SPECIAL SESSION

The academic year was preceded by a month of intensive work to enable those students who had found it necessary to leave in the spring to complete their studies. This special session began on August 12th and showed a total enrolment of 114, of whom 42 were in the School of Arts and Science, 8 in the School of Theology and 64 in the School of Medicine.

### THE PRESIDENCY

As regards the presidency, this has been one of the most tragic and difficult years in the history of this institution. Almost immediately after the annual meeting of the Board of Managers last June came the official resignation of Dr. Harold Balme from the post of President of the University. Though this action was not unexpected in the light of the circumstances which led to Dr. Balme's return to England, yet the final blow to our hopes of his continued leadership was a heavy one.

Nevertheless we counted ourselves fortunate in the fact that Dr. MacRae, who had so ably guided the University through some of its most trying periods as acting-president, was still with us and would give us the benefit of his experience and wise counsel. Apparently, however, the strain of the summer months had told on Dr. MacRae's health more than anyone suspected, and just at the time when his name was being unanimously proposed by the Senate and the Field Board as president of the University, the symptoms of nervous trouble became so serious that the physicians ordered Dr. MacRae home to Canada. After the lapse of about seven months reports from Toronto are anything but reassuring.

At the end of October Dr. Li T'ien-lu, the vice-president, was asked by the Board of Managers, to take over the duties of the president's office. Dr. Li carried on this work very ably and successfully until the end of the autumn session, when he in turn left us in order to attend the Conference at Jerusalem and complete a year's furlough studying in Britain and America.

By request of the Senate and the Administrative Council I was released by the Medical Faculty and have been carrying the work of the President's office during the spring term, at the end of which period I also am due to leave for a year of furlough study.

Our thanks are due to Dr. C. F. Johnson of the American Presbyterian Mission, for his readiness to come whenever called upon and give his wise counsel in various matters of correspondence with the home Boards.

#### STAFF CHANGES

As might be expected, the year has seen a number of changes in the University staff.

Owing to the disturbed conditions in China and financial stringency in Gt. Britain and America, a certain number of those who went on furlough last summer were constrained to take temporary positions and have not yet returned to China. The list of resignations, due to these and other causes, is also a long one.

The loss of Dr. Balme has already been mentioned in connection with the presidency, as also the absence during the greater part of the year of Dr. MacRae. The Medical School and Hospital have lost the services of Miss Pollard (through continued ill-health), the Misses Dinckelacker, Dr. L. H. Braafladt, Dr. D. J. Evans, Dr. and Mrs. H. W. S. Wright, and Mr. F. H. B. Harmon. Dr. Mosse, Dr. P. C. Hou, Dr. T. C. Pa, Dr. Heath, Dr. Heimburger and Dr. Morgan have been absent during the whole of the year, while Dr. Shields left on furlough at the end of 1927. We have been compelled reluctantly to accept the resignations of Dr. W. H. Adolph, the Rev. A. G. Parker, and the Rev. F. S. Drake from the School of Arts and Science. Mr. Drake had been lent to the Gotch-Robinson High School at Tsingchowfu for two years, but did not feel able to return to the University at the end of this time. Mr. Garside, who was recalled to America for promotion work, has been lent to the office of the China Union Universities in New York for the period of one year. Mr. D. C. Baker has not yet been able to sail for China, and Miss Rankin has been on regular furlough. The Theological School has suffered heavily in the absence during the year of the whole of its foreign staff. Mr. Williamson, Director of the Extension Department, has also been on furlough. Mr. R. F. Adgie, who gave his services for nearly two years in the Treasurer's office, returned to England in the autumn of 1927. Mr. Li Wen-ch'ang who has been physical director for a number of years, and Mr. John C. B. Kwei our librarian, who has been studying for the past two years in America, have also sent in their resignations.

While the list of temporary or permanent losses to the staff is such a long one, we are glad to be able to report the coming of several new members. Dr. Arabella Gault, Miss Wilson, Miss Vanderbilt and Miss Reade, whose appointments were noted last year, have all taken up their duties in the Medical School and Hospital. In the Department of Education, Dr. Ch'eng Ch'i-pao has rendered good service, while Mr. David Chang in the Department of Physics and Mr. C. K. Kao in the Department of Chemistry, have helped to fill the gaps caused by the furloughs of foreign members of staff. Mr. F. S. Hutchins has been acting-head of the English Department during the year, assisted by Mr. Sun T'ien-hsi (one of our own graduates) and Mr. Ch'in Yu. The Theological School has been enabled to carry on owing to the timely arrival of Mr. William B. Djang and the whole-time services of Dr. H. H. Ts'ui.

In addition we wish to record our hearty thanks both to the individuals and to the Missions concerned for much-appreciated help given during certain periods in the course of the year. Canon Simmons of the Canadian Church Mission gave assistance in the Extension Department, in hospital evangelism, and in the teaching of English in the Arts School. Dr. Mary Gell of the Anglican Mission has assisted in the obstetrical work in the hospital and Dr. Margaret Forster in the medical department, while Miss I. Garnett of the Anglican Mission and Miss Margaret Smith of the Presbyterian Mission have rendered assistance in the nursing department. Mr. R. M. Lewis of the Canadian Church Mission has for some time been acting-business-manager in the Medical School. Miss Lois Young, of the Southern Presbyterian Mission, gave her help during several months in the teaching of English. Mr. Edward Phillips, of the English Baptist Mission, is doing useful work in the Extension Department. The Rev. G. M. Ross, of the United Church of Canada Mission, has been a valuable addition to the staff of the Theological School during the spring term.

### STUDENTS

When it was decided last June that the University would open its classes as usual in September, it was fully anticipated that the enrolment would be a small one. As regards the School of Arts and Science this expectation was to a certain extent fulfilled, as the numbers in that School showed a drop of about 100 from the previous year's figures. In the Schools of Theology and Medicine, however, the enrolment for the two years is almost identical, as will be seen from the following tables:—

	1926	1927
School of Arts & Science . . . . .	258	163
" " Theology . . . . .	37	35
" " Medicine . . . . .	88	89

These figures do not include the Middle School, which had an enrolment of 23. In spite of the difficulty of communications, the student-body was as largely representative of the provinces as last year, though naturally a larger proportion than usual came from the near-by areas.

The list of graduates for the fall term totalled 18, six in the Arts School and 12 in the School of Medicine. As at the time of writing this report the spring examinations have not yet been held it is impossible to say how many students will complete their course satisfactorily, but there is a graduating class of 12 in the School of Arts and Science, of 7 in the School of Theology and of 20 in the School of Medicine. It is recommended by the Faculties of the School of Arts & Science and the School of Medicine, and by the Senate, that in future the degrees of B. Sc., B. A. and M. B. be the only recognition of graduation offered by these schools. In the case of the School of Theology it is felt that the time has not yet arrived when a simple diploma of graduation can be dispensed with.

The stringent regulations enforced by the police have made it impossible to carry on very much in the way of outside work by the students. As last year, the Extension Department has offered a good field for voluntary service by students in all the Schools of the university. The Theological School again spent the first three weeks of the spring term in field work.

The General Assembly which was started last year as a weekly required gathering, has been carried on this year, but only twice a month instead of as a weekly event, as the reduction in staff and the difficulty of obtaining outside lectures made the arrangement of a programme of weekly lectures an impossible task.

The University Choir has carried on with great enthusiasm under the leadership of the Rev. J. W. Hunter, and has helped considerably both in the Sunday services and at morning chapel. The attendance at these is steadily improving and gives evidence of a real desire for worship among the student body. Owing to the withdrawal of the women students from the University Students' Christian Association there has been a reorganisation of the Y. M. C. A. in the individual schhls. That in the Medical School has been particularly active, organising a "Cheeloo for Christ" campaign which has had good results.

### PROMOTION CAMPAIGN

Conditions abroad and in China have made promotion work peculiarly difficult. In August of last year Mr. Garside was released for service

as Secretary in the Central Office of the China Union Universities for the period of one year. In spite of the extra duties which were thus laid upon him he has continued the publication of "Cheeloo Sketches" and has done his utmost to lay the foundations for more definite promotion work when the time arrives. Various members of staff on furlough in the United States have also contributed to this end. The London Office has also continued its unremitting labours on our behalf, ably assisted by Dr. Balme, but any extension of promotional activities has been impossible as the Hon. Organising Secretary, Mrs. Carr, has been prevented by the illness of her father from taking her accustomed share in this work.

#### PUBLICITY

The Committee which accomplished such good work last year, has continued its labours, with the addition of Mr. Dzang Hui-chuan to its ranks. A new set of Bulletins has been published, under the direction of the Registrar, including the Bulletin of General Information and those of the Schools of Arts, Theology and Medicine. The Publicity Committee has also financed the Science Letter in Chinese, originated by Dr. Adolph, while the issue of the Weekly Bulletin in English has also been continued. A sub-committee under the chairmanship of Mrs. Parker has recently brought out two attractive little pamphlets for use in America "A Girl's Day" and "Our University—as the Students describe Cheeloo". A new feature of the Committee's work has been the arrival and operation of a cinema camera. Various activities about the campus have been filmed, but more extensive use of the camera was hindered by the evacuation in April, and the events which followed.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

Since the resignation of Dr. Han, Dr. Wang Hui-wen, as chairman of the Public Health Committee, has been acting as Health Officer, assisted by Dr. Struthers and Dr. Scott.

The health of both staff and students during the past year has been very good, so the work of the health department has been lighter than usual.

At the beginning of the autumn term two students of the Arts School were admitted to the hospital with Typhoid fever. It was found that they had contracted the disease in the country before coming to the University.

About 50 nurses and students have been inoculated with anti-typhoid vaccine during the year. The incidence of Typhoid fever has been so high in China in recent years that the health officer considers that it would be advisable to make inoculation against Typhoid a compulsory measure for all students entering the University.

During the winter about 1,500 famine refugees, with 500 children, camped outside the wall of the University campus. Small-pox, chicken-pox, mumps and measles broke out amongst the children. The Committee of the University, in consultation with Dr. Scott, took prompt measures to have all the children vaccinated and the sick segregated, with the result that only a few children were affected, and none of the children of the staff members contracted small-pox. Measles, however, was widespread throughout the city this year, and most of the children of the staff (Chinese and foreign) who had not had measles previously, contracted the disease. There were no deaths but some of the children were very ill with subsequent pneumonia.

Immunizations against Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria were arranged for all children of the staff.

A general physical examination for all students of the University and Nursing School was conducted in the autumn. The staff of the Medical School, as in former years, assisted at this annual examination.

As there have been no workmen on the campus constructing buildings, there has been no difficulty in keeping the grounds in a sanitary condition.

#### THE LIBRARY

The acting-librarian submits the following report of the Augustine library for the year 1927-28.

"The following summary will show the progress of the library:—  
Number of volumes added . . . . . 1,426  
" " periodicals subscribed for . . . . . 68

**Cataloguing**—All books and bound periodicals were classified and catalogued. Each volume is card-indexed under author, title, subject and shelf. These cards, except as regards the shelf cards, were filed in one dictionary catalogue.

**Binding**—During this fiscal year there were no less than 200 volumes of periodicals that were sent to the university printing press to be bound, at an approximate cost of \$1 each. It would make for economy if a book-binding machine could be secured for the library. This has been found necessary in other libraries. There is in the basement a room that could be secured for such a purpose.

**Gifts**—A set of the Thirteen Classics consisting of 74 volumes of rare value was donated by General Chang Tsung-ch'ang. We wish to express our appreciation also to those who sent to the library gifts of books, magazine, pamphlets, newspapers etc.

**Use of the library.**—The library was open during the regular sessions, from 7.30 a. m. to 9.30 p. m. on weekdays and from 2 to 4 p. m. on Sundays and official holidays. Our daily record shows an average of 60 volumes borrowed for home reading and volumes for class reference and assignments. This does not include the general reference books, maps, periodicals and magazines in the reading room. It should be noted that not only students, faculty members and employees of the university are entitled to the privilege of using the library, but also specially recommended outsiders.

### FINANCE

As will be obvious from the reports of the individual schools, the financial condition of the University gives us grave cause for concern. The drop in tuition fees in the School of Arts and Science, owing to the decreased registration, with very little corresponding saving in expenditure; the withdrawal of the Lutheran Board and the cessation of its grant during the second half of the fiscal year; the failure to receive a budgeted gift from the Church of the Brethren towards the support of the Theological School; and the loss of so many mission representatives without the receipt (in most cases) of any financial equivalent from their supporting Boards—all these factors have contributed to a situation which we cannot but view with apprehension for the future of this institution.

It must be pointed out that the failure to receive the amounts budgeted in the cases above-mentioned involves not only the actual loss of so much in cash, but it also entails, so far as the Schools of Medicine and of Arts

& Science are concerned, the decrease or even the possible loss of the grant made by the China Medical Board to those schools, as this grant is made on condition of a proportionate increase in funds from other sources.

Your attention is also called to the situation which has arisen in the School of Arts & Science, where the budget was drawn up in the expectation that foreign members of staff would be available for the English Department. It is now understood that these members will not be available, and the School has absolutely no resources from which to engage substitutes.

If the supporting Boards are unable to furnish the requisite number of professors, or if we are to carry out our expressed purpose of filling vacancies as far as possible by engaging Chinese professors, then we would once more stress the urgent necessity (pointed out by Dr. MacRae in his report a year ago) for "the conversion of support given on behalf of individual representatives of Mission Boards and Societies into equivalent grants for the support of Chinese staff." In this connection we would offer our sincere thanks to the American Presbyterian Board for the consistent way in which they have made over the financial grant in each case of vacancy in their quota. We would point out, however, that even this, though it does enable us to engage Chinese assistants, does not compensate for the financial loss occasioned by the withdrawal of a foreign member of staff, or enable us to attain the proportion in our budget demanded by the China Medical Board.

### RECENT EVENTS

This report cannot close without some reference to the happenings of the past month—happenings which have had serious results for the university.

The near approach of the Nationalist armies led once more to consular advice being sent to the foreign staff on April 19th to evacuate to the coast. However the large majority of the teaching staff in all schools decided to remain, and the students almost without exception continued at their studies. The University was therefore able to carry on right through the period of the evacuation of the Northern troops and the occupation of Tsinan by the Nationalist forces. In spite of some at-

tempts to occupy various buildings, the University property remained unmolested and we had every hope that the year's work would be brought to a successful conclusion. When the clash between the Japanese and the Nationalist troops occurred, however, a much more serious situation arose. A number of the students felt impelled to leave, and when the Japanese ultimatum was presented it was thought wise to send all the women students down to Tsingtao. The bombardment of the city and the driving out of the Nationalist troops was succeeded by a rigorous search of the campus, and of the Arts students in particular. This proved to be the final blow to our hopes of completing the term, for the students who remained felt that under the circumstances they could not continue their classes, and practically all of them left for their homes. On May 18th, therefore, the University Senate decided to close the University at once for the summer vacation, and to open the autumn term two weeks in advance of the advertised date.

Respectfully submitted,  
**PETER C. KIANG**  
 Acting-President.

June, 1928.

**EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE  
 SCHOOL OF ARTS & SCIENCE**

In looking over the past year it is with a feeling of thankfulness that we have been allowed to carry out all we set out to do at the beginning of the autumn semester. The staff returned to duty on or about August 10th from Tsingtao and by the 12th those students who had not completed the work of the spring term began a month's intensive study to make up for the time lost by the evacuation of the American and British members of staff. Although at the time of the preparation of this report in draft there are again rumours of war and women and children have had actually to be evacuated, we are hoping that we will be able to pull through and carry on till the end of the school year in June. The outstanding feature of the year has been the departure of the Dean, Dr. Li Tien-lu to the Jerusalem Conference and for further study both in England and America. One misses his broad outlook on things and his careful judgment.

The year has been marked by a wonderful spirit of good-will between staff and students and it has been commented on more than once what a fine feeling there seemed to be existing.

**Matriculation and Graduation**—The enrolment of the Arts School for the year may be tabulated as follows:—

	<i>Fall 1927</i>	<i>Spring 1928</i>
Senior .....	19	14
Junior .....	23	23
Sophomore .....	25	21
Freshman .....	17	18
Pre-medicine—2nd year	26	27
"    "    —1st year	29	23
Pre-theology .....	5	5
Education—4th year .....	1	1
"    —3rd year .....	2	1
"    —2nd year .....	11	15
"    —1st year .....	5	8
	<u>163</u>	<u>156</u>



Graduates

Fall 1927 —	B. A. ....	-	
	B. Sc. ....	2	
	Diploma .....	4	6
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Spring 1928—	B. A. ....	4	
	B. Sc. ....	6	
	Diploma .....	2	12
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total		18

Owing to the small staff, the major efforts of the department have of necessity gone into teaching, but there has also been progress in developing practice and observation schools. The position of the University Middle School has been considerably strengthened by an increased enrolment, and by the appointment of Mr. Chang Chen-ju as Director of Studies. A small start has been made in practice teaching and observation in this school. The primary school (Ch'ung Teh) adjoining the Baptist Church in the South Suburb, has been reorganised so that its school board has two members from this department and its supervising principal is Mr. Ts'ui Hung-chai. In the fall term Mr. Ts'ui conducted practice teaching in this school and preparations are under way for larger efforts along that line next fall. While practice teaching is an indispensable part of teacher training, very few colleges are able to do the major portion of this in middle schools, and must rely largely upon elementary and intermediate schools. The Ch'ung Teh school is well located for this purpose and we are fortunate to secure it. Our work along this line has been hindered by its newness in the curriculum and by the lack of a properly trained director. Training our own director is a slow and not entirely satisfactory business.

The rural school experimental work has continued successfully at Liu Chia Chuang and has been started also at Lung Shan in connection with the work done at that village by the School of Theology. There is much promise that this work will not only yield results as an educational experiment, but will also greatly help the community, become more and more supported locally, and largely further the Christian movement.

**Religious Life of the Students**—This is one phase of the school's work which is the most difficult of all to estimate on paper. There has

been a marked and steady improvement in the attendance at morning chapel and this has been greatly due to the care in selection of leaders. Mr. T'ien had charge of the arrangements for leaders for the first term and Dr. Heeren took it over this term. The University choir too has had its part in making the services brighter and one may say that the students are responding more and more to the services which are offered them. But chapel attendance, good in its way, is not everything. What is most marked is a growing spirit of brotherliness and friendship between students and students, and staff and students. This, to the writer, has been the most marked feature of the present school year—Christianity and the Christian spirit in the working.

J. W. HUNTER

---

## EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

---

Had it not been for the Japanese invasion the School of Theology would have completed the present academic year as one of the best years in its history. For although outwardly the school has appeared to be weak in its lack of staff and shortage of funds, yet inwardly it has become strong in Christian fellowship and cooperation between students and staff. Considering the fact that many of the important courses could not be offered for the reason that the teachers were not here, and the further fact that several of the students who are to graduate this June are debarred from the privilege of getting their degrees through no fault of their own, one who has some knowledge of the Chinese student's mind would, in a situation like this, naturally expect a good deal of dissatisfaction to be shown by the students, but instead they have worked very diligently and taken all that could be offered them very happily. The staff has also shown a splendid spirit by carrying a much heavier teaching load than usual and by taking great pains to give students their best. This spirit of hard labour, mutual sympathy and cooperation between students and faculty which has characterised the school during the whole year, must be preserved and cultivated further at all costs, for only thus can we hope to foster in the school a real Christian atmosphere, out of which Christ-like character can be produced.

### ENROLMENT

The enrolment in the school was 35 in the fall term, of whom three were women, and 34 in the spring, of whom four were women. They came from eight provinces and represented as many denominations. Owing to the closing down of the Nanking Theological Seminary this year, four of their men came to us, all of whom have proved to be very good students. We also had the pleasure of taking in two special students who were sent here for a year's study after serving their missions for more than ten years. Every facility for study was offered to these men and they had the fullest freedom in the choice of courses which might best meet their needs. In addition to the class-room work some of our

teachers arranged for them some special hours during which many of their difficult problems in connection with their church work were discussed in a most informal way. It is gratifying to report that those men have said more than once that their one year with us has been very profitably spent and that when they go back they will urge their missions to grant the same privilege for study to their fellow-workers.

### EXTENSION WORK

Following the custom inaugurated by the School last year, our students and faculty again went out into the country for three weeks' evangelistic work in February. People everywhere responded to us very well. Little as we were able to do in such a short time, yet there seem to have been signs of genuine appreciation from the people among whom we laboured. It was indeed a revelation to us all when we discovered how much we learned from this experience. Our only regret was that our work in the school did not allow us to stay in the country longer. It is hoped that in the future we may so adjust our curriculum in the school as to give staff and students more opportunity for this kind of work. Perhaps it would not be a bad idea to make definite provision for such training by adding a year of internship to the school as in the case of medical students.

This year the work at Lungshan has been in the hands of Mr. Wang Ling Ts'ai, a former graduate of our own school who afterwards went to the Nanking School of Agriculture and Forestry for a year of special training in agriculture. Through his efforts, group games and singing for children, night schools for adults, lectures and evangelism have been vigorously sustained. Being agriculturally trained, Mr. Wang has also done much in the way of helping farmers to improve their farm products. It is also a cause for satisfaction to be able to report that a good country school has been started this spring for which the local school board undertakes to collect at least \$100 a year from tuition and provides in addition the school house and most other necessary equipment. At present this school is under the supervision of the Educational Department of the Arts School.

S. C. LO  
Acting-Dean.

### EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

---

The work of the autumn term was carried through normally, and in January a class of twelve graduated. Of these, eleven received the M. B. degree, and one received the diploma of the Medical School. Four of these graduates were women. Since graduating, three have taken positions in the P. U. M. C., four have gone to different mission hospitals, one has returned to Shansi, whence he had been sent for medical training by Governor Yen Hsi Shan, while four have house appointments in our own hospital. Meanwhile, we had received an entering class of twenty in September 1927, so that, after these twelve had left us, we opened the spring term with a total enrolment of 78 students. This class which graduated in January is the last of the classes which were disarranged by the Students' Strike of 1919. Beginning with June of this year, we should finish our scholastic year in the summer. However, although the School contrived to continue during the arrival of the Southern forces, the subsequent occupation of Tsinan by the Japanese made it impossible for us to continue, and we had reluctantly to close school on May 19th. As our graduating class of twenty have so nearly finished their curriculum, the Faculty decided to award them the diploma of the Medical School without further examination. An opportunity was given them to sit an examination for the M. B. degree, and twelve of the candidates were successful. This is the last occasion on which we shall award diplomas of this school, unless unforeseen circumstances render it advisable, and in future the degree of M. B. (under charter of the Canadian Government) will be the only official recognition of graduation.

In line with similar action at other medical schools in China, we propose that, commencing from this next June, the fifth year of the medical course shall rank as an interne year; final theoretical examinations will be held at the close of the fourth year, by which time all classroom instruction will be finished; the fifth year will be entirely spent in the wards and outpatient department, where students will assume definite responsibilities; and after satisfactory reports of the year's work, followed by a practical and clinical examination, degrees will be granted to successful candidates.

### STUDENT LIFE

Throughout the year the usual student activities have been maintained. We have seen developments in two directions. The Medical Society has held regular meetings; at some of these, papers were presented by graduates working in the hospital, at others, the students have themselves presented papers prepared under the advice of the staff. General subjects have been chosen by the committee, and these have been approached from preclinical and clinical angles by students from the different years.

During this term, under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A., one week was devoted to a special series of evangelistic meetings, led by Mr. Ross. These meetings took the place of the usual morning prayers which were slightly prolonged; while meetings for prayer were held in the evening. The week culminated in a social meeting on the Saturday evening, when opportunities were given to announce the result of the week's endeavour. It is believed that the week was of real value; the numbers attending the Sunday morning Bible classes now show a distinct improvement.

During the days that preceded the arrival of the Southerners when the air was full of rumours, and our nerves all a little jumpy, the students attended classes quietly as usual, a very different spirit to that which sent them flying quickly last year, but with the news of the Japanese ultimatum, about half of them left hurriedly. Several more left after the city had been taken by the Japanese. Those who remain, however, have shown an excellent spirit. The senior students have taken on extra work in the hospital, in connection with the heavy casualty work, while the junior classes have offered their services for Red Cross work. Several hundreds of wounded northern soldiers were left in hospitals in the city and deserted by the hospital staffs. The worst of these have been collected in the Tung Hsi I Yuan by Dr. Ch'ai, one of our old graduates, and some sixty or seventy of these have been allocated to the care of our students.

L. M. INGLE  
Assistant Dean.

**EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT  
of the  
HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT**

**HOSPITAL PATIENTS**

Very many of the patients received into Hospital during the period covered by this report have been cases of gun shot wounds caused either as the result of fighting or the activities of bandits. The clash with the Japanese, in May, and the dropping of five or six bombs by Northern aeroplanes, helped to increase our casualty list, and it was found necessary to open a Chinese building as an annexe to the Hospital, where some 25 extra patients could be accommodated. As an offset to this increase, one of our Women's wards was obliged to be kept shut during the summer, owing to the diminution in numbers in the Nursing Staff.

At the time of writing, three or four members of staff, with twelve students, are helping Dr. Ch'ai Tzu Jung, one of our old graduates, in the medical care of wounded soldiers who have been left without any attention in various military hospitals. This work is being carried on in what is known as the Shantung Hospital in the west suburb.

The large increase in the number of our Surgical Outpatients can be accounted for by the fact that many wounded soldiers who were living in other "hospitals" came to us to have their dressings attended to.

**Out-Patient Department.** During the past few years the efficiency of the O. P. D. has been much increased by the addition of such special departments as Pediatrics, Gynecology, Ear, Nose and Throat, Dermatology and Massage. We have equipment for both X-Ray and Dental Departments and are much in need of a Radiologist and a Dentist.

There has been no increase in floor space to accommodate the departments mentioned and so we find ourselves very much handicapped for room. Proper facilities are not available for students to examine patients. We have decided to use a number of Chinese buildings to the North of the present O. P. D. for out-patient extension, as soon as other premises can be obtained for the present occupants.

For the past six months there has been an increase of 1000 treatments a month over a corresponding month in the previous year. This is an increase of from 25% to 30% in the volume of work done.

**Number of Patients treated during 11 months  
ending May 31, 1928.**

	Men	Women	Children	Total
<b>In Patients</b>	884	431	202	1517
<b>Out Patients</b>	New 14173	Return 35308	Total 50084	Corresp. 11 mos 1926-27 40657

(incl. 603 new  
& old massage  
cases)

E. R. WHEELER  
Hospital Superintendent.

### EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S UNIT

---

**Our Women Students and their Life**—The fall term 1927 found forty-eight women enrolled in our University—

School of Medicine . . . . .	14
Pre-medical Department . . . . .	13
School of Arts (Education & Specials) . . . . .	17
School of Theology . . . . .	4

Four of these women graduated from the School of Medicine in January 1928. Two were unable to register for the spring term because of ill-health. Four new students joined us for the spring term, so we have kept up about our usual enrolment throughout the whole year.

In June 1928 three women students should graduate from the School of Medicine and one each from the Schools of Arts and Theology.

As a whole, women students in the University have stood well in their scholastic work. They have given liberally of their time in caring for the 500 Famine Refugee children under the supervision of the University Famine Refugee Committee.

As a student group, our women have made great progress along the lines of self-reliance and discriminating judgment since the period when I acted as Dean of women in 1925. In adjusting themselves to the requirements of a co-educational school one feels that these women are getting training which is fitting them to take their place in the constructive forces of China.

During the year, this office has received many more requests for trained women than can be filled by our graduates of the year. These requests have been for physicians, teachers of college science, Y. W. Secretaries and instructors for Bible Training Schools.

Miss Wang Hsueh Chen, who is expected to graduate from the School of Arts & Science this June, has accepted a teaching position in the University Middle School.

### NEW COURSES FOR WOMEN

The School of Nursing feels that the time has arrived for the beginning of part of the work outlined under this heading in the Report of the Dean of Women of June 1927. Applications secured during the year indicate that women prepared to take this work are now seeking places where they may receive the training which such a course would give them. We hope that students may be admitted to this work in September 1928.

A. V. SCOTT

### EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE EXTENSION

#### DEPARTMENT

**VISITORS**—Although the political situation has again been unsettled during the past year, the Institute has remained as popular as ever. While the presence of bandits in numerous quarters has perhaps prevented the country people from visiting us in as large numbers as in former years, especially during the spring pilgrim season, the partial loss of visitors from this source has been offset by the far greater number of soldiers that have been daily seen in the Institute. By the end of the year the total attendances will be well over 450,000. Owing to the bad railway conditions, the number of foreign visitors has remained low, the visitor's book recording only some 101 names.

**STAFF**—From July to September the Institution continued to be loyally carried on by the Staff Committee of Management, consisting of the six Heads of Departments. Throughout the whole period of evacuation by the foreign staff, the Institute continued to function as usual.

In August, the Director, the Rev. H. R. Williamson, proceeded to England for furlough. During his absence the regular staff meetings have been held, when the Heads of Departments have met with the Acting-Director to discuss the week's work and other matters of general policy connected with the Extension Department. The result of these meetings has been to keep the whole staff working together as a team, each taking an interest in the corporate work of the Institution. At these meetings we have always tried to keep before us the great ideal for which the Institute exists.

In February, Mr. E. L. Phillips M. A. of the English Baptist Mission, was appointed to help us temporarily, and has rendered very useful assistance.

**EXHIBITS**—The contract for the Swatow Christian Institute having been completed, attention during the year has been given to the renovation and bringing up to date of our own models and maps.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS**—We have continued to stress the making of friendly contacts with the elementary school teachers and students. Mr. Ch'i Te-hsiang has spent much time in regularly visiting the schools. On many Friday afternoons we have been able to invite most of these schools to visit the Institute, either singly or in groups. The number of students per time has been between 200 and 400.

On arrival, while the scholars have rested and refreshed themselves with tea, the staff has had an opportunity to meet in friendly intercourse with the teachers in one of the club rooms. The scholars have then been divided into groups, taken round the exhibits, the salient points of which have been explained by our staff. They have then reassembled in the Lecture Hall, where, after a few words of welcome and sometimes a short address, their visit has been brought to a close by some instructive moving pictures.

In this way friendly contacts have been maintained with the schools, and they are always willing to accept further invitations.

**YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETY**—The Sunday afternoon gatherings of this Society have continued to flourish, and come 60 new members have been added during the year.

The first half hour with the elder members has again been given to a further course of lectures in Hygiene and First Aid, and we are deeply indebted to Drs. Chang Chi-hsien and Chang Hui-ch'uan of the Medical School for their valuable help with these lectures. We have appreciated, too, the help of the women students with the younger members.

A regular course of Bible study has been followed, the teaching staff consisting of our own staff, together with volunteers from the Theological School students.

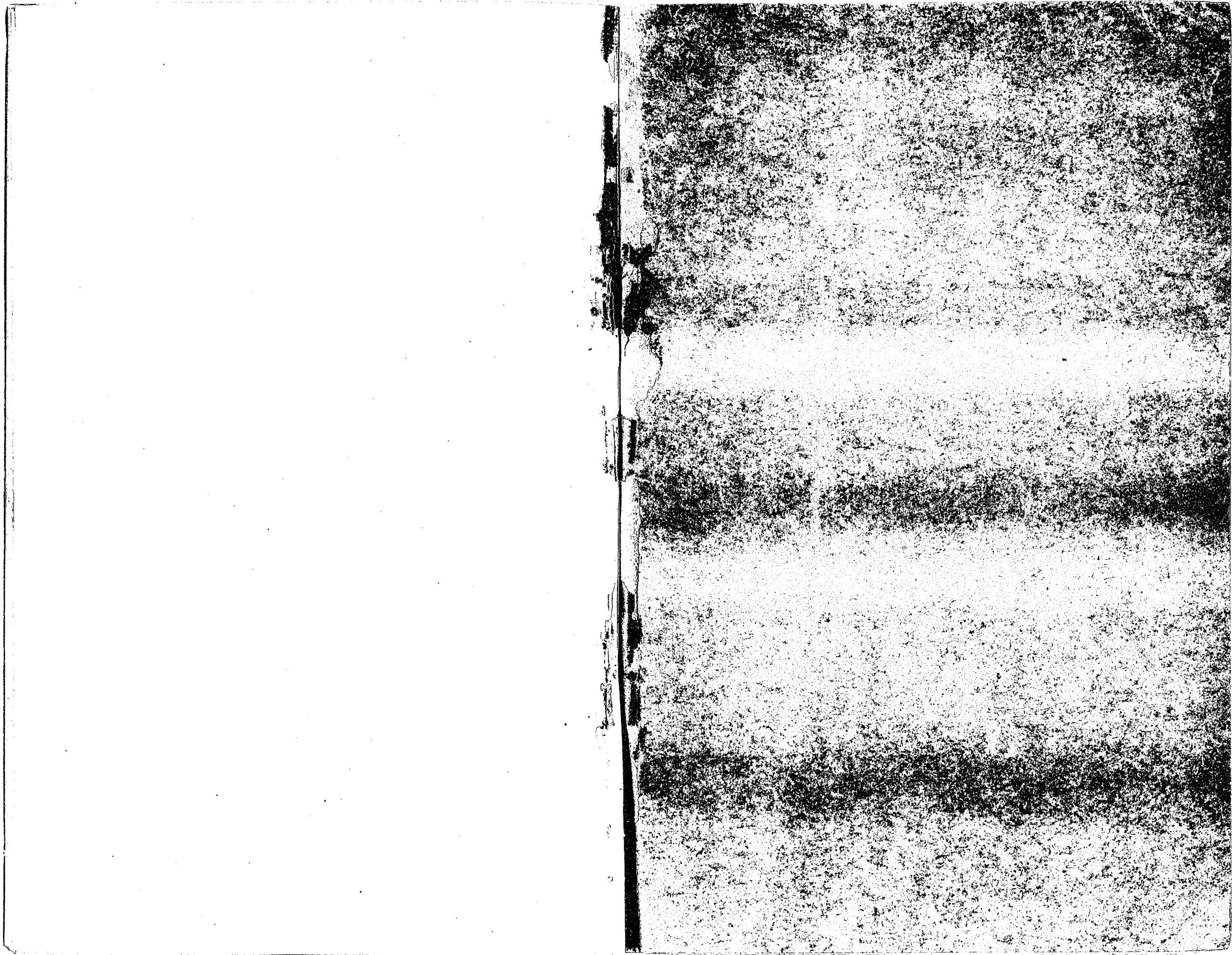
**EVANGELISTIC WORK**—This branch is under the charge of Elder Chao Hsi-hsiu. A regular programme of several evangelistic addresses each day by members of our own staff, Pastor Chang Chou-tao of the West Suburb Preaching Hall, and other friends, has been carried out in the Preaching Hall on to which the exhibit rooms converge. Some 30-40% of the total number of visitors have attended these addresses, and during the year over 6,000 gospels have been sold, thus gaining an entrance for the gospel into many a Chinese village and home. Large crowds have assembled on most Sunday evenings for the men's evangelistic lantern service. Slides are used for hymns, prayers, and the speaker's text, and latterly, owing to the building being uncomfortably overcrowded, we have abandoned the instructive moving picture with which the service was concluded, and which helped to draw the crowd. In its place, after the address, we are now showing and explaining some slides from the life of our Lord. These services have attracted many soldiers, and famine refugees who have been living in temporary mat huts during the winter and spring.

W. P. PAILING

---

#### EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL

The University Middle School has shared the uncertainties of the rest of the institution. Considerable advance has been made in the matter of enrollment. The fall term roll of 23 (1st year 6; 2nd year 4; and 3rd year 13) was increased in the spring to 49 (1st year 21; 2nd year 13; 3rd year 15). This increase was due in the first place to an agreement with Chi Mei Middle School whereby we took over their senior middle school students, numbering 10, incorporating them into our student body; and in the second place to a reduction of fees from a total of \$57.50 to a total of \$41. These lower fees correspond closely to those obtaining at neighboring mission schools. This reduction in fees of \$16.50 represents a loss in receipts for educational purposes of \$5.50 and a saving to the students in food, heat, and general fees of \$11. The increase in students has completely filled our dormitory and class room space and makes further expansion impossible unless more room is found.



SHANTUNG  
CHRISTIAN  
UNIVERSITY  
BULLETIN

No. 68

MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

October 26-27, 1927

MINUTES OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL OF THE  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

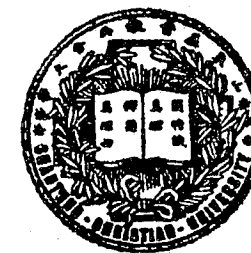
(Minutes A. C. 0247-0260)

January 27th, 1928

and

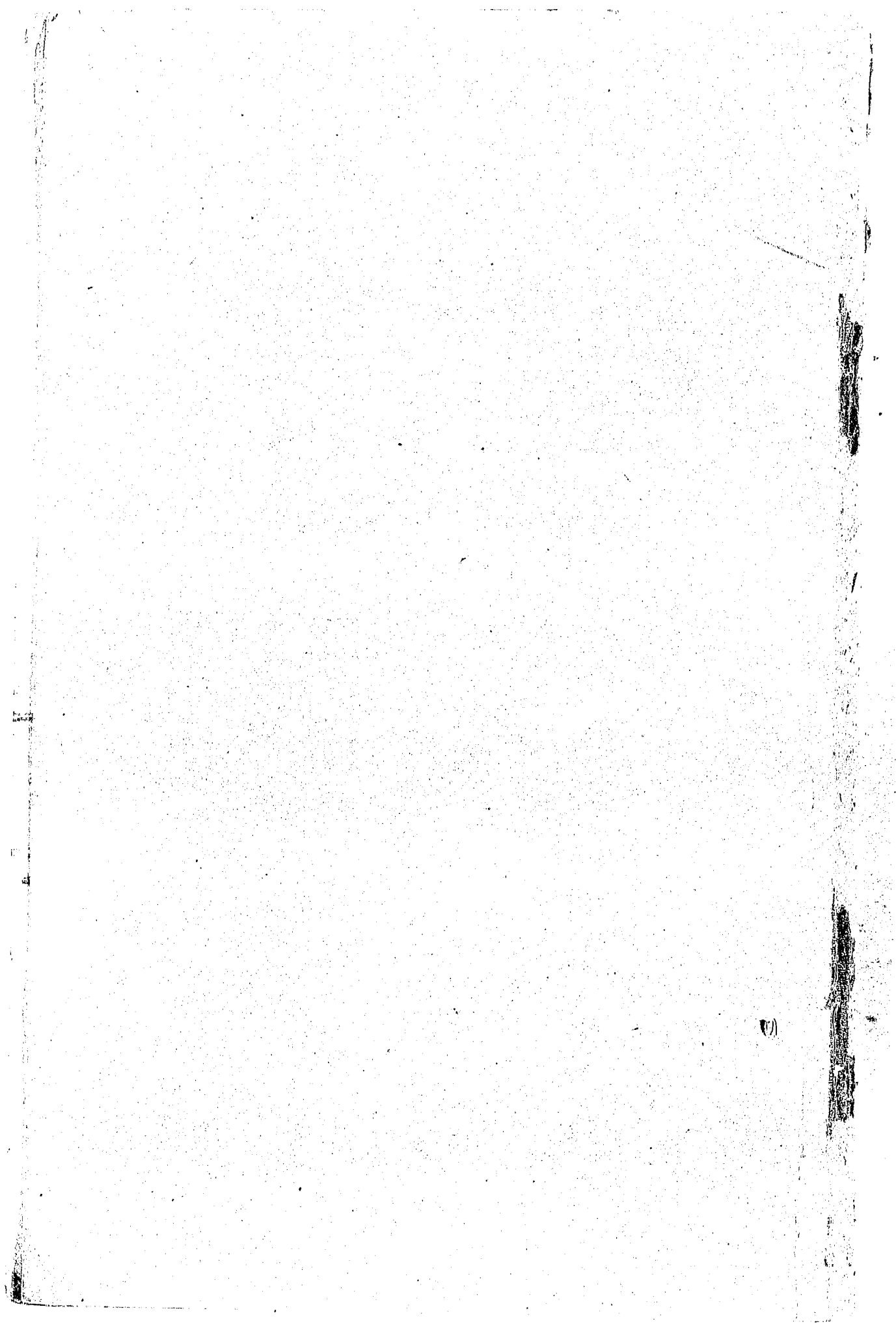
MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

June 14 - 15, 1928



*Printed by The University Press.*





MINUTES OF THE FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

---

*Elected Mission Representatives*

- \*Rev. A. G. Castleton, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Sung.
- Dr. H. T. Chiang, Hodge Memorial, Hankow, Hup. (W. M. M. S.)
- \*C. F. Johnson, M. D., Amer. Presbyterian Mission North, Tsinan (alt. Mr. Wm. Booth, Chefoo)
- Dr. M. S. Li, English Baptist Mission, 59, Hsen Ming Chieh, Taiyuan, Sha. (alt. Dr. Li P'ai-yuan, Taiyuan)
- Lin Tsi I, Amer. Presbyterian Mission North, Tsingtao.
- Rev. J. Mellon Menzies, United Church of Canada, Chengteho, Ho. (alt. Rev. John C. Griffith)
- \*Rt. Rev. Bishop T. Arnold Scott D. D., Church of England Mission, Taian, Sung. (*Chairman*)
- Rev. C. G. Sparham, London Missionary Society, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai.
- Miss Ting Shu Ching, Amer. Board Mission, Y. M. C. A., 19, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai (alt. Chu I-Hsien, Techow)
- George C. Worth M. D. Amer. Presbyterian Mission South, Shanghai

*Representatives of Women's Committee*

- Dr. Clementina Bash, Presbyterian Mission, Peking (alt. Dr. Myrtle Hinkhouse)
- \*Miss Elsie L. Knapp, Taian, Sung (W. F. M. S.)
- Miss Mary Scott, Taian, Sung. (S. P. G.)

*Elected Alumni Representatives*

- Chang Ta-Ch'en, Y. M. C. A., Tsinan
- Han Chung-Hsin, M. D., Lee Min Hospital, Tsinan.
- \*Yee Hsing-lin, East Suburb, Tsinan (*Vice-Chairman*)

*Members by Co-option*

- \*Chang Po-ling Ph. D., Nankai University, Tientsin.

— 3 —

- \*Ch'eng Ching-Yi, D. D., 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai
- Rt. Rev. Bishop G. R. Grose, D. D., LL.D., Methodist Mission, Peking.
- \*Lin Dao-Yang, Tsingtao.
- Sung Hui-wu, Wei-San-lu, Tsinan.
- Dr. W. T. Tao, National Association for the Adv. of Education, Peking.
- Y. L. Tong, Peking.
- \*Y. Y. Tsu, Ph. D., Union Medical College, Peking (alt. Dr. F. C. Yen, Shanghai)
- Ralph C. Wells, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai (alt. Miss M. Frame).

*Members Ex-officio*

*\*President*

Li Tien-Lu, Ph. D., *Vice-President*

Those marked \* are members of the Administrative Council.

---

**SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**  
**FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS**

Minutes of Special Meeting  
Held in Tsinan, October 26-27, 1927

**728. Members Present:—**

Bishop T. A. Scott (Chairman), Rev. E. W. Burt (alternate for Mr. M. S. Lee), Rev. A. G. Castleton, Mr. Chang Ta Ch'en, Mr. Chu I Hsien (alternate for Miss S. C. Ting), Mrs. W. B. Hamilton (alternate for Dr. Bash), Dr. C. F. Johnson, Miss E. L. Knapp, Dr. Li Tien-lu, Mr. T. I. Linn, Mr. J. M. Menzies, Rev. C. G. Sparham, Mr. Sung Chuan Tien, Dr. Y. Y. Tsu, Dr. Geo. C. Worth, Mr. Yee Hsing Lin, together with Mr. F. H. Hawkins, Chairman of the Board of Governors.

**729. Welcome to Mr. F. H. Hawkins.**

The Chairman cordially welcomed Mr. F. H. Hawkins, Chairman of the Board of Governors, expressing the gratification of the Field Board of Managers at the presence at their meeting of one whose interest in the University extends over long years.

Mr. Hawkins in reply extended the warm greetings both of the British Section and of the whole Board of Governors. He recalled his previous visit to Tsinan five years ago, and remarked the progress which had taken place during that period.

**730. Resignation of Dr. Balme.**

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers have heard with the deepest regret of the resignation of Dr. Harold Balme as President of the University and of the acceptance of his resignation by the British and American Sections of the Board of Governors. The Field Board of Managers would urge the Board of Governors to use every endeavour to secure the return of Dr. Balme to Tsinan so that the University may still have the benefit of his services.

— 5 —

The Field Board desires to place on record its warmest appreciation of the invaluable services which Dr. Balme has rendered to the University and to assure him that he would be very heartily welcomed back to Cheeloo.

**731. Report of the Nominating Sub-committee on the Presidency**

*Voted:—*That the recommendations of the Nominating Sub-committee be accepted as follows:—

2. That Dr. J. D. MacRae be nominated President of Cheeloo for a term of three years.

2. That the Field Board of Managers looks forward to a time in the near future when the President shall be Chinese, and instructs the Administrative Council to take definite steps toward the realisation of this ideal.

**732. Health of Dr. MacRae**

The Field Board of Managers received a medical report on the health of Dr. J. D. MacRae which emphasized the need of at least three months rest. The Board expressed its deep concern and sympathy with Dr. MacRae and trusts that a leave of absence of three months will completely restore him to health.

The Board hereby confirms any action which the Senate may take in this matter.

**733. Relief for Vice-President**

The Field Board of Managers suggests to the Senate that in view of the fact that the duties and responsibilities of the President's Office will devolve upon the vice-president during the absence of Dr. MacRae, Dr. Li be relieved temporarily of his position as Dean of the School of Arts & Science, and that Mr. J. W. Hunter be appointed as acting Dean of the School of Arts and Science.

Further that the Senate invite Dr. Johnson to assist Dr. Li in matters of foreign correspondence.

**734. Report of Registration Committee**

The Field Board of Managers received the report of the Registration

Committee and requested that body to continue its investigations, and in particular the implications of the Government regulations in regard to maintaining the Christian character of the institution.

**735. Candidate for Degree of M. B.**

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate the degree of M. B. be conferred on Dr. Chen Teng.

**STAFF**

**736. Acting Dean of Women**

*Voted:*—That in accordance with the recommendation of Senate, Dr. Annie V. Scott be appointed Acting Dean of Women during the absence of Dr. Miner.

**737. Acting Director of Extension Department**

*Voted:*—That in accordance with the recommendation of Senate, Mr. W. P. Pailing be appointed acting-director of the Extension Department during the absence of Mr. Williamson.

**738. Rev. L. V. Cady**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the faculty of the School of Theology and of the Senate that the Rev. L. V. Cady be appointed Professor in the Department of Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics in the School of Theology.

**739. Mr. W. B. Djang M. A. (Chang Po-hwai)**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the faculty of the School of Theology and of the Senate that Mr. W. B. Djang be appointed Assistant Professor in the Department of New Testament in the School of Theology.

**740. Resignation of Dr. Braafladt.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accept the resignation of Dr. L. H. Braafladt from the School of Medicine. It desires to place on record its appreciation of the excellent work done by Dr. Braafladt and to express its great regret at his resignation.

**741. Resignation of the Misses Dinkelacker**

*Voted:*—That the resignations of Miss Bertha Dinkelacker and Miss Effie Dinkelacker from the nursing staff of the University Hospital, be accepted with deep regret. For the last ten years the Misses Dinkelacker have served this institution with energy and enthusiasm and their resignation means the loss of valuable workers from the hospital staff.

**742. Reconsideration of Minute 413**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendations of the Deans' Committee as follows:—

1. Administrative positions shall be filled by appointments for periods of not more than five years.

2. Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and more permanent members of the non-teaching staff, shall be appointed for periods of not more than five years, or in the case of missionaries, for not more than one period of service.

3. Recommendations for reappointments of faculty members and the determination of the length of term of service and salaries of faculty members not supported by missions, shall come from the executive committee of the faculty or body concerned to the Deans' Committee, to the Women's Unit, where it is concerned, and thence to the Senate and Field Board of Managers.

**743. Self-support of Dormitories**

*Voted:*—That beginning with September 1st, 1928 the dormitory fee for all schools be increased from \$5.00 to \$7.00 a semester in order to make the dormitories more nearly self-supporting.

**744. Policy of the University**

After long discussion on the policy of the University, and in view of the increasing difficulty of securing funds to meet the needs of the University in its development, the Field Board of Managers requests the Senate to consider means of economy within the University, especially along the lines of reducing the number of elective courses offered to students.

Further, the Field Board of Managers requests the Senate to seek means whereby the University may have closer relations with the Church and the Community.

The following Minutes of the Council of the Women's Unit were endorsed by the Field Board of Managers:—

**745. Chairman of the Council**

*Voted:*—That Bishop Arnold Scott be elected Chairman of the Council.

**746. Secretary.**

*Voted:*—That Dr. A. V. Scott be elected Secretary of the Council.

**747. Finance Committee**

*Voted:*—That the following Finance Committee be appointed:—

Miss Knapp	} ex-officio.
Miss Ting Shu-ching or Miss Kuan Ts'ui Chen	
Dean of Women	
Accounting-Secretary	

**748. Accounting Secretary**

*Voted:*—That Dr. S. S. Waddell be appointed Accounting Secretary of the Women's Unit.

**749. New Members.**

It was reported that Miss E. Studley has been appointed as the second representative of the W. F. M. S.

*Voted:*—That a letter be written to Mr. W. B. Gleysteen asking him to hand to the proper person the request of this Council that an alternate for Dr. Bash be elected.

**750. Co-opted Members**

*Voted:*—That the following ladies be invited to serve as co-opted members of the Council:—

In place of Dr. M. Yang—Miss Chien Chung Hui or  
Mrs. Andrew Ch'eng

In place of Dr. Pendleton—Miss Laura Cross or  
Miss Reed

**751. Chinese Dean of Women and Assistant Dean**

*Voted:*—That the question of a Chinese Dean of Women and a Chinese Assistant Dean of Women be referred to the Women's Unit to bring in definite nominations at the next meeting of the Women's Council.

**752. Appointment of Miss Rankin**

*Voted:*—That Miss Marjorie Rankin be appointed to the English Department of the School of Arts & Science, she having been invited by the Faculty concerned and this invitation having received the approval of the Women's Unit.

**753. Appointments to Nursing Staff**

*Voted:*—That the Misses F. R. Wilson, M. E. Vanderbilt, and D. Reade, be appointed to the Nursing Department of the University Hospital.

**754. Appointment of Dr. A. S. Gault**

*Voted:*—That Dr. Arabella S. Gault be appointed on the staff of the School of Medicine.

**755. Dr. Marion Yang**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of Senate that Dr. Marion Yang be appointed Assistant Professor in the Department of Gynaecology and Obstetrics and acting-head of that department.

**756. Appointment of Miss Catherine Vance**

*Voted:*—That Miss Catherine Vance be appointed to the University staff to have charge of the training of Religious and Social Community Workers.

**757. Amendment to Internal Regulations**

*Voted:*—That Article X, Section 1 of the Regulations for the Internal Organisation of the University be amended as follows:—

"The Women's Unit of the University shall consist of the President of the University, the Dean of Women, the Associate Dean of Women, *the Superintendent of the Nurses Training School, one other member of the staff of the Nurses Training School elected by themselves*, and all permanent women members of the Faculties of the University appointed by the Field Board of Managers."

**758. Additional Dormitory Accommodation**

*Voted:*—That an appeal be made to the Women's Committee of the Home Board for funds for additional dormitory accommodation for women students, with the approval of the different missions concerned on the field.

ADJOURNMENT.

---

**MINUTES OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL  
OF THE  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS.**

---

The following Minutes of the Administrative Council (pages 12-16) having been subsequently confirmed by circulation, are herewith incorporated in the Official Minutes of the Field Board of Managers.

---

**MINUTES OF MEETING  
OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL**

Tsinan, 27th January, 1928

759. **Members Present** (A. C. Minute 0247)

Bishop T. A. Scott (Chairman), the Rev. A. G. Castleton, Dr. C. F. Johnson and Mr. Yee Hsing-lin.

760. **Report on Elective Courses** (A. C. Minute 0248)

In response to the minute of the Field Board of Managers (FBM 744) requesting the Senate to consider means of economy within the University, especially along the lines of reducing the number of elective courses, the following report from the Senate was received:—

1. Whereas the Field Board Minute No. 744 is evidently based on the desire and idea of curtailing expenses, the fact is that the reduction of electives will not in any way reduce expenses unless some members of the existing staff are discharged. Even if some were discharged, those so discharged would in all probability be the lower salaried instructors, with the result that only a relatively small amount would be saved.

2. We are of the opinion that the present situation, which resulted in 95 fewer students (or 37% of the total number) in attendance in the Arts School this term, is too abnormal to warrant any radical reduction at this time in the number of courses offered or the discharge of any of the teachers now employed.

3. Moreover, since only 25% of the total number of hours taken by an Arts student is entirely elective, while 47% is rigidly required, and 28% is semi-required, in the sense that the student has to take certain courses after he has chosen his major, with the consent of the department concerned, we are of the opinion that the present percentage of electives is not in any sense excessive. Furthermore, what is an elective for one student is usually a required course for another in his major.

4. Since there are few electives open to the student body which are not required of students majoring in certain departments, any serious reduction in the number of so-called elective courses, would so reduce the

required work in several departments as to take away their standing and place the Arts School below the standard as to number of departments that has been set for China. If this standard is not reached, the School of Arts and Science ceases to be a Senior College.

5. It seems that the desirable and practicable thing to do is to put forth all possible efforts to secure a larger attendance, which increased attendance with its increased income, would solve most, if not all, of our present financial difficulties.

It was noted with satisfaction by the Administrative Council that the Faculty of the School of Arts and Science have resolved that in view of the smaller number of students, and because of the necessity of exercising every possible economy, the Departmental Expenses for the year 1927-28 shall be reduced to 70% of the amount budgetted.

761. **Committee on Government Registration** (A. C. Minute 0249)

*Voted:*—That Dr. P. C. Kiang be appointed as Chairman of the Committee on Government Registration.

762. **Appointment of Acting-Dean of Medicine & Acting-President** (A. C. Minute 0250)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council confirms the action of the Senate in appointing Dr. Peter Kiang acting-dean of the School of Medicine during the absence of Dr. Shields on furlough.

Further, that in view of the approaching departure of Dr. Li for Jerusalem, the Administrative Council agrees to the recommendation of the Senate that Dr. Kiang be appointed Acting-President of the University, either until the return of Dr. MacRae or until the next meeting of the Field Board of Managers.

Further, that Dr. Ingle be appointed as assistant dean of the School of Medicine for the period of Dr. Shields' absence.

763. **Acting-Dean of the School of Arts & Science.** (A. C. Minute 0251)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council approves the action of the Senate in appointing the Rev. J. W. Hunter as acting-dean of the School of Arts and Science until the return of Dr. Li Tien-lu.



764. Leave of Absence for Dr. Li (A. C. Minute 0252)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council approves the action of Senate in granting leave of absence to Dr. Li Tien-lu for one year, beginning with the spring term of 1928, to attend the Jerusalem Conference and to study abroad.

765. Return of Dr. Li Tien-lu (A. C. Minute 0253)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council confirms the invitation of Senate to Dr. Li Tien-lu to return after his furlough as Vice-President of the University, concurrently with his position as Dean of the School of Arts and Science.

766. Furloughs (A. C. Minute 0254)

*Voted:*—That the following recommendations of Senate be approved:—

**Dr. H. P. Lair**—That Dr. Lair be allowed to take his furlough beginning on or about the first of August 1928, and that we ask for his return as a member of the Arts Faculty and as Treasurer of the University.

**Prof. H. E. Wang**—That Prof. H. E. Wang be requested to return to his position as head of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy after his leave of absence for the spring semester.

**Mr. Chou Kan-t'ing**—That Mr. K. T. Chou be requested to return to his position as head of the Department of Chinese after his leave of absence for the spring semester.

**Dr. E. R. Wheeler**—That Dr. Wheeler be allowed to go on furlough at the end of the spring semester of 1928.

**Dr. P. L. McAll**—That Dr. McAll be allowed to go on furlough at the end of May 1928.

767. Resignations of Dr. and Mrs. Wright (A. C. Minute 0255)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council accepts with much regret the resignations of Dr. and Mrs. H. W. S. Wright from the Medical Faculty, and wishes to express its appreciation of their professional ability, their painstaking work in teaching the students, and the valuable contribution they made to the larger life of the University.

768. Degree Regulations of the School of Medicine (A. C. Minute 0256)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council approve the recommendation of Senate that after the summer of 1928 the degree of M. B. be the only official recognition of graduation from the School of Medicine.

That, for classes graduating in January and June 1928, degrees only be awarded at graduation, but students who fail to attain to the degree standard may apply to the Faculty of the School of Medicine for consideration for a diploma.

769. Degree Regulations of the School of Arts & Science (A. C. Minute 0257)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council approve the recommendation of Senate that after the summer of 1928, being four years after the granting of the charter, the B. A. and B. Sc. degrees be the only official recognition of graduation from the School of Arts and Science.

That for classes graduating in Arts and Science in January and June of 1928, degrees only be awarded at graduation, but those students who fail to attain the degree standard may apply to the Faculty of the School of Arts and Science for consideration for a diploma.

770. Candidates for Degrees (A. C. Minute 0258)

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the respective faculties and of the Senate, degrees be conferred as follows:—

B. A. Chang Pao Tai

B. Sc. Chang Kuan Chih and Wu Chia Ying

M. B. Li Shou Ch'eng, Feng Lan Hsin, Chang Ying Chi, Liu Fu Lin, Teng Chih En, Lin Lien Ch'ing, T'ien Feng Luan, Kuo Tso Kuo, Lo Hsi Hsien, Hsu Shu, Ching I Hui and Ting Li Ch'eng.

771. Grant to Theological School (A. C. Minute 0259)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council requests the Acting President, Dr. Li Tien-lu, to send a letter to the Committee of the Baptist Missionary Society, explaining the urgent need for a special grant to the Theological School for the salary of Mr. Chang Po-hwai, Professor in the Theological School.

772. Annual Budget

(A. C. Minute 0260)

*Voted:*—That the budget for the fiscal year, July 1st 1928 to June 30th 1929, as passed by the Senate, be accepted (see page 26 )

ADJOURNMENT.

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

MINUTES OF THE TENTH ANNUAL MEETING  
HELD IN TSINGTAO, JUNE 14-15, 1928

773. Members Present:—

Mr. Ernest Box (alt. for Mr. Sparham), Rev. E. W. Burt (alt. for Mr. M. S. Lee), Rev. A. G. Castleton, Miss M. A. Frame, Mrs. Hamilton (alt. for Dr. Bash), Dr. C. F. Johnson, Dr. P. C. Kiang (Acting-President), Mr. D. Y. Lin, Mr. T. I. Linn, Mrs. Lord (alt. for Bishop Scott), Mr. S. Y. Liu (alt. for Mr. Sung Hui-wu), Mr. Paul Lu (alt. for Mr. Chang Tachen), Miss Mary Scott, Mr. Wang Te-jun (alt. for Dr. C. H. Han)

774. Appointment of Chairman.

In the absence of the Chairman and Vice-chairman the Rev. E. W. Burt M. A. was elected to the chair.

775. Nominating Committee.

*Voted:*—That Messrs Johnson, D. Y. Lin and Castleton be appointed a Nominating Committee.

776. Corresponding Members.

*Voted:*—That Dr. Ingle, Dr. Lair, Rev. W. P. Pailing and Mr. Harold Smith be invited to sit with the Board as corresponding members, during its present sessions.

777. Reports of Administrative Officers.

The reports of the Administrative Officers were presented and accepted as follows:—

- a. Acting-President's Report, by Dr. P. C. Kiang.
- b. Report of School of Arts and Science, by Rev. J. W. Hunter, (presented by Mr. Harold Smith)
- c. Report of the School of Theology, by the Rev. S. C. Lo, (presented by Dr. Lair)

- d. Report of the School of Medicine, by Dr. L. M. Ingle, Assistant Dean
- e. Report of the University Hospital, by Dr. E. R. Wheeler,  
(presented by Dr. Ingle)
- f. Report of the Dean of Women, by Dr. A. V. Scott,  
(presented by Miss Hickson)
- g. Report of Extension Department, by the Rev. W. P. Pailing
- h. Report of the University Middle School, by Mr. Harold Smith
- i. Report of the Registrar, by Mr. Harold Smith.

778. Candidates for Degrees.

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the respective Faculties and of the Senate, degrees be conferred as follows:—

B. A. Miss Wang Hsueh Chen, Mr. Li Chin Tsung, Mr. Kung Chao En and Mr. Chang Wei-Hua.

B. Sc. Mr. Chang Chun Hua

M. B. Chang Wei Hsin, Chang Ching Hsiu, Miss Ch'u Chin Ch'in, Han Hua Yang, Kao En Pei, Kou Chen Ch'i, Miss Li Tzu I, Sun Shang Chung, Sun T'ung Shu, Miss Wang Kuei Hsing, Yin Hsieh Chih, and Yü Wen Yuan.

779. Honorary Degree of M. Sc.

*Voted:*—That in view of the services of Mr. Wang Hsi-en to the University, extending over some twenty years, and of his various publications, the Field Board of Managers confer on Mr. Wang the honorary degree of Master of Science.

780. Degrees for Alumni on Teaching Staff.

*Voted:*—That members of the staff of the School of Arts & Science who have done three years of University teaching shall be allowed to waive the one year's residence study, and that a thesis be submitted which shall conform to the thesis regulations already existing. This minute refers only to the regulations governing the granting of degrees to alumni who graduated before 1925.

781. Resignation of Dr. D. J. Evans.

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers regrets exceedingly that Dr. D. J. Evans cannot see his way to return to the Medical Faculty as

head of the Department of Otorhinology; in reluctantly accepting his resignation they wish to put on record their appreciation of his services in that Department, as well as in that of Roentgenology and General Surgery.

782. Resignation of Dr. W. H. Adolph.

In view of Dr. Adolph's past services to the University in the Department of Chemistry, and his contributions toward chemical education in Christian institutions in China, the Board feel that they cannot accept Dr. Adolph's resignation. Therefore

*Voted:*—That an extension of leave be granted to Dr. Adolph, in the hope that he may shortly be able to return to take up his work again in the University.

783. Resignation of the Rev. A. G. Parker Jr.

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accepts with regret the resignation of the Rev. A. G. Parker from the faculty of the School of Arts & Science. It expresses its appreciation of Mr. Parker's services to the University in general and trusts that he will help in furthering the cause of the University in the homeland.

784. Policy of the Medical School.

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers approve the following statement of financial needs of the School of Medicine. This statement has been prepared at the request of Mr. Garside and represents the requirement for expenditure and for endowment to place the school on a Grade A basis, providing equipment and staff necessary for the efficient training of classes of thirty students:—

### Staff & Equipment Needed for 150 students

STAFF	Average mthly. Salary	Yearly Expend.	Endowment at 5% to meet this
25 Professors & Associates			\$2,918,600
1 Dentist	\$250	84,000	1,680,000
1 Chaplain			
1 Business Manager			
24 Assistants	150	45,000	900,000
1 Social Worker			
11 Technicians	50	6,600	132,000
9 Residents	45	4,860	97,200
4 Asst. Residents	35	1,440	28,800
4 Asst. Chaplains	40	1,920	36,400
3 Asst. Business Managers	50	2,160	43,200
		\$145,980	\$2,918,600

Total number of staff. \$250 per month is only an average. In the case of foreigners supported by Mission Boards it is hoped that the Boards would contribute the funds to cover travel, children's allowances and medical expenses. At present there are 17 foreigners supported by Mission Boards. If this support is continued, then that number would be deducted from staff needed and thus bring yearly expenditure down.

NEW EQUIPMENT	Capital Expend.	Endowment at 5%
Physiology Laboratory	50,000	
Anatomy or Histology Lab.		
Nursing Lecture Room & Lab.		
Library Space, Dietetic Lab.		
15 Staff residences @ \$4000	60,000	
Dormitory Space for Internes	10,000	
Sinking Fund for Study for Chinese staff		50,000
Outlay in refitting Labs.	7,500	
Administration & Departmental Annual Upkeep, \$16,000		320,000
Maintenance of School balanced by Fees from students.		
Hospital Maintenance above Receipts \$58,000 annually (This is for new hospital of 200 beds)		1,170,000
	\$127,500	4,458,600
<b>NURSING SCHOOL (allowing for 75 pupil nurses)</b>		
STAFF - Supervisors, 10 @ 150		360,000
12 head nurses @ 50		140,000
3 residences @ 5,000	15,000	
Block for Graduate Nurses	5,000	
Running Expenses 10,000 annually (food, books, gowns, dormitory up-keep, office expenses etc.)		200,000
	\$147,500	5,158,600
Total:	\$5,306,100	

### 785. Policy of the Arts School.

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers have heard with interest the suggested policy of the School of Arts & Science as passed by the Senate.

The Field Board of Managers feels that this matter needs more careful consideration than would be possible in the limited time at the disposal of the Board and therefore appoints a Committee to consider this question in all its phases and report to the Administrative Council or to a special meeting of the Board in the autumn.

The following were appointed:—Mr. Harold Smith, Dr. E. W. Wallace and Dr. W. T. Tao.

### 786. The Presidency.

*Voted:*—That, in accordance with the recommendation of Senate, the Field Board of Managers request Mr. S. C. Lo to undertake the duties of the President's office until the return of the Vice-President, Dr. Li Tien-lu, or until permanent arrangements are made;

Further, that a special committee be appointed to consider and recommend nominations for the office of President of the University and to report to the Administrative Council or to a special meeting of the Board in the autumn.

The following were appointed:—Bishop Scott, Mr. R. C. Wells, Mr. D. Y. Lin and Dr. F. C. Yen.

### 787. Rev. H. H. Rowley

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the School of Theology and of the Senate that Mr. Rowley be invited to return to his work in the School of Theology in September 1928, in time for the opening of the fall term.

### 788. Dr. P. L. McAll

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Dr. P. L. McAll be invited to return after his furlough to the work which he has been doing in the Medical Faculty.

789. Dr. E. R. Wheeler

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Dr. Wheeler be invited to return after his furlough to his position in the Medical Faculty.

790. Dr. H. J. Smyly

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Dr. H. J. Smyly be appointed to the School of Medicine in the Department of Medicine.

791. Miss Mollie Townsend

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the faculty of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Miss Mollie Townsend be appointed to the staff of the Nurses' Training School.

792. Dr. P. M. Phillips

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Dr. P. M. Phillips be invited to join the surgical staff in the Department of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, and that the English Baptist Mission be requested to take her on their quota.

793. Mr. Stanton Lautenschlager

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the faculty of the School of Arts & Science and of the Senate, that the American Presbyterian Mission be requested to assign the Rev. Stanton Lautenschlager to the University, to take the place on the quota made vacant by the resignation of Mr. Cassat, and that Mr. Lautenschlager be invited to teach English in the School of Arts and Science for one year.

794. Mrs. Seymour

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that an invitation be extended to Mrs. Seymour to take up the position of housekeeper in the University Hospital.

795. Miss Margaret Smith

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Faculty of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that the American Presbyterian Mission North be asked to transfer Miss Margaret Smith from Anhwei to the nursing staff of the University Hospital.

796. Dr. J. H. Wylie

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Faculty of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that the American Presbyterian Mission North be invited to agree to transfer Dr. J. H. Wylie to the staff of the Medical School as Hospital Superintendent, it being understood that in the event of that transfer taking place, Dr. Wylie be considered as one of that mission's quota.

797. Miss Carol Brodie

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Faculty of the School of Medicine and of the Senate that Miss Carol Brodie be appointed to the staff of the School of Nursing.

798. Report of the Finance and Property Committee

*Voted:*—That the following report of the Finance & Property Committee be accepted:

(a) *Vacation Fees*

*Voted:*—That the rates for students occupying dormitories during vacation be \$3 per month, without heat, and \$6 per month with heat, and that the New Year vacation be reckoned as one month.

(b) *Arts Deficit*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers request the Acting President to make a statement to the Board of Governors explaining the reasons for the deficit in the Arts budget and appealing to them to secure funds to meet it.

(c) *Middle School Deficit*

*Voted:*—That in line with the policy of correlating the different departments of educational work in Tsinan, and as an economic measure

the committee recommends that the Field Board of Managers appoint a committee to take up with the University and with the American Presbyterian Mission North the question of the amalgamation of the East Suburb Middle Schools with the University.

The following Committee was appointed: Mr. Harold Smith, Mrs. Hamilton, Mr. H. L. Yee.

(d) *Reduction of A. P. M. Quota*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers notes with concern the action of the A. P. M. Board in reducing its guaranteed quota and while recognising the soundness of the reasons given, earnestly hopes that this is not the beginning of a policy of gradual withdrawal, and trusts that the guaranteed quota of sixteen will not be further reduced.

(e) *Deficits*

*Voted:* That the Field Board of Managers call the attention of of the Administrative officers to Art. V, Section 2 in the regulations for the Internal Organization of the University, which reads: "He (the Treasurer) shall pay all orders signed by persons duly authorized by the Field Board of Managers, provided that the total of such orders on any particular account is within the appropriation made by the Field Board of Managers."

799. Auditor

*Voted:*—That in consideration of the illness of Mr. Harris, who usually audits the University books, and the fact that he is soon leaving on furlough, the Field Board of Managers requests the Rev. J. W. Hunter to act as auditor for this year.

800. Officers and Committees

(a) *Officers for the ensuing year:*

*Voted:*—That the following officers be elected for the ensuing year:  
Chairman: Bishop T. Arnold Scott  
Vice-Chairman: Rev. H. L. Yee  
Recording Secretary: Rev. A. G. Castleton

(b) *Administrative Council*

*Voted:*—That the following be elected members of the Administrative Council for the ensuing year:

Bishop T. A. Scott (Chairman)

Mr. H. L. Yee

Dr. Chang Po-ling

Dr. Ch'eng Ching-yi

Dr. C. F. Johnson

Miss E. L. Knapp

Dr. Y. Y. Tsu

Dr. D. Y. Lin

Rev. A. G. Castleton

together with the President of the University ex-officio.

(c) *Finance and Property Committee*

*Voted:*—That the following be elected members of the Finance and Property Committee for the ensuing year:

Dr. C. F. Johnson

Rev. H. L. Yee

Rev. A. G. Castleton

together with the President and Treasurer of the University ex-officio.

801 Co-opted Member

*Voted:*—That Mr. Y. S. Tong of Nanking be invited to serve as a co-opted member of the Field Board of Managers.

ADJOURNMENT

---

**SUMMARY OF BUDGET**

1. <i>General University</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	\$25,972		
B. Augustine Library . . . . .	2,000		
C. Middle School . . . . .	2,000		
D. Maintenance of Buildings . . . . .	1,940		
E. University Service . . . . .	4,414	\$36,326	
2. <i>School of Arts &amp; Science</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	6,150		
B. Instruction . . . . .	49,454		
C. Departmental Expenses . . . . .	8,900		
D. Maintenance of Plant . . . . .	7,852	72,376	
3. <i>School of Theology</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	1,055		
B. Instruction . . . . .	23,616		
C. Literary Bureau Expenses . . . . .	50		
D. Books and Magazines . . . . .	430		
E. Maintenance . . . . .	2,285	27,436	
4. <i>School of Medicine</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	15,200		
B. Instruction . . . . .	76,366		
C. Maintenance . . . . .	10,684		
D. Hospital . . . . .	43,019	145,289	
5. <i>University Hospital</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	16,533		
B. Evangelistic . . . . .	1,500		
C. Nursing . . . . .	17,170		
D. Surgical Supplies . . . . .	5,600		
E. Medical Apparatus . . . . .	200		
F. Out-Patient Department . . . . .	2,801		
G. Pharmacy . . . . .	8,592		
H. X-Ray . . . . .	1,059		
I. Samaritan Fund . . . . .	500		
J. Kitchen . . . . .	11,000		
K. Laundry . . . . .	1,600		
L. Maintenance . . . . .	11,300	77,855	
Transferred to Sinking Fund . . . . .		9,000	
		<u>86,855</u>	
6. <i>Extension Department</i>			
A. Salaries . . . . .	6,550		
B. Wages . . . . .	2,130		

C. Rent . . . . .	240		
D. Travel . . . . .	200		
E. General Expenses . . . . .	2,460	11,580	
7. <i>Library</i>			
A. Administration . . . . .	1450		
B. Books & Periodicals . . . . .	1100		
C. Maintenance . . . . .	1450	4,000	
		\$383,762	
	Less Transfers	54,419	
	Total Expenditure	<u>\$329,343</u>	

**THE UNIVERSITY BUDGET FOR 1928—1929  
IS COVERED BY THE FOLLOWING ESTIMATED RECEIPTS**

American Presbyterian Mission N. (Inc. Women) . . . . .	\$83,560
Baptist Missionary Society . . . . .	41,939
China Medical Board . . . . .	54,850
United Church of Canada Mission (inc. Augustine) . . . . .	21,200
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel . . . . .	15,400
Amer. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions . . . . .	12,606
London Missionary Society . . . . .	5,600
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society . . . . .	2,940
British Section of the Bd. of Governors . . . . .	7,102
American Presbyterian Mission South . . . . .	5,600
Methodist Epis. Mission North (inc. W. F. M. S.) . . . . .	13,760
Church of the Brethren . . . . .	2,000
Tuition Fees . . . . .	19,482
House Rentals . . . . .	5,780
Foreign Services Committee . . . . .	200
Hospital Subscriptions & Samaritan Fund . . . . .	1,000
" Fees . . . . .	17,500
" Pharmacy & X-Ray Receipts . . . . .	9,300
" Dental Department Receipts . . . . .	2,500
" Nursing Department Receipts . . . . .	1,800
" Massage Receipts . . . . .	100
Provincial Grant to School of Medicine . . . . .	3,000
Women's Dormitory Receipts . . . . .	840
Laboratory Tests . . . . .	200
Interest and Exchange . . . . .	384
Deficit on General University . . . . .	500
Extension Department Subscriptions . . . . .	200
	<u>\$329,343</u>

## INDEX

	Minute Number.
Acting Chairman . . . . .	774
Acting Dean of Arts . . . . .	733, 763
Acting Dean of Medicine . . . . .	762
Acting Dean of Women . . . . .	736
Acting Director of Extension Dept. . . . .	737
Acting President . . . . .	762, 786
Administrative Council Minutes . . . . .	759
Administrative Positions, Period of Service . . . . .	742
Adolph, Dr. W. H., Extension of Leave . . . . .	782
Alumni & Degrees . . . . .	780
A. P. M. N. Quota, Reduction in . . . . .	798d
Appointments to Staff . . . . .	738, 739, 752-756, 790-797
Arts School:	
Budget Economies . . . . .	760
Deficit . . . . .	798b
Degree Regulations . . . . .	769
Policy, Committee on . . . . .	785
Staff and Degrees . . . . .	780
Assistant Dean of Medicine . . . . .	762
Auditor . . . . .	799
Balme, Dr. H., Resignation of . . . . .	730
Braafladt, Resignation of . . . . .	740
Brodie, Miss Carol, Appointment of . . . . .	797
Budget, Annual, 1928/29 . . . . .	772
Cady, Rev. L. V., Appt. Professor . . . . .	738
Chang Li-chih, Asst. Professor . . . . .	671
Chinese Dean of Women . . . . .	751
Chou, K. T., Reappointment of . . . . .	766
Corresponding Members . . . . .	776
Deficits . . . . .	798e
Degree Regulations . . . . .	768, 769, 780
Degrees, Candidates for . . . . .	735, 770, 778, 779
Dinkelacker, The Misses, Resignation of . . . . .	741



	Minute Number
Djang Po-hwai, Appt. Assist. Professor . . . . .	739
"    Salary of . . . . .	771
Dormitories, Self-Support of . . . . .	743
"    Women's . . . . .	758
Dormitory Fees . . . . .	743, 798a
E. B. M., Appeal for Special Grant . . . . .	771
Fees, Dormitory . . . . .	743, 798a
Field Board:	
Acting Chairman . . . . .	774
Corresponding Members . . . . .	776
Members, Coopted . . . . .	801
"    Present . . . . .	728, 773
Minutes of Annual Meeting . . . . .	773
"    "    Special Meeting . . . . .	728
Officers and Committees . . . . .	800
Finance:	
A. P. M., Reduction of Quota. . . . .	798d
Arts Deficit . . . . .	798b
Auditor . . . . .	799
Budget . . . . .	772
Deficits . . . . .	798e
Economy within the University . . . . .	744, 760
Fees . . . . .	743, 798a
Middle School . . . . .	798c
Finance & Property Committee . . . . .	800c
"    "    Report of . . . . .	798
Finance Committee of Women's Council . . . . .	747
Furloughs . . . . .	764, 766
Hawkins, F. H. . . . .	729
Honorary Degree . . . . .	779
Hunter, J. W.	
"    Appointed Acting Dean of Arts . . . . .	733, 763
"    "    Auditor . . . . .	799

	Minute Number
Ingle, Dr. L. M.	
"    Appointed Assistant Dean of Medicine . . . . .	762
Internal Organization of University, Amendment to . . . . .	757
Johnson, Dr. C. F. . . . .	733
Kiang, Dr. Peter C. . . . .	761
"    Appointed Acting Dean of Medicine . . . . .	762
"    "    Acting President . . . . .	762
Lair, H. P., Furlough of . . . . .	766
Lautenschlager, Rev. Stanton . . . . .	793
Li, Dr. T. L., Leave of absence . . . . .	764
"    Reappointment . . . . .	765
"    Work of President's Office . . . . .	733
Lo, S. C., Appointed Acting-President . . . . .	786
MacRae, Rev. J. D., Nominated President . . . . .	731
"    Health of . . . . .	732
McAll, P. L., Furlough . . . . .	766
"    Reappointment . . . . .	788
Medical School:	
Acting Dean . . . . .	762
Assistant Dean . . . . .	762
Degree Regulations . . . . .	768
Expansion Programme . . . . .	784
Middle School, Committee on Amalgamation . . . . .	798c
"    Deficit . . . . .	798c
Nominating Committee . . . . .	775
Pailing, W. P.	
"    Appointed Acting-Director of Extension Dept. . . . .	737
Parker, A. G., Resignation of . . . . .	783
Phillips, Dr. P. M., Invitation to . . . . .	792
Presidency:	
"    Committee on . . . . .	786
"    Report of Nominating Committee . . . . .	731
"    Temporary Arrangements for . . . . .	786

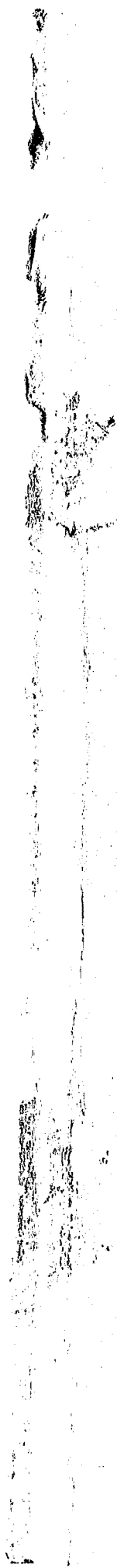
— IV —

	Minute Number
Quota . . . . .	798d
Rankin, Miss M. . . . .	752
Reade, Miss D. . . . .	753
Reappointment of Members of Staff . . . . .	742
Registration Committee . . . . .	734, 761
Reports of Administrative Officers . . . . .	777
Rowley, Rev. H. H., Reappointment of . . . . .	787
Scott, Dr. A. V., Appt. Acting Dean of Women . . . . .	736
Seymour, Mrs. W. F. . . . .	794
Smith, Miss Margaret . . . . .	795
Smyly, Dr. H. J., Appointment of . . . . .	790
Staff, Members of	
Adolph, W. H. . . . .	782
Balme, Dr. H. . . . .	730
Braafladt, Dr. L. H. . . . .	740
Brodie, Miss C. . . . .	797
Cady, Rev. L. V. . . . .	738
Chang Li-chih . . . . .	671
Chou Kan-t'ing . . . . .	766
Dinkelacker, the Misses . . . . .	741
Djang, W. B. . . . .	739,771
Evans, Dr. D. J. . . . .	781
Gault, Dr. A. S. . . . .	754
Hunter, Rev. J. W. . . . .	733,763
Ingle, Dr. L. M. . . . .	762
Kiang, Dr. P. C. . . . .	761,762
Lair, Dr. H. P. . . . .	766
Lautenschlager, S. . . . .	793
Li, Dr. T. L. . . . .	733,764,765
Lo, S. C. . . . .	786
MacRae, Dr. J. D. . . . .	731,732
McAll, Dr. P. L. . . . .	766,788

— V —

	Minute Number
Pailing, Rev. W. P. . . . .	737
Parker, Rev. A. G. . . . .	783
Rankin, Miss M. . . . .	752
Reade, Miss D. . . . .	755
Rowley, Rev. H. H. . . . .	787
Scott, Dr. A. V. . . . .	736
Seymour, Mrs. W. F. . . . .	794
Smyly, Dr. H. J. . . . .	790
Townsend,, Miss M . . . . .	791
Tsang Hui-chuan . . . . .	671
Vance, Miss C. . . . .	756
Vanderbilt, Miss M. E. . . . .	753
Wang, Hsi-en . . . . .	766,779
Wheeler, Dr. E. R. . . . .	766,789
Wilson, Miss F. R. . . . .	753
Wright, Dr. & Mrs. H. W. S. . . . .	767
Yang, Miss M. . . . .	755
Staff, Period of Service of . . . . .	742
" Reappointment of . . . . .	742
Theology, School of, Need for Special Grant . . . . .	771
Tong, Y. S. . . . .	801
Townsend, Miss M., Appointment of . . . . .	791
University, Policy of . . . . .	744
Vacation Fees . . . . .	798a
Vance, Miss C. . . . .	756
Vanderbilt, Miss M. E. . . . .	753
Vice-President . . . . .	733
Wang Hsi-en, Hon. Degree . . . . .	779
" Reappointment . . . . .	766
Wheeler, Dr. E. R., Furlough . . . . .	766
" Reappointment . . . . .	789

	Minute Number
Wilson, Miss F. R. . . . .	753
Women, Acting Dean of . . . . .	736
" Chinese Dean of . . . . .	751
Women's Council:	
" Accounting Secretary . . . . .	748
" Chairman . . . . .	745
" Coopted Members . . . . .	750
" Finance Committee . . . . .	747
" Members . . . . .	749
" Minutes . . . . .	745
" Secretary . . . . .	746
Women's Dormitories . . . . .	758
Women's Unit, Composition of . . . . .	757
Wright, Dr. & Mrs. H. W. S., Resignation of . . . . .	767
Wylie, Dr. J. H., Invitation to . . . . .	796
Yang, Miss Marion . . . . .	755



FOREIGN MEDICAL LIBRARY  
150 Fifth Avenue, New York

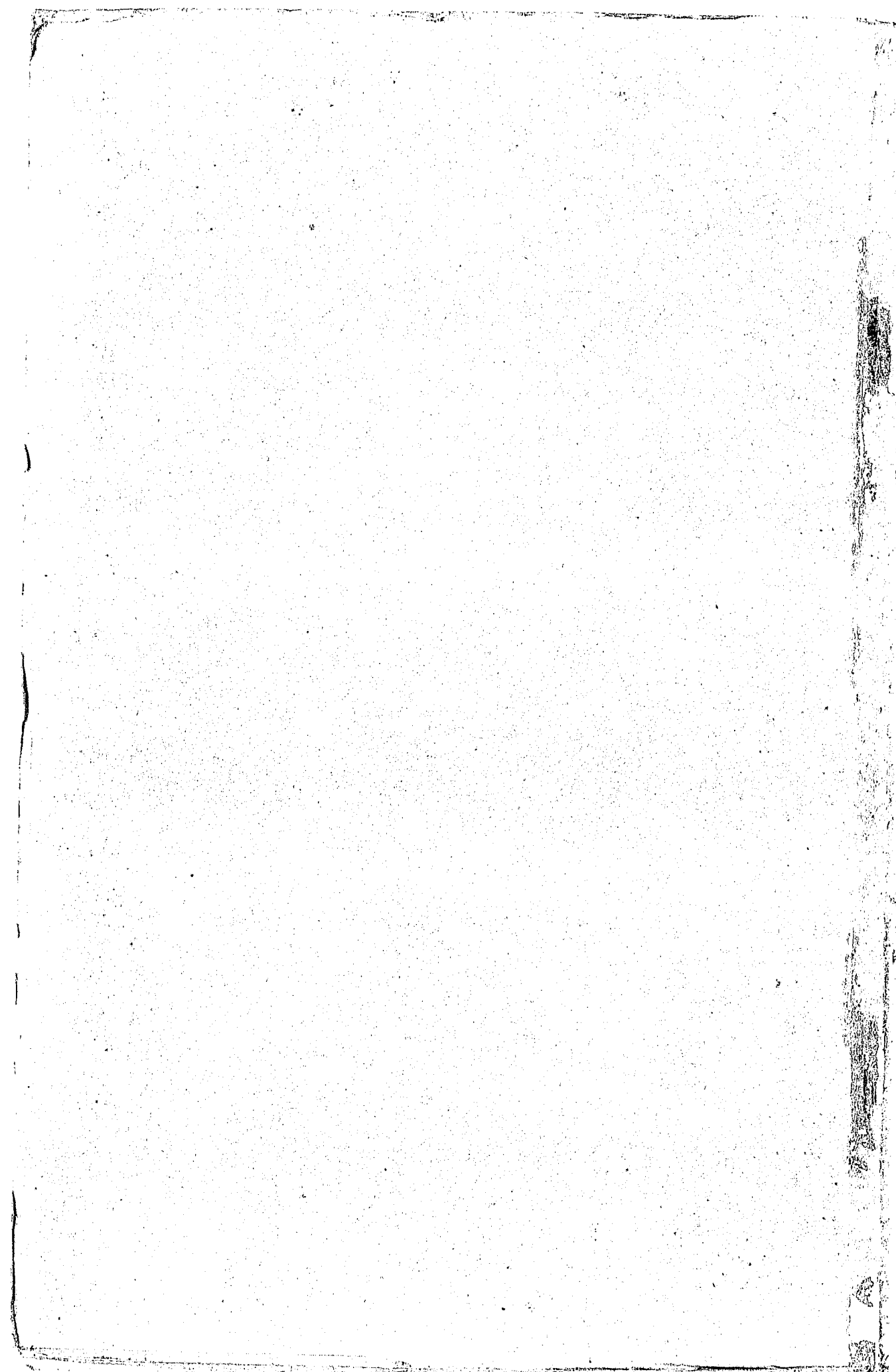
REPORT of the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
of SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

1928

University Bulletins No. 69

Tsinan, Shantung, China

PRINTED AT  
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS



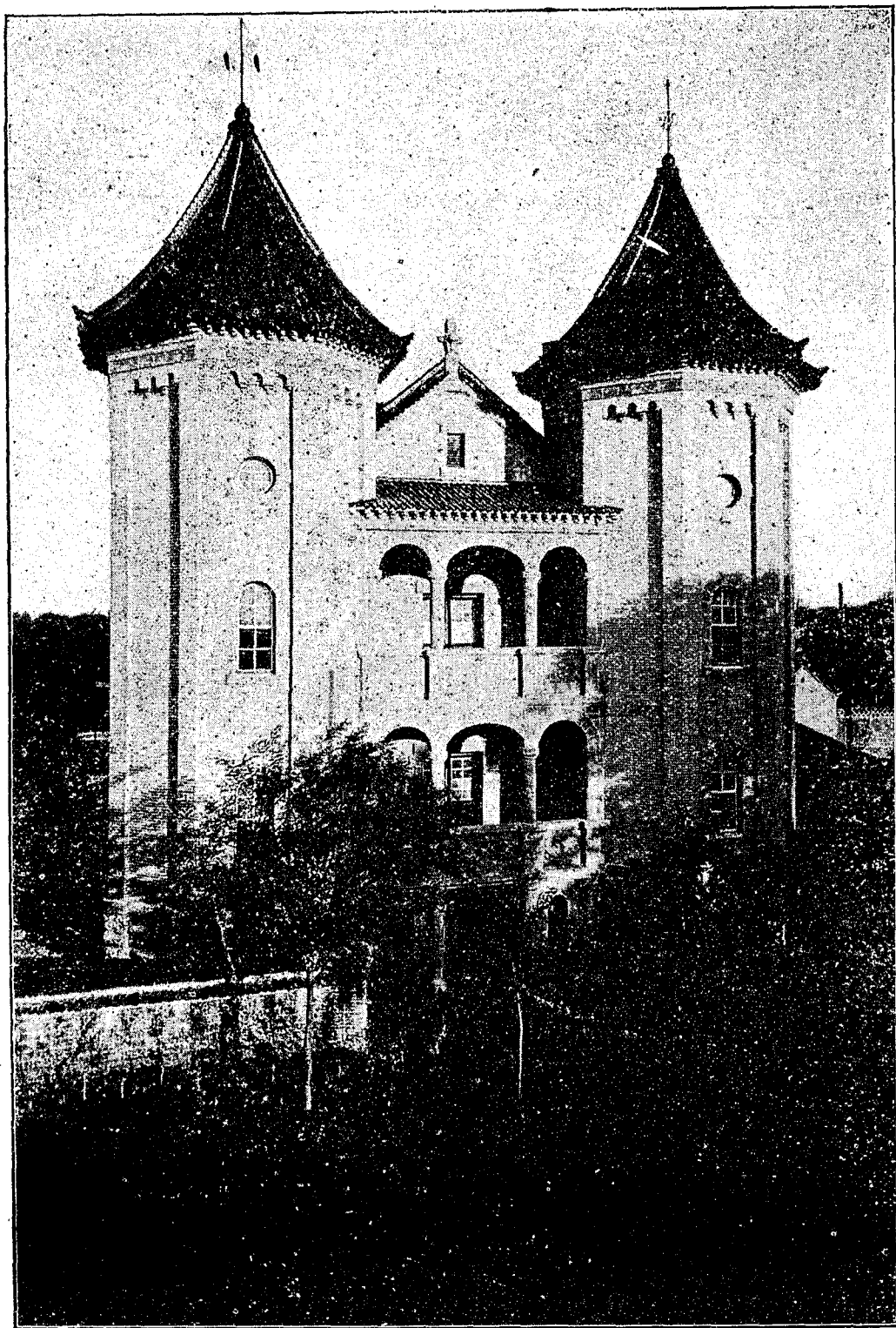
REPORT  
OF THE  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
OF  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

---

FOR THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31st, 1928.

---

TSINAN, SHANTUNG, CHINA



THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL - EAST END

BOARDS OF ADMINISTRATION  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

*Board of Governors*  
*North American Section*

*Address: 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City.*

HENRY J. COCHRAN, B. A., *Chairman* (co-opted).

PRINCIPAL ALFRED GANDIER, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chairman*. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. WM. F. MCDOWELL, *Vice-Chairman*. Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

BETTICE A. GARSIDE, M. A., *Secretary* (ex-officio).

MRS. A. K. SHAW, *Treasurer* (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M. A., D. D. (*Treasurer*) Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. J. M. AVANN. Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

REV. ARTHUR J. BROWN, D. D., LL. D. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

REV. S. H. CHESTER, D. D. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

ROBERT L. DICKINSON, M. D. (co-opted).

EDWARD M. DODD, M. D. (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

JOHN H. FINLEY, LL. D., (co-opted).

MRS. WM. I. HAVEN, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



- MISS MARGARET E. HODGE. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. R. P. MACKAY, D. D. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.
- PAUL MONROE, PH. D., LL. D. (co-opted).
- SETH MILLIKEN, M. D. (co-opted).
- MRS. CHARLES K. ROYS, Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. GEO. T. SCOTT, D. D. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. A. G. SINCLAIR, D. D. (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.
- REV. ROBERT E. SPEER, D. D., LL. D. (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. ROBERT E. CHANDLER. Representing the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions.
- EDWIN F. WILLIS, (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- 

*British Section*

*Address: 22, Furnival Street, London, E. C. 4.*

---

- HAROLD BALME, F. R. C. S., *Chairman* (co-opted).
- H. H. WEIR, M. B., B. S., *Secretary*. Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- REV. C. W. ANDREWS, B. D. Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.
- REV. W. T. A. BARBER, M. A., D. D. (co-opted).
- MISS M. E. BOWSER, Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- REV. CHARLES BROWN, D. D. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- PROF. PERCY J. BRUCE, M. A., D. LIT. (co-opted).
- MISS GRACE CROSBY, (alt. Dr. H. W. S. Wright). Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- F. H. HAWKINS, ESQ., LL. B. (alt. Rev. Godfrey Philips). Representing the London Missionary Society.
- A. W. HOOKER, M. B., F. R. C. S., M. R. C. P., (alt. Dr. P. K. Hill). Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.
- MISS M. V. HUNTER, M. A. Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, Women's Auxiliary.
- ARNOLD C. INGLE, B. A., M. D. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- REV. PREBENDARY W. ISAACS, M. A. Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- HAROLD G. JUDD, ESQ., C. B. E. Representing the Foreign Missions Committee of the Presbyterian Church.
- MISS E. G. KEMP, F. R. S. G. S. (co-opted.)
- SIR ALFRED LEWIS (co-opted).
- KENNETH MACLENNAN, ESQ., Representing the London Missionary Society.
- R. FLETCHER MOORSHEAD, M. B., F. R. C. S. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- WALTER B. SLOAN, Esq., F. R. G. S. (co-opted).
- F. PERCY WIGFIELD, M. B., B. S. (co-opted).
- REV. C. E. WILSON, B. A. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- MRS. J. C. CARR, *Organising Secretary*.

*Chinese Members of Board of Governors*

Representing  
*Field Board of Managers*

---

CHANG PO-LING, Ph. D.  
CHENG CHING YI, D. D.  
SUNG HWEI-WU.

---

*Field Board of Managers*

---

*Elected Mission Representatives*

- \*REV. A. G. CASTLETON, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Sung.
- DR. H.T. CHIANG, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow, Hup. (W.M.M.S.)
- \*DR. C. F. JOHNSON, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Tsinan.  
(alt. Mr. Wm. Booth. Chefoo).
- DR. M. S. LI, English Baptist Mission, 59, Hsen Ming Chieh, Taiyuan,  
Sha. (alt. Dr. Li P'ai-yuan, Taiyuan).
- LIN TSI I, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, North, Tsingtao.
- REV. J. MELLON MENZIES, United Church of Canada, Changteho, Ho.  
(alt. Rev. John C. Griffith).
- \*RT. REV. BISHOP T. ARNOLD SCOTT, D. D., (*Chairman*). Church of  
England Mission, Taian, Sung.
- REV. C. G. SPARHAM, London Missionary Society, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen  
Rd., Shanghai.
- MISS TING SHU CHING, Amer. Board Mission, Y. W. C. A., 19, Yuen  
Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai (alt Chu I-Hsien, Techow).
- DR. GEORGE C. WORTH, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Shanghai.

*Representatives of Women's Committee*

- DR. CLEMENTINA BASH, Presbyterian Mission, Peking (alt. Dr. Myrtle  
Hinkhouse).
- \*MISS ELSIE L. KNAPP, Taian, Sung (W. F. M. S.).
- MISS MARY SCOTT, Taian, Sung. (S. P. G.).

*Elected Alumni Representatives*

- CHANG TA-CH'EN, Y. M. C. A., Tsinan.
- DR. HAN CHUNG-HSIN, Lee Min Hospital, Tsinan.
- \*YEE HSING-LIN, (*Vice-Chairman*). East Suburb, Tsinan.

*Members by Co-option*

- \*CHANG PO-LING, Ph. D., Nankai University, Tientsin.

\*REV. CH'ENG CHING-YI, D. D., 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai.  
RT. REV. BISHOP G. R. GROSE, D. D., LL.D., Methodist Mission, Peking.

\*LIN DAO-YANG, Tsingtao.

SUNG HUI-WU, Wei-San-lu, Tsinan.

DR. W. T. TAO, National Association for the Adv. of Education, Peking.

Y. L. TONG, Peking.

\*Y. Y. TSU, Ph. D., Union Medical College, Peking (alt. Dr. F. C. Yen, Shanghai).

RALPH C. WELLS, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai (alt. Miss M. Frame)

*Members Ex-officio*

*President*

\*LI TIEN-LU, Ph. D., *Vice-President*

Those marked\* are members of the Administrative Council.

---

*Hospital Board of Managers*

MR. CHANG MIEN CHAI

MR. CHANG TA CHEN

MR. CHANG TSAI CH'ENG

MR. CH'E PAO WEN

R. T. SHIELDS, M. D.

MISS M. F. LOGAN

MR. MA HUI CHIEH

MR. TU YU TANG

MR. YU TAO HSI

P. C. KIANG, M. D.

E. R. WHEELER, M. B., B. S., F.R.C.S.

---

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS**

- \*RANDOLPH TUCKER SHIELDS, B.A. (Washington and Lee), M.D. (Med. Coll. Virginia), Dean of the School of Medicine. Professor of Histology and Embryology.
- EDWIN ROBERT WHEELER, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.) Superintendent of the University Hospital. Professor of Surgery.
- CHANG CHI-HSIEN, Graduate (S.C.U.). Instructor in Bacteriology.
- CHANG HUI-CHUAN, M.B. (S. C. U.) Instructor in Histology and Embryology.
- PHILIP SAFFERY EVANS, Jr., B.A. (Yale). M.D. (Johns Hopkins). Prof. of Physiology.
- ARABELLA SANGSTER GAULT, B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins). Instructor in Medicine.
- \*FRANCES J. HEATH, B.A. (Temple University), M.D. (Women's Med. Coll. of Penn.) Professor of Obstetrics.
- \*LEROY FRANCIS HEIMBURGER, M. D. (Univ. of St. Louis). Associate Professor of Dermatology. Superintendent of the Hospital for Lepers.
- \*HOU PAO-CHANG, M.D. (P.U.M.C.), Graduate (S.C.U.). Assistant Professor of Pathology.
- LAURENCE MANSFIELD INGLE, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Associate Professor of Anatomy.
- PETER CH'ING KIANG, B.A. (St. John's), M.D. (Univ. of Penn.). Director of Studies of the School of Medicine. Professor of Bio-Chemistry-Toxicology.
- LI TSAN-WEN, B.S. (Soochow). Instructor in Bio-Chemistry.
- PERCY LONSDALE McALL, B. A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). Head of Translation Department and Lecturer.
- WILLIAM McCLURE, B.A., M.D., C.M. (McGill). Professor of Internal Medicine.
- \*JULIA MORGAN, B.A., M.A. (Dickinson Coll.), M.D. (Univ. of Penn.) Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

- \*FRANCIS HENRY MOSSE, M. A. (Oxon.), M. R. C. P. (Lond.), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- \*PA TA-CHIH, M. D. (P.U.M.C.). Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.
- WILLIAM PERCY PAILING, B. D., M. P. S., Ph. C. (Lond.), Associate Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy. Chaplain of the University Hospital.
- ANNIE V. SCOTT, B. S., (Univ. N. Carolina), M. D. (Women's Med. Coll of Penn.) Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
- THORNTON STEARNS, B.A. (Davidson), M.D. (Johns Hopkins), F.A.C.S. Associate Professor of Orthopedics & General Surgery.
- ERNEST B. STRUTHERS, B. A., M. B. (Toronto), D. T. M. H. (Eng.). Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. Medical Director of University Hospital.
- SUSAN SHARPE WADDELL, B. A. (Wilson College), M. D. (University of Pittsburg). Associate Professor of Physiology & Pharmacology.
- WANG HWEI-WEN, M. B. (S. C. U.). Assistant Superintendent of the University Hospital. Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
- YEN PIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.
- YU FU-HSIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.

\*On furlough 1927-28.

### HOSPITAL STAFF

DR. K'UNG CH'ING YUN, Resident in charge O. P. D.  
DR. WU FA YU, Resident Surgeon. Assistant Hospital Superintendent.  
DR. YANG CHI LING, Resident Ophthalmologist.  
DR. HOU LI SHAN, Asst. Resident, Pediatrics.  
DR. HSIN CHAO SHIH, " " Medicine.  
DR. LI PO CHANG, " " "  
DR. LI YUAN FU, " " Surgery.  
DR. WANG CHAO LING, " " Ophthalmology.  
DR. YU CHIA CHUN, " " Dermatology.  
DR. CHANG YIN CHI, Interne, Surgery.  
DR. CHING I HUI, " Medicine.  
DR. LI JU LIN, "  
DR. LIU CHUNG HSUN "  
DR. TAI HUNG FU "  
MR. M. D. SO, Assistant Pharmacist.  
MR. C. F. LIU, " "

### EVANGELISTS

MR. NIEH TUNG-AN, Pastor.  
MR. SUN YUN SHEN.  
MRS. CHENG.  
MRS. CHIANG.

### BUSINESS OFFICE

MR. RUNDALL M. LEWIS, B. S. A., Acting Business Manager.  
MISS MAIDA MORTON SMITH, Secretary to the Dean.  
MR. YEN CHAO, Assistant to Business Manager.  
MR. CHANG HUNG CHI, " " "  
MR. FEI CHIEN KWEI, Hospital Registrar.  
MR. LI HSI KUNG, Asst. " "

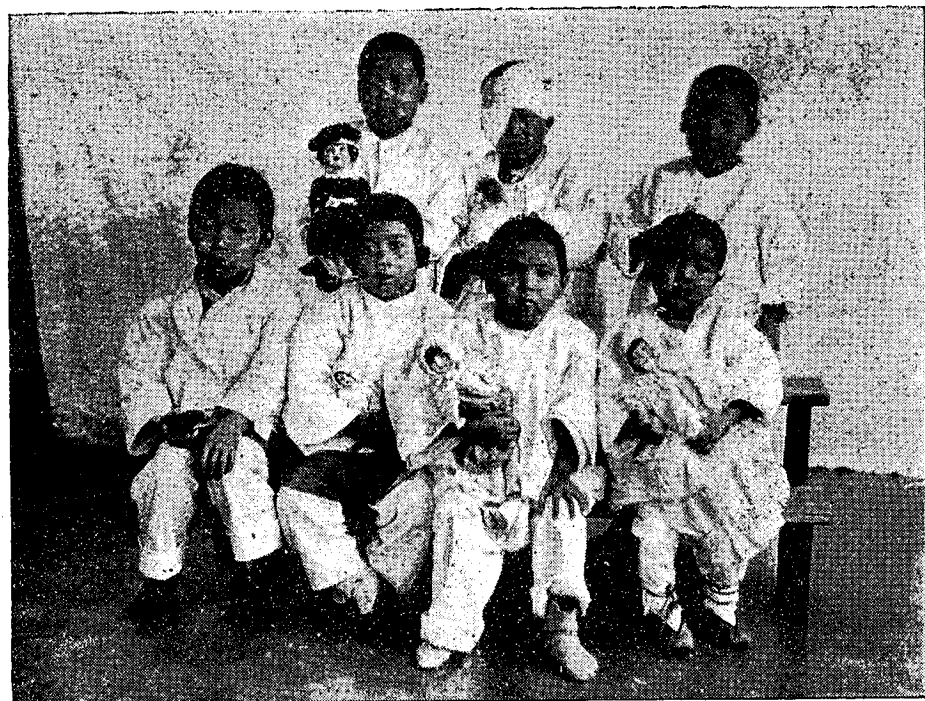
### NURSING STAFF

MISS FRANCES R. WILSON (Wesley Hospital, Chicago), Superintendent  
of the Nurses' Training School.  
MISS MARGARET F. LOGAN (Royal Infirmary, Glasgow).  
MISS DOROTHEA READE (St. Thomas' Hospital, London).  
MISS MARY E. VANDERBILT (Presbyterian Hospital, New York).  
MISS CHANG KUEI HUA (Williams Porter Hospital, Tehchow).  
MISS CHENG CHIN YING (Foster Hospital, Choutsun).  
MR. KAO TSUNG WEN (S. C. U. Hospital)  
MR. LI CHUN FA (S. C. U. Hospital).  
MISS LI HSU CHUAN (S. C. U. Hospital).  
MR. LIU HUNG EN (Williams Porter Hospital, Tehchow).  
MISS SUN CHING TA (S. C. U. Hospital).  
MR. WANG CHEN TE (S. C. U. Hospital).  
MISS WANG LAN YING (S. C. U. Hospital).

### MESSAGE DEPARTMENT

MISS GLADYS V. L. NUNN (E. Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich, London School  
of Massage, Westminster Hospital, Reg. Mem. C. S. M. M. G.)  
MR. LIU LIEN HSI, (S. C. U. Hospital).

---



*PATIENTS IN THE CHILDREN'S WARD*

**REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31st, 1928**

---

The year has seen so many changes that we have delayed publishing this report until we had arrived at more settled conditions. The beginning of the year found most of the foreign staff at Tsingtao, the Medical School closed and the Hospital carrying on under a Chinese staff. At the request of the Senate, however, as many of the staff as were available returned to Tsinan in August 1927, and one month of the time lost in the spring was made up in advance of the usual fall term. In spite of forebodings to the contrary, practically all the students returned. The work of the Autumn Term was carried through normally, and in January a class of twelve graduated. Of these, eleven received the M. B. degree and one received the diploma of the Medical School. Four of these graduates were women. Since graduating, three have taken positions in the Peking Union Medical College, four have gone to Mission Hospitals, one has returned to Shansi, whence he had been sent for medical training by Governor Yen Hsi Shan, while four have house appointments in our own hospital. Meanwhile we had received an entering class of twenty in September 1927, so that, after these twelve graduates had left us, we opened the Spring Term with a total enrolment of 78 students.

Throughout the spring of this year the Southern forces gradually made their way north and, by the end of April, foreigners were again advised by the Consuls to leave. Most of the foreign ladies and children evacuated to Tsingtao, while the majority of the staff remained in Tsinan. The School contrived to continue running during the arrival of the Southern forces, but the subsequent occupation of Tsinan by the Japanese made it impossible for us to continue, and we had reluctantly to close School on May 19th. As our graduating class of twenty had so nearly finished their curriculum, the Faculty decided to award them the diploma of the Medical School without further examination. An opportunity was given them in June to sit an examination for the M. B. degree and thirteen of the class availed themselves of this, twelve obtaining their

degree. A further opportunity is being given for those who could not sit the examination then to take it in October, and at least three more will be doing so.

The class which graduated in January was the last of those which were disarranged by the Students' Strike of 1919. From this time on, our scholastic year will terminate in the summer. This is the last occasion on which we shall award diplomas of this school, unless unforeseen circumstances render it advisable. In future, the degree of M.B., under charter of the Canadian Government, will be the only official recognition of graduation.

Although the School had been closed, it was possible to carry on the work of the University Hospital as usual throughout the summer, and, as in the previous year, we decided to open the Autumn Term two weeks earlier than usual, in order to allow the unfinished work of the Spring Term to be completed. The wisdom of this action had been justified in the preceding year, and has again been justified this year. In spite of some misgivings on the part of the staff, the students have all returned, with the exception of one who has transferred to the Peking Union Medical College. When we consider the uncertainty of travel at the present time and the great uncertainty as to the future, we feel that this is a splendid evidence of the real value of the Medical School and of the earnestness of our students. We are profoundly thankful to be able to close this report with the School again in full swing.

In line with similar action at other medical schools in China, we have rearranged the curriculum so that the fifth year of the course shall rank as a student interne year. Final theoretical examinations will be held at the close of the fourth year, by which time all class-room instruction will be finished. The fifth year will be entirely spent in the wards and Out-patient department, where students will assume definite responsibilities, and, after satisfactory reports of the year's work, followed by a clinical and practical examination, degrees will be granted to successful candidates.

**STAFF.** As was to be expected, the year has witnessed very considerable changes in the personnel of the staff. The number of resignations has been especially heavy. Dr. Balme, our former President, has been compelled to hand in his resignation. Dr. Braafladt, our

Pathologist, has returned to America. Dr. and Mrs. Wright have resigned from their positions in the Surgical and Gynecological Departments. Dr. Han Chung Hsin has given up his position in the Department of Hygiene and is running a very successful hospital in the city. Dr. Heath has been obliged to resign, at least temporarily, from the Obstetric Department. Dr. D. J. Evans has recently handed in his resignation from the surgical staff, and our Business Manager, Mr. Harmon, is not returning. The Nursing Department has also lost the services of the Misses Dinkelacker, and of Miss Pollard, who, after a very plucky fight against ill-health, has had to be invalided home.

We are able, however, to report some fresh additions as an offset to this gloomy list. Dr. Arabella Gault has joined the Department of Medicine, while we hope shortly to welcome Dr. and Mrs. Smyly, who come to us from the Peking Union Medical College, to take the place of Dr. and Mrs. Wright on the S. P. G. quota. Mr. Jesse Wolfe has arrived to take over the Business Managership of the Hospital and Medical School.

Our Nursing staff, too, has had very welcome additions. Miss Wilson came last autumn to take over the Superintendency of the Nurses' Training School, while Miss Vanderbilt, of the A. P. M., and Miss Reade, of the S. P. G., have also joined us. We are also glad to report the appointment of Miss Townsend, by the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of N. America, and of Miss Brodie, by the United Church of Canada Mission, to the Nursing School, and we hope that they will be with us in the autumn. Mrs. W. F. Seymour will also be joining us shortly to take up the position of Housekeeper in the University Hospital.

We have been fortunate in the temporary help of some who cannot return to their own stations. Thus, the Canadian United Mission have generously allowed Dr. Margaret Forster to work in the Medical Department, while Dr. Mary Gell, of the S. P. G., has been assisting in the Department of Obstetrics. We have also had the privilege of the help of Miss Isabel Garnett, of the S. P. G., and of Miss Margaret Smith, of the A. P. M., in the Nursing School and Hospital. We have been grateful to the Canadian Church Mission for the loan of the services of Mr. Rundall M. Lewis in the Business Manager's office.

The list of those on furlough has been unusually large, as some whose furloughs were nearly due had them advanced, owing to the disturbances of last year. Dr. Morgan and Dr. Heimburger have both been away throughout the year. Dr. Morgan should be back this autumn, while Dr. Heimburger is returning in the new year. Dr. Mosse was forced to return to England through ill-health, and, although reports as to his health are still not fully satisfactory, he is returning to us very shortly and we hope that his stay in Tsinan will help his return to full strength.

Dr. Shields, after delaying his furlough for some months, finally left on the last day of 1927, and has spent eight months in America. He, too, will be back by the end of September.

Dr. Kiang, Dr. Wheeler and Dr. McAll left for furlough in the summer. Dr. Pa Ta Chih and Dr. Hou Pao Chang, who have both been away during the year doing post-graduate work in America, Germany and Austria, have just returned to us.

**STUDENT LIFE.** Throughout the year the usual student activities have been maintained. We have seen developments in two directions. The Medical Society has held regular meetings; at some of these, papers were presented by graduates working in the hospital; at others, the students have themselves presented papers prepared under the advice of the staff. General subjects have been chosen by the committee, and these have been approached from preclinical and clinical angles by students from the different years.



**HOMEWARD BOUND-DR. E. R. WHEELER**

During the Spring Term, under the auspices of the Y.M.C.A., one week was devoted to a special series of evangelistic meetings, led by the Rev. G. M. Ross. These meetings took the place of the usual morning prayers, the time of which was slightly prolonged, while meetings for prayer were held in the evening. The week culminated in a social meeting on the Saturday evening, when opportunities were given to announce the result of the week's endeavour. It is believed that the week was of real value; the numbers attending the Sunday morning Bible classes now show a distinct improvement.

It is with profound satisfaction that we can report that, during the summer, one of our non-Christian students has finally been baptised and taken his stand openly as a member of the Christian church. The missionary whom he consulted states that he has rarely found a candidate with so much knowledge of Christian truth; and that, though he usually finds himself compelled to advise delay before taking the final step, in this case he felt it right to urge baptism upon the student without further delay.

During the days that preceded the arrival of the Southerners, when the air was full of rumours, and our nerves all a little jumpy, the students attended classes quietly as usual, a very different spirit to that which sent them flying quickly last year; but, with the news of the Japanese ultimatum, about half of them left hurriedly. Several more left after the city had been taken by the Japanese. Those who remained, however, have shown an excellent spirit. The senior students took on extra work in the hospital, in connection with the heavy casualty work, while the remnants of the junior classes offered their services for Red Cross work. Several hundreds of wounded northern soldiers were left in hospitals in the city and deserted by the hospital staffs. The worst of these cases were collected in the Shantung I Yuan, by Dr. Ch'ai, one of our old graduates, and some sixty or seventy of them were allocated to the care of our students.

While our graduates have been criticised for taking no interest in the Christian work of the hospitals in which they are, it is encouraging to quote the following extract from a letter written by a member of the Lutheran United Mission, dated April 10th, 1928:



"In our Kuangchow Hospital we have two doctors, graduates from Tsinan. They have done excellent work and kept the hospital running during the past difficult year. They are both fine Christian gentlemen. We respect them very highly."

**TRANSLATION BUREAU.** The Bureau has suffered during the year from a reduction in staff, losing the help of Drs. Han and Heimburger for the whole year, and of Dr. Shields since December, while Dr. Kiang has been busy with executive work.

Several important books have been completed during the year, including a new *Diseases of the Skin* by Dr. Heimburger, a new edition of Shields' *Histology*, as also of *Pathology*, *Eye Diseases*, *Diseases of Ear, Nose & Throat*, and *Materia Medica*. Work now in the press includes the *Epitome of U.S. Pharmacopeia*, *Gray's Anatomy*, *Halliburton's Physiology* and *Holt's Children's Diseases*. Other books in course of preparation are a new edition of the *English-Chinese Lexicon*, *Gwynne Williams' Minor Surgery*, and *Chinese-English Lexicon*.

During 1927 three numbers of the *Tsinan Medical Review* were printed, and we hope this year to issue four numbers as in previous years.

**LEPER HOSPITAL.** Dr. Heimburger has been absent since the summer of 1927. Dr. Hsu undertook the care of patients till the end of the year, and Dr. Struthers has done so since. Three of the inmates have been discharged with the disease apparently arrested, making a total of seventeen "cures" since the hospital opened. The inmates now total forty.

Mr. Sun, the Warden, has done good work throughout the year and, when the Southern troops were expected, did all he could to provide for emergencies and encourage the patients.

One problem is to find work that the inmates can do: recently a loom has been installed at which several of them can work in turn.

As in past years, morning prayers, Sunday services and Lantern talks on the Life of Christ have been held. Several of the patients have shown a deep interest in the truth, and in April ten of them were baptised.

Our best thanks are due to the Mission to Lepers which has supported the work singlehanded throughout the year. We hope that local conditions will soon improve and that the promised contributions from the provincial authorities will be forthcoming.

Viewed from the therapeutic and evangelistic standpoints, the work at the Leper Hospital is very encouraging.

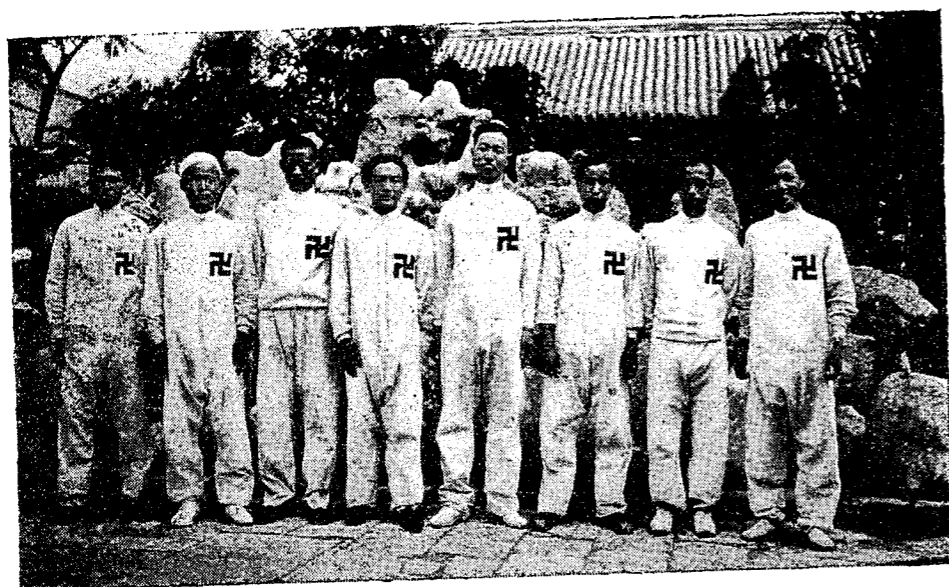
**EXPANSION AND FINANCE.** During the year, plans for advance have remained where they were. It is not felt that the conditions under which we work are settled enough to warrant us proceeding with the planned expansion. The ground for the new hospital has been bought and the plans prepared. Meanwhile, our Out-patient Department accomodation has been severely over-taxed, and alterations are now in hand whereby the basement of the building is being transformed into light and airy rooms, while other buildings on the site of the new hospital are being adapted to serve as waiting rooms and registration office. In this way, at a comparatively slight expense, the accomodation will be materially increased, and we hope will be sufficient for some time to come.

In preparation for the staffing of a larger hospital, we are endeavouring to expand our staff, though we have also the problem of filling posts once occupied and now vacant. Especially we need a Bacteriologist, a head of the Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, a head of the Department of Hygiene and a Dentist.

Some pressing financial problems face us. During the year, the Lutheran United Mission have withdrawn from the union, while the English Baptist Mission have not only had to continue the cut in their annual grant, but have lost several of their strongest representatives on the staff.

Two of the co-operating missions, who have not been able to supply their full quota of representatives on the staff, have, however, seen their way this year to providing us with salaries in kind.

During his furlough in America, the Dean has been working, with our New York representative, in connection with an Endowment Fund; but, though considerable interest has been aroused, the present time does not seem propitious for actually launching the campaign. We hope that next year may show advances in this direction.



STUDENTS ASSISTING IN RED CROSS WORK

### THE HOSPITAL.

At the close of last year's report, mention was made of the conditions then prevailing in Tsinan. These conditions continued into August 1927 when those of the staff who had been obliged to leave, returned to re-open the University a month earlier than the usual date, in order to make up for time lost at the close of the spring term. At this time, the Emergency Hospital Committee which had been appointed by the Faculty to carry on, resigned, and the former Hospital Superintendent was asked to resume his duties. By action of the Medical Faculty, Drs. Wu Fa Yu and Wang Hui Wen were appointed Assistant Hospital Superintendents and Dr. E. B. Struthers was appointed Medical Director of the Hospital.

**PATIENTS.** Very many of the patients received into Hospital during the past year have been cases of gun-shot wounds, caused either as the result of fighting or the activities of bandits. The clash with the Japanese, and the dropping of five or six bombs by Northern aeroplanes, in May, helped to increase our casualty list, and it was found necessary to open a Chinese building as an annexe to the Hospital, where some 25 extra patients could be accommodated. As an offset to this increase, one

of our Women's wards was obliged to be kept shut during the summer, owing to the diminution in numbers in the Nursing Staff.

During the summer, three or four members of staff, with twelve students, helped Dr. Ch'ai Tzu Jung, one of our old graduates, in the medical care of wounded soldiers who had been left without any attention in various military hospitals. This work was carried on in what is known as the Shantung Hospital in the West Suburb.

The large increase in the number of our Surgical Out-patients can be accounted for by the fact that many wounded soldiers who were living in other "hospitals" came to us to have their dressings attended to.

The Department of Electro-Therapeutics continues to be one of the busiest of the Clinical departments, and the work of Roentgenology has also been cared for by this department as it has not been found possible to secure anyone for that work.

**SUPPORT.** Unfortunately the many attempts to secure the \$5000 promised by the Provincial Assembly for 1926-27 have not proved successful, nor do the prospects for this year seem very bright. The very substantial help which has come from friends at home in the way of Hospital supplies has been most welcome and has enabled us to remain free from debt. Our best thanks are due to these kind friends.

**EVANGELISTIC WORK.** The evangelistic work of the hospital during the past year has been almost entirely in charge of Pastor Sun Yuan Shan, and great credit is due to him for the way in which he has faithfully carried out arrangements for ward services, lantern services, etc.

Daily ward services have been held as usual, and, in addition, a gospel lantern service has been held in each ward at least once a week. Members of the hospital staff and students have supplied the leaders for these services.

The evangelists and members of staff have also carried on the invaluable personal work among the patients, several of whom have professed Christ during the year. Most of our patients take away copies of the Gospels when they leave us, and in this way we believe the gospel finds an entrance into many Shantung villages and homes.

**NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL.** The Training School for Nurses has, with the other parts of the institution, weathered difficulties and uncertainties. At the time of the evacuation of the foreign workers, in April 1927, some of the students returned to their homes, others remaining from choice to assist with the care of patients during the summer. The Chinese staff continued the theoretical work, as far as they were able. By September, practically all old students had returned, and there was, in addition, a class of eighteen probationers. The present fourth year class, consisting of three women and five men, passed their National Examinations in December, three of them obtaining honours. They are now finishing their practical experience.

Already there are many inquiries and applications concerning the course for next year. We hope to receive a class better prepared, and to give a more connected course of theory and practice next year than has been possible this year. The outline for a five-year course leading to a University degree is in preparation, and we hope will be ready for students desiring to enter in the autumn of 1928.

**OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.** During the past few years the efficiency of the Out-patient Department has been much increased by the addition of such special departments as Pediatrics, Gynecology, Ear, Nose & Throat, Dermatology and Massage. We have equipment both for X-Ray and Dental Departments and are much in need of a Radiologist and a Dentist.

The Out-patient building is being re-modelled in order to provide accomodation for these special departments.

For the first six months of 1928 there has been an increase of 1000 treatments a month over a corresponding month in the previous year. This is an increase of from 25% to 30% in the volume of work done.

Dr. K'ung and Dr. Yang have given valuable assistance in the supervision of the Out-patient Department.

Begining from April of this year, we have made a charge of 5, 10, 30 or 50 cents for dressings, instead of the old charge of 5 coppers. (There are now over 40 coppers in a "mao", i. e. 10 cents.) This has increased our monthly receipts from this source by about \$120.00.

**Number of Patients Treated During 12 Months  
Ending June 30th, 1928**

	Men	Women	Children	Total	Corresponding 12 months 1926-27
<b>In-Patients</b>	960	465	215	1640	1819
	<b>New</b>	<b>Return</b>		<b>Total</b>	
<b>Out-Patients</b>	14882	36531		53016 (including 603 new & old massage cases)	44677



*Financial Report for the Year*  
*1st July 1927-30th June 1928*

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

*Receipts*

<i>(a) Grants from Missions for General Expenditure</i>			
British Section of the Board of Governors	\$1500.00		
Baptist Missionary Society . . . . .	5152.00		
American Presbyterian Mission N. . . . .	6120.00		
American Presbyterian Mission S. . . . .	1100.00		
London Missionary Society . . . . .	1500.00		
Canadian United Church Mission . . . . .	1000.00		
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society . . . . .	4250.00		
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel . . . . .	1000.00		
Lutheran United Mission . . . . .	500.00		
Women's Committee U. S. A. . . . .	<u>11585.00</u>	33707.00	
<i>(b) China Medical Board</i> . . . . .		49000.00	
<i>(c) Other Sources</i>			
Students' Fees . . . . .	5807.00		
Rents etc . . . . .	<u>1954.00</u>	7761.00	
		90468.00	
Less transfer to Hospital . . . . .		<u>39815.26</u>	
		50652.74	
Credit Balance, 1st July 1927 . . . . .		25.33	
Net income received . . . . .		<u>50678.07</u>	

*Expenditure*

(a) Administration . . . . .			11825.51
(b) Instruction . . . . .			
Salaries . . . . .		14945.61	
Departmental . . . . .			
Anatomy . . . . .	424.43		
Histology . . . . .	930.35		
Biochemistry . . . . .	1500.00		
Physiology . . . . .	900.00		
Bacteriology . . . . .	1020.86		
Materia Medica . . . . .	143.98		
Pathology . . . . .	1520.08		
Clinical Diagnosis . . . . .	164.37		
Medicine . . . . .	296.68		
Library . . . . .	1119.09		
Skin . . . . .	8.62		
Pharmacology . . . . .	200.00		
Public Health . . . . .	15.00		
English . . . . .	19.15		
Translation Bureau . . . . .	21.30		
Dr. Evans' Physiology Fund . . . . .	320.15		
Furlough Suspense . . . . .	1500.00		
Departmental Contingent . . . . .	<u>189.00</u>	10293.06	25238.67
(c) Maintenance (including Women's Unit) . . . . .			<u>13228.06</u>
			50292.24
Balance, June 30th 1928 . . . . .			<u>385.83</u>
			50678.07

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

*Receipts*

Hospital Fees . . . . .	3842.18	
Out Patient Department . . . . .	2829.97	
Pharmacy . . . . .	10060.11	
Inpatients' Food Fees . . . . .	12330.36	
X-Ray Receipts . . . . .	1020.70	
Nursing School Fees . . . . .	1174.30	
Samaritan Fund . . . . .	491.63	
Rent of Nurses' Home . . . . .	120.00	
Subscriptions . . . . .	503.24	
Transfer from Medical School . . . . .	39815.26	
	<u>72187.75</u>	

*Expenditure*

(a) Administration		
Office Expenses . . . . .	3140.85	
Resident Medical Officers . . . . .	5705.83	8846.68
(b) Departmental		
Evangelistic . . . . .	1011.35	
Nursing Dept. . . . .	9491.07	
Surgical Supplies . . . . .	6182.78	
Medical Supplies . . . . .	216.58	
Out Patient Department . . . . .	3911.42	
Pharmacy . . . . .	7854.21	
X-Ray Department . . . . .	1112.45	
Samaritan Fund . . . . .	876.84	
Kitchen . . . . .	11845.90	
Laundry . . . . .	1930.33	
Hospital Supplies . . . . .	3626.10	48059.03
(c) Maintenance . . . . .	15282.04	
	<u>72187.75</u>	
Total Receipts, Medical School and Hospital	\$122,865.82	
Total Expenditure . . . . .	<u>122,479.99</u>	
Credit Balance . . . . .		385.83

The above financial statement does not include receipts and expenditures on account of the various co-operating Missionary Societies for the salaries and allowances of the foreign members of the staff, amounting to approximately Mex. 77, 550 for the Medical School and Hospital for 12 months.



*List of Students  
1927-1928*

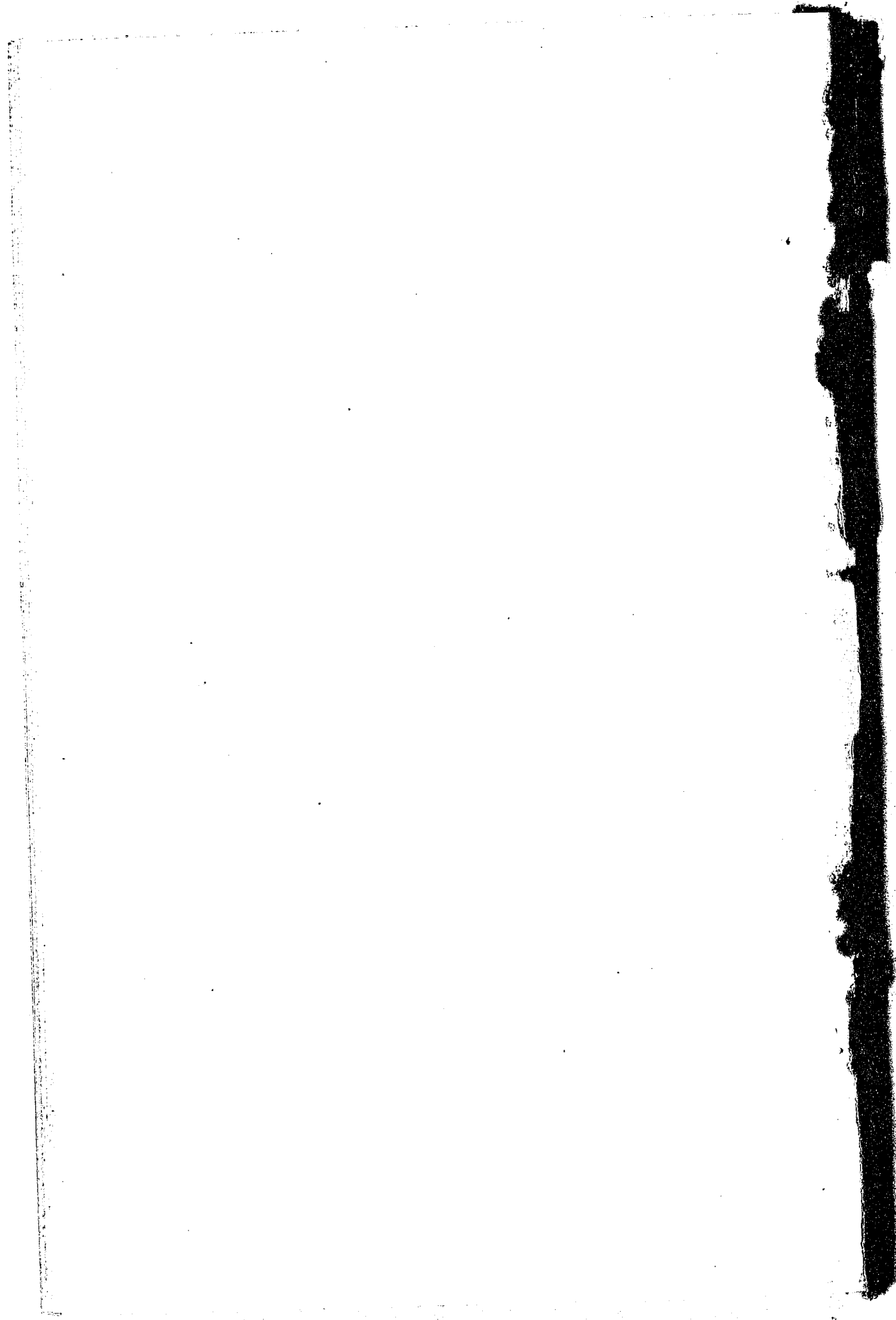
NAME	ADDRESS
<i>First Year</i>	
Chen Ping Ch'ang . . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Chu Chih Ho . . . . .	Fatshan, Kwangtung.
Chu Ching Hsia . . . . .	Kashing, Chekiang.
Chu Ch'ing Min . . . . .	Pengpu, Anhwei.
Fan P'ei Lu . . . . .	Sinyang, Honan.
Hou Tao Chih . . . . .	Tehchow, Shantung.
Ku Hsi Ying . . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Li Yung Ch'ang . . . . .	Mukden, Fengtien.
Liang Ch'i Shen . . . . .	Swatow, Kwangtung.
Lin T'ien Hsiang . . . . .	Hankiang, Fukien.
Liu Hsien Shen . . . . .	Kaomi, Shantung.
Lin Yung Nien . . . . .	Ankow, Shantung.
Liu Yung Yao . . . . .	Siuyen, Fengtien.
Shan Yao Ch'i . . . . .	Kaomi, Shantung.
Sun K'o Min . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Wang Hsing Kuo . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
<i>Women Students.</i>	
Lin Yu. . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Liu Ming Chen. . . . .	Yuanhsing, Hupeh.
Lu Chin . . . . .	Lin I, Shantung.
Yu Shu An . . . . .	Hsiachin, Shantung.
<i>Second Year</i>	
Chang Yin Hsien . . . . .	Ch'ingho, Chihli.
Hsu Yung Chu . . . . .	Seichung, Fengtien.
Kao Ch'eng Hsien . . . . .	Tsingcheng, Shantung.
Kao Hsueh Ch'in . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
Kuan Wen Chiang . . . . .	Nanghai, Kwangtung.
Li Hsi Min. . . . .	Shoukuang, Shantung.
Liu Hsiao Liang . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
<i>Women Students</i>	
Ma Shu Hui . . . . .	Tenghsien, Honan.

NAME	ADDRESS
<i>Third Year</i>	
Chang Chao . . . . .	Tientsin, Chihli.
Chang Chi Ch'eng . . . . .	Weihsien, Shantung.
Chang Ch'ung Te . . . . .	Hungtung, Shansi.
Chang Hai Han . . . . .	Linchu, Shantung.
Chao Ch'ang Lin . . . . .	Hwanghsien, Shantung.
Ch'en Chin Pang . . . . .	Futien, Fukien.
Ch'en T'ien Chung . . . . .	Futien, Fnkien.
Ch'in P'ei Wen. . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Chou Cheng Hsun . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Chu Pang Jen . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
Hsu Hsien Ming . . . . .	Haichow, Kiangsu.
Kung Li P'ing . . . . .	Hankow, Hupeh.
Li P'ei Kuang . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Wang Hui Chun . . . . .	Hwanghsien, Shantung.
Wang T'ung An . . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Yeh Yen Ch'ing . . . . .	Wuhsien, Kiangsu.
<i>Women Students</i>	
Ch'en Jui Ts'u . . . . .	Kutien, Fukien.
Ch'en Shu O . . . . .	Tsingtao, Shantung.
Chin Wen Chieh . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
<i>Fourth Year</i>	
Chang Chao Hui . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Chang En Hsiang . . . . .	Pingtu, Shantung.
Feng Lao Chou . . . . .	Linchu, Shantung.
Ma Chin T'ang . . . . .	Anyang, Honan.
T'ang Hsi Yao . . . . .	Hochien, Chihli.
Wang Lo Shan . . . . .	Wuchiachwang, Shantung.
<i>Women Students</i>	
Chin Tao Shun . . . . .	Pingyang, Korea.
Li Hsiu Chun . . . . .	Mukden, Fengtien.
Teng Jen Te . . . . .	Kuangyao, Shantung.
<i>Fifth year (A)</i>	
Chang Ching Hsiu . . . . .	Chuhsien, Shantung.

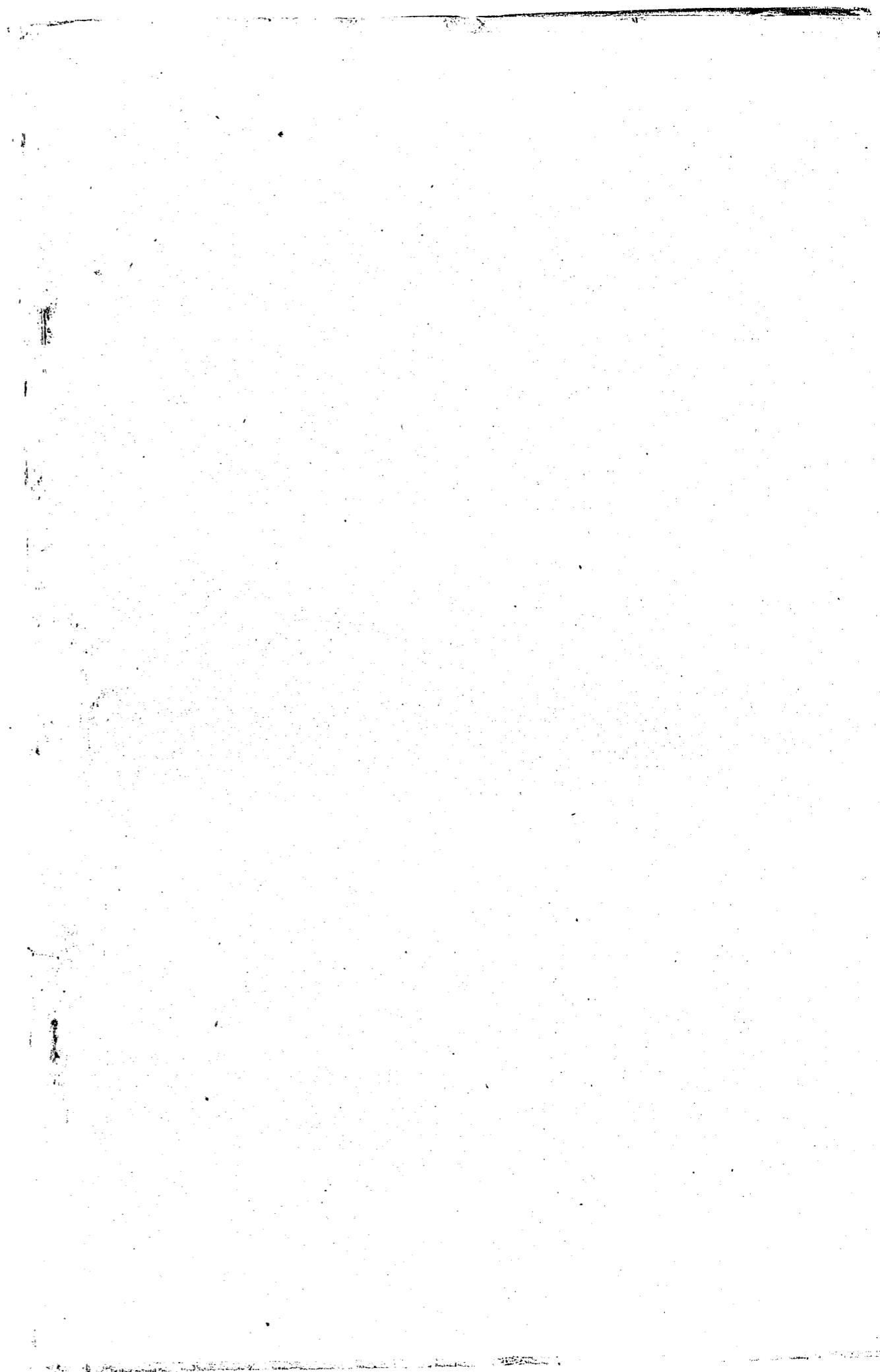
NAME	ADDRESS
Chang Wei Hsin . . . . .	Yangchu, Shansi.
Ch'en Yen Ping . . . . .	Canton, Kwangtung,
Han Hua Yang . . . . .	Weih sien, Shantung.
Kao En P'ei . . . . .	Chenkiang, Kiangsu.
Keng Chien Chao . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
K'ou Chen Ch'i . . . . .	Linyi, Shantung.
Li Chung . . . . .	Chingyuan, Shansi.
Li Yu Jen . . . . .	Taian, Shantung.
Meng Sung Ming . . . . .	Chingyuan, Shansi,
Shih Tao P'ing . . . . .	Huangchow, Hupeh.
Sun Shang Chung . . . . .	Lingsien, Shantung.
Sun T'ung Shu . . . . .	Weih sien, Shantung.
Ts'ui Hung Fu . . . . .	Weih sien, Shantung.
Wu Pao Hsun . . . . .	Yih sien, Shantung.
Yin Hsueh Chih . . . . .	Tsingchow, Shantung.
Yu Wen Yuan . . . . .	Lintsi, Shantung.
<i>Women Students</i>	
Ch'u Chin Ch'in . . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Li Tzu I . . . . .	Wuchang, Hupeh.
Wang Kuei Hsiang . . . . .	Hsinminhsien, Fengtien.
<i>Fifth Year (B)</i>	
Chang Ying Chi . . . . .	Weih sien, Shantung.
Ching I Hui . . . . .	Kwangyao, Shantung,
Feng Lan Hsin . . . . .	Linchu, Shantung.
Hsu Shu . . . . .	Kaifeng, Honan.
Kuo Tso Kuo . . . . .	Hsinyuan, Shansi.
Li Shou Ch'eng . . . . .	Yiyang, Hunan.
Lo Hsi Hsien . . . . .	Chih sien, Shansi.
Yang Hsin Yuan . . . . .	Changling, Shansi.
<i>Women Students</i>	
Lin Lien Ch'ing . . . . .	Ichang, Hupeh.
Liu Fu Lin . . . . .	Peking, Chihli.
Teng Chih En . . . . .	Chinhsien, Fengtien.
T'ien Feng Luan . . . . .	Fenyang, Shansi.

NAME	ADDRESS
<i>Special Students</i>	
Hsia Ching Yu . . . . .	Hangchow, Chekiang.
Kiang Tsung Pen . . . . .	Yinshu, Szechuen.
Ling Sung Mu . . . . .	Foochow, Fukien.









SHANTUNG  
CHRISTIAN  
UNIVERSITY  
BULLETIN

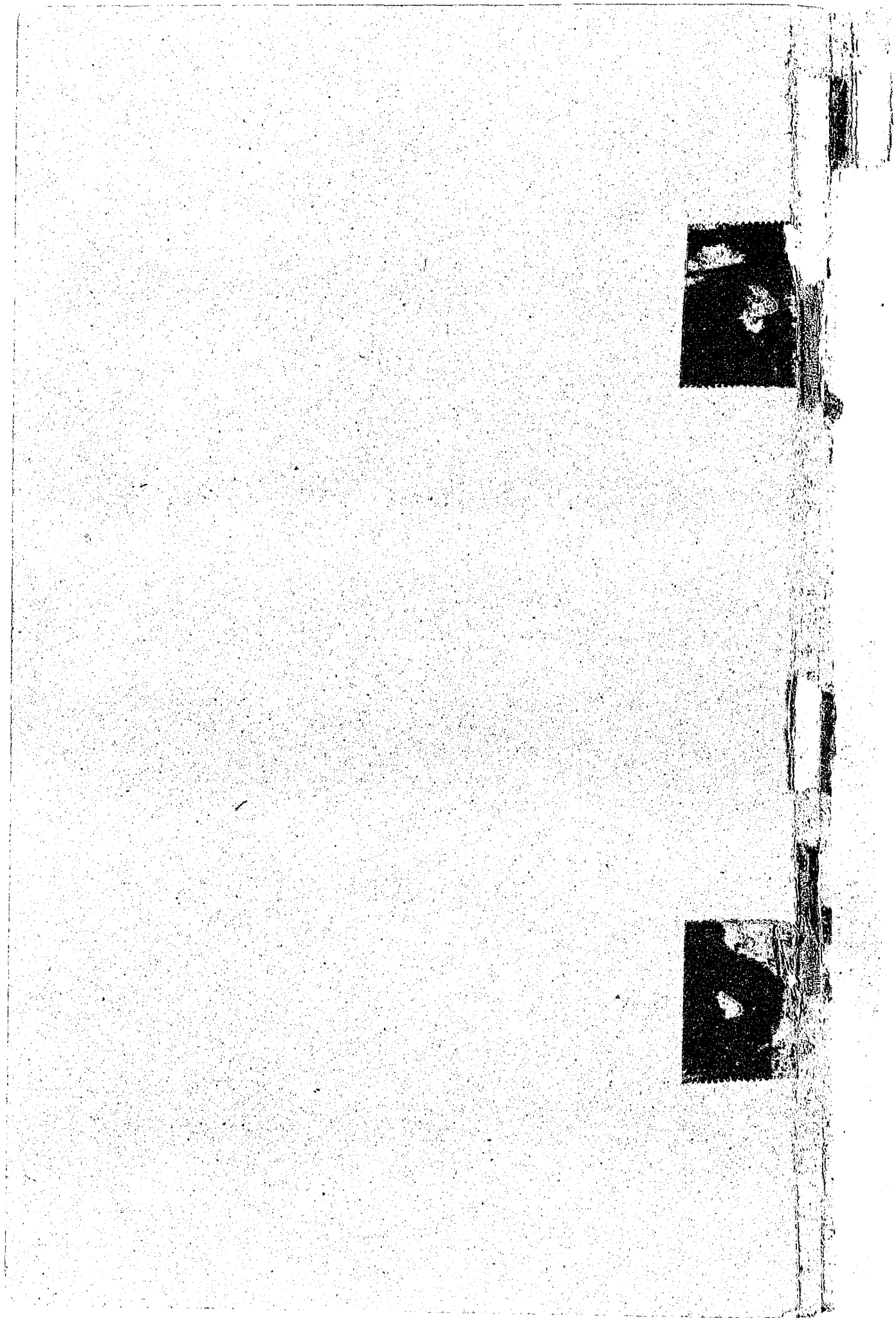
No. 72

REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

1928-29



*Printed by The University Press*



REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS  
OF  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

1928—29

**REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
JUNE 30th, 1929**

---

To the Field Board of Managers:—

Ladies and Gentlemen,

We close this School year with ten months work on record, instead of nine, as is usually the case, because the Fall Term was preceded by a three weeks' session, to make up the studies which were not completed when the students dispersed in May 1928, subsequent to the Japanese search of the University Campus. In spite of the extremely precarious conditions in which staff and students lived and worked during the year, I come to report it as one of the most wonderful and successful years the University has ever been blessed with. We are greatly humbled, in the face of this, when we recall the hesitation with which the University authorities arrived at the decision of re-opening in August, fearing that few students would be able to come back, seeing that the conditions which were the cause of the breaking-up in May had not changed in the slightest. Notices were sent out and more than two-thirds of the student body returned when the University opened in August. When the Fall Term began in September, over 50 new students were added to the enrolment.

The settlement of the Tsinan affair, and the removal of the Provincial Government back to Tsinan at the end of March plunged us into a new situation no less difficult to meet. The revolutionary spirit and policy demanded that we should hold a Weekly Memorial Service in memory of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, and that his Three People's Principles, which have long since been declared as the basis of national education in China, should be taught to the students. The holidays in May and June, either in commemoration of Revolutionary events or for public demonstrations, have been so numerous and in such rapid succession that one aggrieved member of staff has very wittily suggested that we might save effort if, instead of announcing holidays, notices were put out only when class work was to be resumed! Being a Christian institution, we are not yet free from the suspicion of those who refuse to understand us aright. Although we have been spared some of the severe persecutions that many of the Christian schools in this province have suffered, this,

however, was largely due to a change of circumstances rather than to a lack of malice and venom with which this institution is being watched.

**Correlated Program.** The Council of Christian Higher Education, in its meeting of July 1928, mapped out for Cheeloo a Rural Program which allowed the University to have a College of Arts and Science, with 200 students; a Pre-medical Department of 100; a Medical School of 150 and a Theological School, to be conducted on the policy of training teachers, preachers, doctors and nurses, as well as other social and religious leaders for rural and unindustrialized town districts. After much discussion by different groups of staff and alumni, the Board of Directors at its meeting of November 1928, passed an action approving of the program in principle, on the condition that the present standard of work of the University be maintained and that development along new lines should await additional funds, to be raised by the financial campaign in America and Great Britain. Being quite convinced of the importance of the work, as proposed in the new program, and realizing what a long time must elapse if we wait for funds from the Financial Campaign to make a start, the University has voted \$2000 for next year, in order to enable the Rural Extension Department to commence its work. This is more an expression of the conviction of the importance of the work rather than an undertaking with adequate means to ensure its efficiency.

Since the action of the Board, we have had many noted visitors, interested in this line of work, such as Mr. Chang Fu Liang, Rural Secretary of the N. C. C., Mr. Lobenstine, Secretary of the N. C. C., and Mr. Cressy, Secretary of the Council on Christian Higher Education, to visit us and speak to staff and students, trying to make clear and definite the meaning and significance of this program. We derived no little benefit from the visit of Dr. Paul Monroe who helped us to look at the problem from a more feasible and practical point of view. He did not demand even a change of the present staff and work, provided we could all obtain an altered conception of the function of education in its relation to the actual life of people in their social and physical environment.

**Government Registration.** For three years, the question of seeking registration with the Government has been in the forefront of the problems of the University. The registration of some of the Universities in East and South China, with the National Government in Nanking, and the proposed strict enforcement of Government regulations by laying a set of disabilities on graduates from unregistered schools, brought the

matter to a head, and, at its meeting in November, the Board of Directors approved of taking immediate steps to register the University. Both the British and American sections of the Board of Governors gave their approval on the condition that the Christian character of the institution be not jeopardized in so doing.

The preparation for this official transaction has cost the University nearly \$500 and three months' time. Our application, comprising over four hundred sheets of filled forms, was finally handed in at the office of the Provincial Commissioner of Education, then in Taian, on May 3rd of this year. In the ordinary course of procedure, it should have gone up to the Ministry of Education within a fortnight. But, unfortunately, it is still being held at the Commissioner's office, and we do not know when it will be passed on. This delay has meant a state of great disappointment and perturbation among students, and is the main source of wild rumours about the future of the University. This is another incident to show the unfavourable political atmosphere in which the University finds itself. However, there are signs of a change towards a more friendly attitude in regard to Christian schools in this province.

**General Assemblies and Memorial Ceremonies.** Besides the bi-weekly cultural lectures, we gave a lecture on San Min Chu I every other week, beginning from the latter part of April. Both these lectures, preceded by a Memorial Ceremony for Dr. Sun Yat Sen, were recently given on Mondays, instead of on Wednesdays. To show the value of this ceremony, I would like to quote the sentiments of a distinguished visitor from Great Britain who happened to be present at one of the Memorial meetings. "I am greatly interested, as a British visitor, in the patriotic ceremony. I take my humble share in the honour you pay to your brave fellow-countryman, Dr. Sun Yat Sen. With great faith in God and confessing his discipleship to Christ, he set himself to the task of bringing unity, equality and liberty to China . . . I join in saluting your flag here, sharing with you as well as a stranger can, your thoughts about the problems of your country's future. May this flag of your country speedily become the true symbol of an unquestioned and unchallengeable authority for justice, peace and individual liberty. I rejoice that China is on terms of peace and friendship with my own country and other foreign powers. May that friendship never be broken but increase in strength and mutual service." (Rev. C. E. Wilson).

**Social and Religious Activities.** I will not dwell on the Morning Chapels and Sunday services where ordinary conditions prevailed

during the year, but, in the face of the suspended animation of students' Christian Associations in some Christian schools, and their being voted out of existence in certain others, I would like to point out the decision of the officers of the Cheeloo Christian Association when this question of continuing or discontinuing it was brought up. Realizing that, hitherto, the Association had undertaken too much in the way of social functions at the expense of religious activities, and being convinced that the Association still had its place in the spiritual life of the students, it was decided to continue the Association, but to confine its activities mostly to the religious side. Few of us will forget the memorable New Year's Eve service, the enjoyable and helpful time of the Winter Vacation Fellowship and Bible Study with Mr. M. G. Tewksbury. These, and the Life Problem discussion groups in the spring term, were among the activities of the Students' Christian Association.

The two out-door social evenings for all staff and students were a great success and went a long way to promote the friendly relationship between staff and students. The best part was that such functions were initiated by individual members of staff, instead of being directed by the Administration.

**Finance.** I cannot close this report without mentioning the godsend gift of the Hall Estate endowment, Gold \$350,000. The University was never in greater need of money to strengthen its work, and the funds could never have come at a better time, when we are trying to bring up our standards in order to register the University with the Government. I wish to record an expression of thanks to the Trustees of the Hall Estate and to our Board of Governors, as well as to our Secretary in New York, who have been largely instrumental in securing this handsome gift for us.

In conclusion, I beg to call your attention to the Reports of the different schools and departments of the University, which are valuable documents of the University work of this past year, and which I propose to print in full, with the President's Report, so as to give the supporters and friends of the University a more complete view regarding the present condition and future outlook of the institution.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) Li Tien Lu.  
Acting President.

REPORT OF THE ACTING-DEAN  
OF THE  
SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE  
1928-1929

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen,

Hopes are running high and more than likely to be fulfilled, that we will, this year, for the first time since 1926, be able to complete the work of a full academic year. Since the evacuation of the Japanese, and the arrival of the Government from Taian, sometime in May, classes have been badly broken up by a series of holidays, but there is still time to make up some of the neglected work before the final examinations which take place about the 20th of June.

The school year opened on the 19th of September last. Three weeks prior to this were spent in finishing up the work of the Spring Term and it has been a wonderful year. Even more markedly than last year, has been the splendid spirit of good-will and fellowship between staff and students showing itself and making itself felt in a hundred and more little ways, for it is the little things, the odds and ends and not the big things which are the causes usually of unpleasantness between students and administrators. The Students' Self Government Society has worked smoothly; never once has there been any friction or trouble between the Student Body and the Faculty.

**Matriculation and Graduation.**—The enrolment for the Arts School for the year may be tabulated as follows:—

Enrollment Fall 1928.

	Arts		Science		Education		Pre-Med.		Pre-Theol.		Total		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.
Freshmen	4		5		5	4	28	2	5		47	6	53
Soph.	6		4		3	4	11	5			24	9	33
Jun.	11		9		9	4					29	4	33
Senior	16		3		2	1					21	1	22
											121	20	141

**Enrollment Spring 1929**

	Arts	Science	Education	Pre-Med.	Pre-Theol.	Total
	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.	M. W.
Freshmen	8	2	4 4	28 1	6	48 5 53
Soph.	4	5	2 4	10 4		21 8 29
Jun.	10	7	6 5			23 5 28
Sen.	13	4	1 1			18 1 19
						110 19 129

**Graduates**

Fall 1928—	B. A. . . . .	3	
	B. Sc. . . . .	1	
	Diploma . . . . .	1	
			5
Spring 1929—	B. A. . . . .	10	
	B. Sc. . . . .	4	
	Diploma . . . . .	1	15
	Total		20

**STAFF AND DEPARTMENTS**

**Department of Biology**

Mr. Jacot, Mr. Ho Chi and Miss Wang Hsueh Chen have carried on the work of this Department throughout the year. Mr. Chin Yao Ting left at the end of the Fall term for further studies in Biology at Yenching University.

A few valuable works on the fauna and flora of North China and Northern Asia have been secured and a slight advance made in the identification of local plants.

A middle school manual of laboratory exercises, covering a year's work, has been printed, and a few copies secured by schools as far off as Foochow.

**Department of Chemistry**

Mr. Dzang Shu Wen has carried on this year in charge of this department. Mr. Yang Dao Lin, a graduate of North Carolina State College joined us at the beginning of the Fall Term and has proved himself a hardworking and congenial member of the department. Mr. C. K. Kao and Mr. Tsui Yung Fu have also given courses through the year.

**Department of Chinese.**

Mr. Chou Gan Ting and Mr. Luan Tiao Fu have carried on the whole of the teaching work of the department through the year.

The whole work of the department is now under revision and consideration, in view of the arrival of the income of the Hall Estate Funds. Greater emphasis is to be given to the study of Chinese language, literature and history, and this will mean more teachers and additional grants to the expenses of the Department.

**Department of Education.**

In the fall of 1928 Dr. Li returned from abroad to resume his position as head of the Department. Mr. H. F. Smith, Dr. C. P. Ch'eng and Mr. Tsui Hung Dzei all did excellent work both in teaching and in directing the students of the Department in their extra-curricular activities. The Department enrolled 32 students in the past semester and 27 in the second, among whom 14 were women students. Shortly after the opening of the session in the fall, the students of the Department organized themselves into an Educational Club, and arranged to publish a fortnightly periodical containing the private studies and research work of the Department. The Club has had this year half a dozen lectures from prominent people in the field of education, and it has accomplished great things in its night school for the University laborers and illiterate employees. More use has been made of the affiliated Middle School and the Primary School this year in the way of observation and practice teaching by students of the Department. The Department is planning to send over ten students to visit Dr. W. T. Tao's Rural school system at Hsiao Chwang, Nanking, during the summer, for which undertaking Mr. E. C. Lobenstine has kindly contributed \$300. The Department is in the hopes of being able to secure a man for Rural education for next year, so that a start might be made in the new program of uplifting the life of the people in the rural districts.

**Department of English.**

The general plan was to follow the outline laid out by Miss Rankin. Mr. Hutchins left us at the end of the Spring Term 1928 to return to his work at Yale, Changsha. With Mr. Hutchins departure, the department was left without its Acting Head and we were fortunate to be able to have the services of Mr. Lautenschlager who joined the School in time for the Fall Term of last year.



During the first term there were eight classes, whilst for the Spring term only six classes were taught.

Mr. Lautenschlager has done very good work and has had to bear the responsibility of providing teachers for most of the classes. Without the generous help of others we should have been unable to carry on the work. Those who have helped, by taking one class or more, are Mrs. Mitchell, Mrs. Mosse, Mrs. Ingle, Mr. Gao and Mr. Phillips.

Two English clubs were also organized but during the spring term, owing to the unusual political situation and the numerous holidays, these clubs did not function as well as during the fall term.

#### Department of History.

Both Dr. Heeren and Mr. Chang Li Chih have carried on the work of this Department throughout the year. With the exception of having a smaller number of students the past year has been a normal one. At present there are twelve students majoring in History and Political Science; of these, one will teach History in the South, and one will do advanced work in Japan.

An arrangement has been made with the School of Theology whereby the teaching of Church History will be undertaken by this department.

During the year considerable source material in Chinese History has been secured for the Department. Also an effort is being made to prepare text-book and source-book material in order to put the teaching work of the department on a higher level.

#### Department of Mathematics.

Mr. Wang Hsi En and Mr. Tien Hsi Ging undertook the whole work of this department. At the time of writing this report Mr. Wang has had a slight stroke and at present, under doctor's orders, is taking a complete rest. In sending in his report of the work of his Department, he concludes with the request that the Department be provided with a really efficient telescope and a plane table.

#### Department of Physics.

Owing to Mr. David Chang's resignation at the close of the Fall Term, Mr. Phillips of the English Baptist Mission was asked to carry on his work during the rest of this academic year. He has been assisted by Mr. Wang Bing Shao a graduate of our University, majoring in

Physics under Mr. Harkness. Mr. Harkness is still at McGill, Montreal taking further work in Physics and it is hoped that he may be able to return in time for the work of the Spring Term next year.

#### Department of Religious Instruction.

A course on "Christianity and Social Problems" was given by Mr. Lautenschlager throughout the year. This was a two-hour course and had 27 students the first term and 30 the second. It was a lecture course including reports by the students and a considerable amount of supplementary reading.

Two classes in the English Department were given and opportunity to choose between Lamb's Tales of Shakespeare and the Church in Economics for a special reading text. 31 out of 41 chose the latter.

It is hoped next term to give an opportunity to all English Classes to do such special reading in English, recommending such books as Religion and Social Justice, the Church and Industrial Reconstruction, the Social Principles of Jesus, etc.

It is also hoped to offer the same two-hour's course next year which we gave this year and, if possible, two one hour courses, one on the Religion of Jesus and Modern Society and the other on the Church and Chinese Labor Problems.

#### Department of Sociology.

Mr. Parker left at the end of the Spring Term last year and Mr. Wu Gin-ting has carried on the work of this department through the year. He has been ably assisted by Mrs. Mosse, who gave a course on the "Principles of National Economy"; by Mr. Lautenschlager who gave a course in Social Policy; and by Dr. Stanley, of the School of Theology, who gave a course in Rural Sociology. Besides the regular class room work, the students numbering eight majoring in Sociology, organized themselves into a sort of debating society, meeting every Saturday morning and discussing many present day problems, such as Labour, unemployment, the opium question, rural life, etc, etc.

The students of the department are eager in their work and have a good spirit of cooperation and mutual helpfulness.

#### Religious Life of the students.

If the sum total of the religious life of students is based on their Chapel attendances, then one can only write about the faithful few, for a steady number of students have been present at morning chapel. The

University choir, the greater part of which is voluntary has been most faithful and helpful in making the services brighter. The great need of the school is a student pastor who can spend his time with the students, and they in turn would know where to go in their times of difficulties. Two students this term have applied for baptism, and one is most persistent in his request. There is no University chaplain and it is when one gets such requests as these that one feels the need of some one who can devote his whole time to the spiritual needs of the student body. These requests, coming at a time when chapel attendances seem to be slackening, are most significant and to the writer give a truer indication of the genuine religious life of the student body than anything else.

**Finance.**—The School last year finished up with a Debit Balance of \$2403.32. The various departments for the greater part of the year ran on a 70% basis and, thanks to part of the income from the Hall Estate unrestricted funds, they were allowed their full 100%.

The Fiscal year 1928-1929 closed with a credit balance of \$106.18.

Respectfully submitted  
(Signed) J. W. HUNTER.  
Acting-Dean

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY For the year 1928-1929

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen.

On behalf of the School of Theology I beg to present the following report for the school year 1928-1929

### STUDENT BODY

**Enrolment.** The enrolment in the school has been 26 in the fall term and 29 in the spring. The falling off in numbers compared with last year was due primarily to the small entering class which was a natural result of the unsettled political conditions in Shantung. Seven students are graduating this June and practically all have secured church or Y. M. C. A. work for next year. One other student of the Senior class has not completed all of the necessary requirements so he is to be graduated at a later time.

**Practical Work.** This spring on account of the prevailing bandit condition all over the province, the faculty decided not to spend the month of evangelism in the country and, instead, the students have taken up work in our own Institute every Sunday afternoon from 1-3 o'clock. The whole student body, including the Pre-Theological students, is divided into five groups, each with a leader. These groups, together with a faculty member, take full charge of the Institute on Sunday afternoons. It has been a very interesting experiment and the school wishes to keep up this work next fall.

**"Lu To".** Entirely on their own initiative, students have undertaken to publish a Bi-Annual called "Lu To". The first issue appeared in March and the second issue will be out before the term closes. It is a magazine of about 125 pages, contributed largely by students. For the first two issues the school is financing it, but, beginning with next fall, each student is to pay two dollars a year, partially to cover its expenses. It is our hope that this magazine will help to bring a closer relationship between the school and the church.

### STAFF

After more than a year without any of our former foreign colleagues in the school, we were most happy, early last fall, to welcome back Dr.

Luella Miner and Dr. Charles A. Stanley. We were sorry, however, that Rev. G. M. Ross whose services we all appreciated did not come back to us, but we are happy to learn of the new appointment of the Rev. R. A. Mitchell, M. A., D. D. to our school for one year. Dr. J. J. Heeren has also consented to be Prof. of Church History. Mr. Ralph M. Hogan, Ph. D. has continued his service to the school as lecturer on Y.M.C.A. work. Many students have elected his courses and it is hoped that before very long there may be enough students specializing on this subject so that eventually this school may also be a center for training Y.M.C.A. secretaries. Among other lecturers are Rev. S. Lautenschlager and Rev. J. W. Hunter. Word has recently come assuring us of the return of Rev. L. V. Cady in August. The staff will also be strengthened by the addition of Mr. Kuo Ch'ung Yao, B. A., B. D., S. T. M. this fall.

#### LUNGSHAN CENTER

The work at Lungshan this year had been much interfered with by the bandits. For several months, Lungshan and its vicinity was often visited by bandits from Chang Ch'iu. As a result, most of the people fled and all of our activities ceased to function. This spring conditions improved, and our work there reopened. The enrolment of the primary school at present is about 20 pupils. Through the effort of Dr. Stanley, a grant of \$7500. was made by the International Famine Relief Society for starting a demonstration farm at Lungshan. This work has already had its beginning, under the supervision of Dr. Stanley.

#### CONFERENCE ON RELATIONSHIP OF THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL AND THE CHURCH

A conference on the relationship between the School of Theology and the church was held in the theological building at the beginning of this term. It was attended by thirty delegates from various churches in this province and leaders from the National Christian Council, China Christian Educational Association in Shanghai, from Nanking University, College of Agriculture and Forestry, and from Peiping. While it is not possible here to give any detailed report of that significant conference, suffice it to say that it helped the church to realize its responsibility for providing proper training for its ministers, through taking some real interest in what the theological school does. It has also been an opportunity for the delegates to see and learn more about the school, and this will no doubt in time bring us more students, especially from other provinces.

#### NEW CURRICULUM

One of the direct results of this conference was the complete revision of the curriculum of our school, based upon the discussions in this conference on Christian Leadership. One of the characteristics of the new curriculum is the special emphasis we put upon the practical side of the ministerial training. Several new courses of a practical nature have been put in place of some of the theoretical courses which we had before. Another characteristic is that many of the elective courses we had before are now replaced, by first, one or two comprehensive required courses, covering in a practical way, for the use of pastors, the field of the department, followed by a group of elective courses for those who desire to specialize or do more scholarly work. These required courses are then grouped into a curriculum which, in our judgement give the kind of training which the minister needs. A third characteristic is the emphasis on the study of the religious thoughts of the common Chinese.

#### CIRCULATING LIBRARY

Seeing the great need of a circulating library for Christian workers in North China, the school, early last fall, appointed Mr. W. B. Chang to make a beginning of this work on a small scale. Through the efforts of Mr. Chang, a sum of \$100. has been secured from the E. B. M., and since then we have been constantly receiving small contributions from the University Chinese Services. In addition to these contributions, the school has also put in some money to get the work started. We have now the machinery already set up and the thing which remains to be done is to get the Christian workers on the field to borrow and read these books. This, so far, has been the most difficult task of the whole scheme, for most of the people have not the time or the habit to read. One interesting fact is that there has been more response from Honan, Chihli, and Shansi than from our own province. It is the hope of the school that this work may soon prove to be worthy of all the labour and funds we put into it.

#### LITERARY DEPARTMENT

With Dr. Miner's return, the work of the Literary Department revived again this year. It is a pleasure to be able to report on the progress which different members of staff have made during the year. Dr. Miner has practically finished the first draft of her book on Adolescent Psychology. Dr. Tsui is working on a book on the Outline of Theology, and Mr. Chang is translating a book on the Introduction to the New

Testament. Dr. Stanley's work has been the production of a book on Rural Sociology and Economics. Mr. Lo is translating a book on the Principles of Religious Education. The school is convinced of the great importance of the work of this department. If Cheeloo is really serious about using Chinese as the medium of instruction, then the production of proper text-books and good reading references by its staff is a necessity. To do this, the school must have a larger staff than it now has and also some additional funds, for inviting specially qualified persons for this type of work.

#### FUTURE PROSPECTS OF THE SCHOOL

At the call of the Chinese Advisory Committee of the Council of Higher Education a conference on Theological Education was held in Shanghai last June. The conference practically represented all the theological school of college grade in China. In that conference, Cheeloo made a very good showing by its strong staff, high standard of work and its large number of students. The rapid spread of the reputation of the school can be seen by the increased number of students that come to us each year from other provinces. Only a few years ago, the majority of our students were from Shantung; to-day, out of the total enrolment of 29, 15 come from other provinces than our own. Of the six Pre-Theological students, five are from Canton, Hupei, Hunan, and Chihli. This shows that this school is gaining ground on the map of theological education in China, and with your support and guidance, let us make it the best contribution to the church in China.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) S. C. Lo  
Acting-Dean.

### REPORT OF THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CHEELOO UNIVERSITY FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1929.

To the Field Board of Managers:—  
Ladies and Gentlemen,

On account of the time lost during the spring of 1928, owing to the occupation of Tsinan by the Japanese, the autumn term was opened on August 30th, giving three weeks of work before the regular time for opening arrived. An extra week was also added in January. Though the Japanese were still in Tsinan, the local conditions, as far as the University was concerned, were quiet. All of the medical students returned, and there was a new class of 30, which brought the full number up to 88. Of the graduating class of 20, 13 sat for the M. B. degree in June, 12 receiving the degree. Four others who could not return for the examination in June obtained their degrees in October. Three were not able to return and were granted diplomas.

**Student Life.** The student life has gone on as usual. There have been regular meetings of the Student Medical Society, at which there were papers and discussions, usually by students or younger members of the staff. The Y. M. C. A. continues to function, and voluntary Bible classes are conducted on Sunday by several members of the staff.

Very little was done in Athletics during the year. The students have done good work in their studies, in spite of the atmosphere of uncertainty under which we have been living.

A determined effort was made in the autumn to get a list of our graduates and find out, as far as possible, not only where they were working, but what kind of work they were doing. We felt it was high time that we should sum up the results of the work of our school for the last twelve years. The result of this investigation was very gratifying. Below are a few of the facts elicited.

Total Medical Graduates since 1915 . . . . .	220
Not located . . . . .	20
Dead . . . . .	3

Of the remaining 197, all are still in practice. Less than 50%, as a rule having served in mission hospitals, are now in private practice or

government employ. The remaining 105 are located in 57 hospitals belonging to 21 missions, in 15 provinces, including S. C. U. Hospital and Medical School (19) and the P. U. M. C. (6).

We have received many letters endorsing strongly the professional and the Christian work of our graduates. It is a great satisfaction to be able to note that 50% of our total graduates of 12 years are still working in mission hospitals. We hope to be able hereafter to keep in closer touch with our graduates and cultivate an "esprit de corps", not only in the student body, but amongst the alumni. This is essential for the healthy growth of any institution.

**Staff.** There have been many changes in the staff during the past twelve months. We greatly regret to record the resignations of Dr. Wheeler and Miss Logan, who have been for so many years connected with the Hospital and Medical School; of Dr. Frances Heath, who was married in the spring, and of Miss Vanderbilt whose marriage took place recently.

We have welcomed to the staff Dr. and Mrs. Smyly, from the P. U. M. C., Dr. and Mrs. Price, formerly in Soochow, and Mr. and Mrs. Wolfe. Dr. Smyly has joined the Department of Medicine, while Dr. Price comes to the Department of Surgery, and Mrs. Price, who is a trained nurse, is in charge of the operating room. Mr. Wolfe was for many years in charge of the construction work of the American Board Mission, in North China, and has come as Business Manager for the School of Medicine. Beginning in July, he is to be in charge of all mechanical equipment and construction work of the University.

Dr. Ch'en Yen Ping, one of our recent graduates, is now an assistant Instructor in the Department of Physiology, and Dr. Yu Chia Chun, who was Assistant Resident in Dermatology, has been made an Instructor in that Department.

We have also welcomed to the staff of the School of Nursing Miss Townsend, in charge of Anaesthesia, and Miss Brodie. Mrs. J. H. Mitchell, M. D., formerly of Honan, has been helping in the Medical School by teaching English.

During the year, Drs. Hou, Pa, Shields, Mosse, Morgan and Heimbarger returned from furlough. At present, Drs. McAll, Kiang, Gell, Hou Li Shan, Miss Reade and Mr. Li Tsan Wen are on furlough.

We have recently invited to the staff Dr. Lang Kuo Chen, for the Department of Otolaryngology, and Dr. Esther Peh, who has spent two

years in America studying Obstetrics and Gynecology, and we hope to have them with us by the autumn. We also expect that, within two years, Dr. Gordon King, now in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the P. U. M. C., will come here to take charge of this department.

For five months during the winter and spring we had the services of an American dentist, but he has severed his connection with the institution, and the Dental Department is now closed.

**Leper Hospital.** The Leper Hospital, which is supported by the Mission to Lepers, has had a very satisfactory year. During the three years since the hospital was opened, 101 patients have been admitted and 34 have been discharged as probably cured. There are at present 45 patients in the hospital.

**Publication Committee of China Medical Association.** The Publication Committee has carried on its work as usual in the building of the Medical School. The work has been hampered this year very greatly by the fact that Dr. McAll was absent and that Mr. Leo was ill for a great part of the time. The last report of this Council shows that eight books of 2926 pages were printed or revised during the year, at a cost of approximately \$30,000. Five other books are in the press. Though this Council is not a part of the Medical School, yet it is intimately related to the work which we are trying to do, as it is the only body in China that is systematically and successfully getting out a medical literature in the Chinese language.

**School of Nursing.** The School of Nursing will be dealt with under the report of the Superintendent of the Hospital. It is very much hoped that this school will become a regular school of the University and raise its standards until a University course in Nursing can be given to qualified candidates.

**Course in Pharmacy.** Besides the ordinary work done by the Department of Pharmacy during the last few years, pharmacists have been trained who are now doing acceptable work in various mission hospitals. It is planned to begin a regular class in Pharmacy in the autumn of 1929. We hope that this class will soon become a School of Pharmacy, in connection with the School of Medicine.

As there is such a great demand for technicians in hospitals, we have during this year taken a small class of technicians and trained them for service in hospitals.

**O. P. D. Alterations.** Since the writing of the last report, owing to the receipt of permission from the Women's Committee in New York to use interest on the Hospital Fund Building, we have made many alterations in the O.P.D. and have increased its usefulness, though it is still too small to take care of our growing clinic.

**Finances.** The grant from the trustees of the Hall Estate to the University, though it will not directly benefit the Medical School, will do so indirectly, as it will greatly strengthen the School of Arts, and also carry some of the overhead of the General University.

Owing to the general political situation, no attempt was made to build the new hospital during the past year. The land was purchased three years ago, and the architects' plans have been paid for. We have already expended Mex. \$52,000 on the land and architects' fees. At present there are in New York G. \$126,000 and on deposit in Shanghai Mex. \$160,000. for the building and equipping of the hospital.

**Expansion.** As we look over the past, with all its discouragements, specially in the last two years, we can still see that progress has been made, and we know that the results of our work are being appreciated throughout China as never before. The demand for doctors is greater than it has ever been, and the medical schools are fewer. We have a special opportunity in Cheeloo to train men and women for usefulness to their country. Though, incidentally, we are training men and women to carry on the mission hospitals throughout the country, yet we should look even further than this, and think of the value that Christian men and women will be in the building up of a high standard ethical medical profession in China. We are in a position, not only to turn out doctors, but also to train nurses, pharmacists, technicians, and, I hope, later, dentists: in other words, we should prepare trained men and women to carry on the whole medical programme.

We have at present a staff of 27 teachers, and our total budget is \$190,000 Mex. We need a Department of Public Health, a head of the Bacteriology Department, and one or two dentists at once. We also need teachers in other departments, and we need money to give more adequate salaries to the loyal young men and women who are working with us.

The building of the new hospital will, necessarily, increase the overhead expenses of the institution. Therefore, as soon as this work is begun, we must take definite steps towards increasing our resources. There are four sources from which we can hope to derive financial assistance:—

1. The Missions, specially those that are not at present helping to carry on the work of this school, though many of them are benefiting by the product of it. The more we can get from missionary societies, the more inclined will the Rockefeller Foundation be to give us a liberal grant.

2. Our Chinese Constituents. Though our alumni are none of them wealthy, yet I believe that they will endeavour to help us raise some funds. A few thousand dollars raised here in China will be a great argument is presenting our case to philanthropists in the home lands.

3. The Rockefeller Foundation. Without the assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation, this school would not exist. Their liberal grants during the past thirteen years have enabled us to keep going and their whole attitude has been one of friendly cooperation. I believe that they will be prepared to give us a liberal grant towards a conditional endowment, specially if we can prove that the missions and the Chinese are helping as far as they are able.

4. Wealthy donors in the home lands. I believe that this School of Medicine will make as strong an appeal to philanthropists as any institution in the Orient. It will appeal to a great many donors who are not interested in other phases of mission work. The granting of a Rockefeller endowment will depend on a proportionate amount being raised from other sources.

We have endeavoured to keep in touch with these various possible sources of income, so far as we are able, and, as soon as work is actually begun on the new hospital, we should be prepared to undertake a quiet campaign, both in China and in the home lands.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) R. T. Shields  
Dean.

**REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL  
FOR YEAR ENDING June 30th, 1929.**

To the Field Board of Managers:—  
Ladies and Gentlemen,

It is with a feeling of profound thankfulness that we look back over the work of the past year. In spite of many uncertainties, due to the unstable political condition and a disturbed countryside, which made it impossible for numerous patients to reach the hospital, the year has nevertheless been one of unmistakable progress, both as regards the work, the staff, and the physical plant. Not only has our staff been considerably strengthened, but our facilities for thorough work have been increased, and the work which is being done, both in the Out-patient Department and Hospital, is of a distinctly higher grade than last year at this time.

**Departures.**—We regretted losing Dr. Wheeler, and hoped that, at the end of a furlough period, he would be able to return to the work which he loves. When he arrived in China, a Chinese student suggested that Wheeler must be for wheel, or hub, the most important part of a cart, and, so, for many years here in Cheeloo, many of the activities of the institution have revolved around Dr. Wheeler. Circumstances at home have now rendered Dr. Wheeler's return impossible, and we miss him greatly.

Dr. Wu Fa Yu, our Resident Surgeon, accepted the offer of an excellent position in Shaoshing, Chekiang, and left us in May.

Dr. Yang Chi Ling, who carried on very acceptably the work of the Eye Department during Dr. Pa's absence, went first to the Nanking University Hospital, and, recently, has assumed full responsibility for the work of a large mission hospital under the Northern Presbyterian Mission, at Showchow, Anhwei.

**Additions.**—We were glad to have Dr. and Mrs. H.J. Smyly (S.P.G.) join us in the autumn. Dr. Smyly has greatly strengthened the Medical Service and brought to the service of the hospital the result of many years experience in the Peking Union Medical College. Mrs. Smyly is assisting in the Gynecological Clinic.

Dr. P. B. Price of Soochow (Southern Presbyterian Mission) is making a valuable contribution to the Surgical Service, and Mrs. Price has taken charge of the operating theatre.

— 21 —

The Hospital has gained by the transfer of Dr. Ingle from the Anatomy Department to the Surgical Service.

Dr. Mary P. Gell (S.P.G.) spent the greater part of the year building up the Obstetric Service.

Dr. Margaret Forster (United Church of Canada Mission) helped for several months in the O.P.D.

In the business Department we were fortunate, in having the voluntary services of Mr. Rundall Lewis (Canadian Church Mission). He brought order out of the chaos caused by the evacuation, and bridged the gap until Mr. Wolfe arrived.

During the year we have welcomed back from furlough Drs. Shields Pa, Mosse, Morgan and Heimburger.

**Administration.**—Dr. H. W. Wang has continued throughout the year as Assistant Hospital Superintendent. He has attended to the Chinese correspondence, the kitchen and laundry. With Dr. Li Tien Lu, he made a trip to Taian to interview the government regarding its annual grant to the hospital.

Dr. Pa has served as Assistant Director of the O.P.D. throughout the year.

Mr. Yen has faithfully kept the books and seen to the hundred and one small jobs which require to be done in connection with a hospital.

Owing to the absence from the city during the year of nearly all the members of the Hospital Advisory Board, it has been impossible to arrange for a meeting. This would seem to be a favorable time to appoint a new Board.

Dr. Heimburger has now taken over the duties of Hospital Superintendent.

**Evangelistic Work.**—(Rev. W. P. Pailing, Chaplain) During the year, the Evangelistic and Social workers have carried on both preaching services and personal work among out-patients and also in the wards.

Now that men and women patients are seen every day, at the Out-patient Department, both men and women evangelists attend, holding preaching services and also doing personal work among the patients while they wait their turn to see the doctors. This work is perhaps the most difficult, owing to the fact that the patients are generally so obsessed with their various diseases that it is sometimes difficult to get them to listen to the Gospel message; nevertheless some good results have been obtained

from these efforts. Now that we have a new waiting room across the street from the O. P. D., the patients wait more quietly there and pay more attention to the speakers than formerly.

The morning services have been maintained in each of the five wards throughout the year, from 8.40 to 9 a.m. This brief service consists of a hymn, scripture reading from the gospels, with a short explanation, and short prayer at the end. We work through one gospel each month, taking its salient points. In this way, many of the patients get some consecutive teaching on the life and work of Christ.

These services are followed up by daily personal work in each ward, and we have had many professions of allegiance to Christ during the year. The inpatients are given a copy of the gospels to take with them to their homes, or a complete New Testament, in cases where they are especially keen.

During each week a lantern service has been maintained in each of the wards, and the patients have shown themselves very keen to listen to the talks on the slides from the life of Christ that are shown at this service.

During part of the year we have also had the services of a Social worker who has enquired into the patients' home surroundings, difficulties, etc.

As in former years, we are very grateful to the large band of volunteers from our staff, students and other friends, who have freely given of their time to help us at these various services.

**Nursing Department.** (Miss F. R. Wilson, Superintendent). The School of Nursing of S. C. U. Hospital had an enrolment during the year of 46 students. The fourth year class consisted of four men and four women. We have given an opportunity for further training to complete her course to one nurse from Hwaiyuan, Anhwei, and another nurse from Hwaiking, Honan, has been given four months experience, making it possible for her to complete her work for hospital and N. A. C. registration.

Twelve women constitute the 3rd year class, 17 the 2nd year group. The 1st year class of seven have completed their preliminary course and entered as regular students.

Nine graduates have been employed during the year, eight as head nurses and one as an instructor. In order to take in students to the limit of our capacity, and to take advantage of the opportunity afforded

by the amount of clinical material available, we ought to have living quarters for our graduate nurses, to make room for more pupil nurses.

Mrs. Seymour came to us as Housekeeper in October, and her department had already begun to show the results of her care when she found it necessary, for family reasons, to go home.

A very serious loss has been the resignation of Miss Logan. She had been connected with the hospital longer than any of the other members of the staff, and had succeeded in building up a good training school whose graduates are doing excellent work, both in our own and in other hospitals. It was with deep regret that we released her in February to join the work of her mission in Choutsun. Our only consolation is that what is our loss, is a gain to our near neighbour.

Miss Reade was granted a short furlough in February, to attend her mother who was seriously ill.

Miss Vanderbilt (American Presbyterian North) who joined our staff in October 1927, was married to Mr. W.A. Roulston, on June 11th and expects to go into Honan in the autumn. She has given earnest and painstaking service to the hospital and we trust that she will find many opportunities to use her training and experience in Honan.

Miss Townsend (Methodist Episcopal Mission) has had one term of service in Kiukiang. She came to us specially qualified in the administration of anaesthetics. She is also helping in the hospital Supply Department.

Miss C.M. Brodie (United Church of Canada Mission) arrived in the early autumn. She had spent one term in Honan and was prepared to begin work at once. She was soon busy in the O.P.D. which, owing to a shortage of staff, had not had a nurse supervising the work for many months. She has also been engaged in teaching the class of probationers.

**Improvements to physical plant, Out Patient Department.**—For years we have felt considerably handicapped in our work in the O.P.D., owing to the lack of accommodation for special departments, such as Skin, Ear, Nose and Throat, Pediatrics; Gynecology and Obstetrics. With a relatively small expenditure of money, about \$2600 Mex., it was possible to divide up the waiting room into a number of excellent examining rooms. The cellar, which had formerly only been used for storing coal, was cleared out and so renovated as to accommodate suitably both the



Skin, and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments. The stairs which had formerly led to the X-Ray and Dental Departments from the outside were changed to go up from the main hall, and so constructed as to make it possible to carry patients easily up and down.

Examining rooms were added for both Medical and Surgical departments, so that now it is possible to see both men and women on the same day, whereas, formerly, they could be seen only on alternate days.

At present the heating is by twelve, large and small, stoves but if sufficient money were available, it would be an improvement to have a general heating system.

The alterations were carried out under the supervision of Drs. Scott and Stearns and have added greatly to the efficiency of this department.

**Hospital Improvements.**—At times, when patients in desperate straits were brought on a wide Chinese bed and deposited in the centre of our main Hall, and when Typhus and Relapsing Fever cases were admitted, also into the main hall, we have realised how much a proper admitting room with attendant bath was required. Rooms in the basement which were formerly store-rooms, are now used for office, admitting and waiting room. These rooms are at the east end of the building, and so are conveniently situated to admit patients who have been examined in the O. P. D.

Under Dr. Heimburger's supervision, the work of the storeroom has been reorganized and centralized. Room for a central store-room has been found at the west end of the basement in rooms formerly occupied by the laundry. These rooms were found to be unsuitable for a laundry, owing to insufficient ventilation and too low a level. The laundry has consequently been moved to a row of former servants' quarters near the Medical School.

**Finance.**—An effort has been made to bring the hospital nearer to a position of "self-support". In regard to the Out-patient Department, we have realized our aim, so that our receipts for this department will exceed expenditures by at least \$1000 in the year. In order to effect this change, it was necessary to raise the price for a first visit from 5 coppers to 40 coppers, or ten cents (5 cents gold, or 2½d). The cost for return visits has also been raised from nothing to 10 coppers (1¼ cents gold).

A charge of approximately cost price was made for surgical dressings, bandages, etc., according to the amount of material used.

Wassermann tests, formerly done free, now bring in about \$500.00 a year.

A special form has been prepared, very similar to one used in Severance Hospital, Korea, by which it is possible to charge for drugs, special laboratory and other examinations.

Patients who are very poor are given all their treatment and drugs free. About \$400.00 worth of drugs are given away each year.

The system of cash payments only has meant a great saving in book-keeping and losses on small accounts. This principle has been extended to apply to all purchases from the Business Department. A central cash office in the O.P.D., where all monies can be received, has been installed and is working very satisfactorily.

We find that many of the patients coming to the dispensary for treatment are from a higher economic level than was the case a few years ago. Some drive up in their own motor cars, and some are referred to us by our own graduates.

In addition to the large size of the clinic and the fact that we rarely have an empty bed in the hospital, there are many other indications of a growing confidence in the treatment provided by the hospital.

The monthly out-patient attendance averages about 4000, and, during the times when there are soldiers in Tsinan, about 5000.

Owing to changes in staff, alterations due to changes in methods of working, and, in general, to the increased cost of living, our hospital maintenance has unfortunately gone up. Our cost at present, per head, per day is Mex. \$1.56, exclusive of foreign salaries or Mex \$4.00, including salaries. In the U.S.A. it is about \$4.42 gold.

We are very grateful to those friends in Britain and America who, during the past year, have sent us surgical and other supplies, and have helped us in this way to reduce our deficit.

In order to meet this increased cost of running, we have raised our daily charge from 35 to 50 cents, and have found no diminution in the number of patients desiring admission. We have also added a special Obstetric Fee for well-to-do patients.

Patients in the past paid an operation fee fixed at \$5.00, and some patients who are exceedingly wealthy have been able to get an operation at this minimum charge. We now propose to have a sliding scale and charge to some extent in accordance with the ability of the patients to pay

**Samaritan Fund.**—Poor patients who come to the O.P.D. and ought to have hospital treatment are admitted free and their expenses charged against this special fund.

During the year, 119 grateful patients have contributed a total of \$375.75 to this fund.

About \$150 per month is spent on indigent patients.

The Hospital Superintendent wishes to express his gratitude to patients, students, missionaries and others who have so generously given to this fund.

Two years ago, Messrs. Burroughs, Wellcome and Co. supplied us with about \$500 worth of drugs free, for Kala-azar work, and this year we have also to thank the I.G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft "Bayer Meister-Lucius" for over \$300.00 worth of free drugs, for the treatment of Kala-azar patients.

Undoubtedly the year has been marked by considerable progress' in many directions, to which all members of the staff have contributed, and we trust that this progress will be accelerated or, at least, maintained during the coming year. A professional report of the work of the Hospital is being prepared, and will be issued later.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) E. B. STRUTHERS  
Acting Hospital Superintendent

## REPORT OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN for the year Ending June 30, 1929.

The Field Board of Managers of Shantung Christian University.  
Ladies and Gentlemen:—

The year which has just closed has been one of such unexpected success and joy following the tragic ending of the preceding University year that we must begin with the expression of our thanks to God. When the writer of this report arrived on the campus in August after the absence of a year on furlough, she doubted whether a single woman student would venture back. One reason why thirty two of last year's students returned was because of their gratitude for the devotion of those who in May 1928 cared for them with such wisdom and devotion, another reason was their loyalty to Cheeloo. It is due to them to mention the difficulties which they faced. The irregular trains on the main line, which were not allowed to pass through Tsinan, dropped them at little stations to spend a night at an inn, then make their way by bus or jinriksha over twenty miles of No-man's Land, to face the Japanese sentries in Tsinan, if they arrived after dark—their greatest dread. Just outside of Tsinan, one band of women students, coming from the south, left all of their money, of which fortunately they brought little, in the hands of bandits, who considerately left them the rest of their possessions. Three coming from the north, with others in buses, when not far from the Yellow River ferry, were startled by rifle bullets hitting the ground in front of them, when a band of thirty or more supposed bandits rushed upon them. But these were only members of the fraternity of Red Spears, who took a small toll from each passenger for "protecting them from bandits". One girl had been eleven days on a journey which could have been made in two had trains been running normally. A year begun on the part of the students with such courage and loyalty, challenged the teachers to put forth their best efforts, and we have had a year of happy, fruitful work, in spite of depressing local conditions politically until the middle of May.

**Women Members of the Women's Unit of the University.**—With the exception of the return from furlough in August of Miss Luella Miner, and in November of Dr. Julia Morgan, and the departure in February of Dr. Mary Gell, who had served as a much appreciated temporary mem-

bers of the School of Medicine staff, the gains and losses of the year have all been in the Department of Nursing. Miss Margaret F. Logan left us in midwinter, to the great regret of all in the University, to take up work in the English Baptist Hospital in Choutsun. She became nursing superintendent of the University Hospital in 1913, and in her faithful years of service endeared herself to a host of patients and associates. Miss Mary E. Vanderbilt, in two years of service, has made a large place for herself both in the hospital and in the School of Nursing, where, as a college graduate with a gift for teaching, she is especially needed, but, after a June wedding, she was carried off by Rev. William A. Roulston, a member of the Honan Mission of the United Church of Canada. As that church made its first contribution to the staff of the Department of Nursing this year in the person of Miss Coral Brodie, formerly in Honan, we look to the American Presbyterian Mission, North, to make good the loss in their quota of women by appointing Miss Margaret Smith, who worked in the Hospital last year, as a permanent member of the School of Nursing, Miss Mollie Townsend who joined the hospital staff this year, under appointment by the W. F. M. S. had also served one term in another hospital. Miss Cora Hoffman, appointed by that same board, will join the staff next year when she finishes her study in the Peiping Language School. Miss Dorothea Reade, who left for a short furlough in England, in February, is expected back in August or September.

Two new members have been invited to join the Department of Obstetrics and Gyneacology, Dr. Mary Gell of the Anglican Mission, who served so acceptably last year, and Dr. Esther Peh, a graduate of the Women's School of Medicine when it was located in Peking, now studying in America.

**The Need of Chinese Women Teachers.**—The Dean's report for 1927 said in part: "The need of women teachers in the School of Arts and Science and the School of Theology was mentioned in last year's report, and is felt more deeply now that it has been necessary to leave the women students in the university for two months entirely in the charge of men teachers and administrators. They have carried the responsibility willingly and successfully, but it is not right to continue to ask them to carry it". The second evacuation, in May 1928, necessitated the departure of every woman teacher connected with the Women's Unit, in the midst of most distressing warfare, before the women students could be disbanded. The wonderful way in which, in spite of this, provision was made so that

some of the women students were taken to Tsingtao and cared for until they could go to their homes, or it was safe for them to return to Tsinan, should not blind us to the risk we are running in not having Chinese women on the University staff. The securing of a Chinese Dean of women and the addition of a Chinese women physician to the hospital staff are steps in the right direction, but the Dean would find her burdens much lightened were there Chinese women teachers in the Arts College and the premedical department, to share responsibilities on the campus grounds and in the buildings, especially in connection with social functions. The Women's Unit is not entitled to make recommendations as to academic positions, but the Dean of Women would be remiss in her duties did she not call the attention of the responsible authorities to this need. It is the lack of statesmanlike correlation of the University life which leaves it unsupplied.

**The School of Nursing.**—One recommendation in the Dean's report for 1927, relating to the Department of Nursing Education, which was endorsed by the Council of the Women's Unit of the Board of Managers at its November 1928 meeting, has been carried a step further toward execution by the following action taken June 10th 1929 by the Senate;— "That we recommend to the Field Board of Managers that the Nurses' Training School be raised to the status of a School of Nursing, with the understanding that in addition to the course of study leading to the B.Sc. degree, the school will conduct the present training course with its entrance requirement of the first year of senior middle school". The curriculum for the five year course following the completion of senior middle school, the first two years of which are to be taken in the School of Arts and Science, was also approved by the Senate. It is hoped that this advanced course can be begun next autumn by one or two students already in the school. Requests received asking for women of sufficient education and training to enable them to take positions of responsibility in hospitals and nurses' training schools, show that there will be no difficulty in placing these well-trained women, and the fact that no special classes will have to be created to provide for this advanced course makes it possible to begin as soon as it has been approved by the Board of Managers and the Board of Governors. The establishment of this advanced course enforces the request already made to the North China Conference of the W. F. M. S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church that Miss Frances Wilson, the head of this School of Nursing, instead of being loaned to the University, should be permanently transferred to its staff.

bers of the School of Medicine staff, the gains and losses of the year have all been in the Department of Nursing. Miss Margaret F. Logan left us in midwinter, to the great regret of all in the University, to take up work in the English Baptist Hospital in Choutsun. She became nursing superintendent of the University Hospital in 1913, and in her faithful years of service endeared herself to a host of patients and associates. Miss Mary E. Vanderbilt, in two years of service, has made a large place for herself both in the hospital and in the School of Nursing, where, as a college graduate with a gift for teaching, she is especially needed, but, after a June wedding, she was carried off by Rev. William A. Roulston, a member of the Honan Mission of the United Church of Canada. As that church made its first contribution to the staff of the Department of Nursing this year in the person of Miss Coral Brodie, formerly in Honan, we look to the American Presbyterian Mission, North, to make good the loss in their quota of women by appointing Miss Margaret Smith, who worked in the Hospital last year, as a permanent member of the School of Nursing, Miss Mollie Townsend who joined the hospital staff this year, under appointment by the W. F. M. S. had also served one term in another hospital. Miss Cora Hoffman, appointed by that same board, will join the staff next year when she finishes her study in the Peiping Language School. Miss Dorothea Reade, who left for a short furlough in England, in February, is expected back in August or September.

Two new members have been invited to join the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dr. Mary Gell of the Anglican Mission, who served so acceptably last year, and Dr. Esther Peh, a graduate of the Women's School of Medicine when it was located in Peking, now studying in America.

**The Need of Chinese Women Teachers.**—The Dean's report for 1927 said in part: "The need of women teachers in the School of Arts and Science and the School of Theology was mentioned in last year's report, and is felt more deeply now that it has been necessary to leave the women students in the university for two months entirely in the charge of men teachers and administrators. They have carried the responsibility willingly and successfully, but it is not right to continue to ask them to carry it". The second evacuation, in May 1928, necessitated the departure of every woman teacher connected with the Women's Unit, in the midst of most distressing warfare, before the women students could be disbanded. The wonderful way in which, in spite of this, provision was made so that

some of the women students were taken to Tsingtao and cared for until they could go to their homes, or it was safe for them to return to Tsinan, should not blind us to the risk we are running in not having Chinese women on the University staff. The securing of a Chinese Dean of women and the addition of a Chinese women physician to the hospital staff are steps in the right direction, but the Dean would find her burdens much lightened were there Chinese women teachers in the Arts College and the premedical department, to share responsibilities on the campus grounds and in the buildings, especially in connection with social functions. The Women's Unit is not entitled to make recommendations as to academic positions, but the Dean of Women would be remiss in her duties did she not call the attention of the responsible authorities to this need. It is the lack of statesmanlike correlation of the University life which leaves it unsupplied.

**The School of Nursing.**—One recommendation in the Dean's report for 1927, relating to the Department of Nursing Education, which was endorsed by the Council of the Women's Unit of the Board of Managers at its November 1928 meeting, has been carried a step further toward execution by the following action taken June 10th 1929 by the Senate:—"That we recommend to the Field Board of Managers that the Nurses' Training School be raised to the status of a School of Nursing, with the understanding that in addition to the course of study leading to the B.Sc. degree, the school will conduct the present training course with its entrance requirement of the first year of senior middle school". The curriculum for the five year course following the completion of senior middle school, the first two years of which are to be taken in the School of Arts and Science, was also approved by the Senate. It is hoped that this advanced course can be begun next autumn by one or two students already in the school. Requests received asking for women of sufficient education and training to enable them to take positions of responsibility in hospitals and nurses' training schools, show that there will be no difficulty in placing these well-trained women, and the fact that no special classes will have to be created to provide for this advanced course makes it possible to begin as soon as it has been approved by the Board of Managers and the Board of Governors. The establishment of this advanced course enforces the request already made to the North China Conference of the W. F. M. S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church that Miss Frances Wilson, the head of this School of Nursing, instead of being loaned to the University, should be permanently transferred to its staff.

**The Finances of the Women's Unit.**—Up to 1929, aside from the salaries of foreign women members of staff, the finances of the Women's Unit, including all three schools, have been limited to a grant made by the School of Medicine from the eleven or twelve thousand dollars sent annually by the New York Women's Committee of the Board of Governors. We are grateful for the generosity which has made it possible to admit a few women to the Department of Education and the School of Theology. Now a generous gift has come from the Hall Estate Fund which puts the work for women students in the School of Arts and Science on an assured basis. A supplementary endowment fund of gold \$50,000 was added to the original grant to Cheeloo University by the Trustees of the Hall Estate, with the request, which has now been approved by all of the responsible authorities, that it be used for the women's department. This makes it possible to carry into effect the vote of the Senate and Board of Managers, passed last autumn, that women students be permitted to major in all departments of the School of Arts and Science. The expenses of the women students in the Arts School for the current year have already been transferred from the account of the School of Medicine to the Hall Fund. In accordance with the request of the Women's Committee of the Board of Governors, \$2000 has been added to the General University budget for the coming year, to provide salary and office expenses of the Dean of Women. Gold \$250 was retained in New York for later designation. It was voted, at the April 8th meeting of the Board of Governors, that the balance was to be used toward the budget of the Women's Unit as the field authorities may approve.

According to the vote of the Senate, April 29th, it is recommended that for the year 1929-1930, the remainder of the Hall Estate Fund be used as follows:—

School of Nursing . . . . .	\$450
Institute of Rural Work . . . . .	450
Salary of Chinese Woman teacher . . . . .	840

and that, after paying pro rata toward the current dormitory expenses of women students in the School of Arts and Science, the balance should be placed in a sinking fund for the building of a dormitory for women students in that school. At the present rate of exchange, this may be about \$1000.

The American Board has added \$300 gold to its annual appropriation for the School of Theology which will provide in a similar way for

the current expenses of its women students, who at present are also housed in Leonard Hall.

**Future Financial Needs.**—This makes our most immediate need, in the financial line, funds with which to build a new dormitory. Three years ago Leonard Hall had only six vacant places, and at our rate of expansion then, we should two years ago have been turning away women students for lack of room. One year of peaceful conditions will fill the dormitory to capacity. The pressure of this need, and the postponement of the campaign for funds under the correlated program for the China Union Universities, has led us to try to get a few thousand dollars on hand during the next two years from interest on the Hall Fund, but that is much needed for salaries for Chinese women teachers, workers in the rural demonstration centers and many other things, so a special gift for a dormitory is much desired in the coming year.

The gift from the Hall Estate will make it possible to reduce the the Women's Unit estimates on the correlated programme of the China Union Universities from \$496,000 to \$396,000 local currency.

**The Building Programme.**—The report of the Dean of the School of Medicine describes fully the situation in regard to the building of the new hospital, for which funds secured by the Women's Committee are in hand. The increase in the number of members of the nursing staff, and teachers in the School of Nursing for whom the Women's Committee of the School of Medicine is responsible for providing residences, and the fact that capital funds are in hand from the original appropriation for building, more than sufficient to erect two small houses, has led to the decision to erect one this summer on the land owned by the Women's Unit on the extramural campus, and possibly another inside the wall, nearer the hospital. This will obviate paying rent on other houses, also the constant shiftings in places of residence which are now necessary.

We call attention to Vote 41 of the Nov. 7, 1928 meeting of the Council of the Women's Unit asking the W.F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church "to provide \$25,000 for the addition of teaching units and further accommodations for the Nurses Training School and the provision of a residence for women internes." If it cannot be provided from this source, other funds should be secured, as this proposed unit should be built at the same time the new hospital is being constructed. The present student nurses dormitory is filled to capacity, and our graduate nurses were not adequately housed.

**Our Women Students.**—The women who graduated in June, 1928, have all held responsible positions this year, Dr. Lin in the University hospital, Dr. Ch'u in the Sleeper-Davis hospital in Peiping, Dr. Teng in a hospital of her own church in Manchuria, Miss Wang Hsueh Chen, our first woman B.A., has been teacher of Biology in the Boys' Middle School of the University, and Miss Jen Te Ch'ing, the first woman graduate of the School of Theology entitled to a degree, has been much appreciated in her work in the middle school for girls in the Presbyterian Mission in Paotingfu. A score of letters are on file asking for women graduates from all three of our schools, and there is great need of increasing the number of our women students. If a Senior Middle School for girls in connection with the University could be opened, it would soon double the number of women students. Girls who are compelled to go to centers like Peiping or Nanking to prepare to pass entrance examinations, naturally remain in those places for their university work. Three women have just graduated from the School of Medicine and one from the School of Arts, while a second in Arts must do a little more assigned work this summer to make up for work interrupted by one of the evacuations. All of these graduates have positions for the coming year, and all who are to graduate next year have positions awaiting them.

There were forty two women students during the autumn semester, and forty one during the spring.

	Autumn 1928	Spring 1929
School of Medicine	19	19
Premedical Department	7	5
School of Theology	3	2
School of Arts and Science	8	11
" " Special Education	5	4
	<hr/> 42	<hr/> 41

It is not remarkable that so few new students have come during these two years of warfare, but as there are now only five in the premedical department, the number in the School of Medicine will be small for several years to come.

Four men and four women have just graduated from the Department of Nursing Education, leaving thirty six women in the school, and a new class will be admitted in the autumn.

**Religious and Social Life.**—All of the women students in the university, except four, are members of Christian churches. Voluntary chapel

and church services are a good thermometer of their religious life, and, averaging the three schools we find that more than half attend morning chapel, and about two-thirds the university church service, The Y.W.C.A., which had a hard struggle to survive last year, seems to have new life, though its membership is still small, and it is the only student religious organization with the exception of the School of Theology which holds a weekly religious meeting, though some other small groups, five of them of women students, have met weekly for Bible Study, discussion, or prayer. A half hour meeting was held daily by the Y.W.C.A. during Passion Week. It is the same students who meet in chapel and in prayer groups whose religion works out also in service, the large and successful Sunday School for children which, with the help of Mrs. Shields, women students have conducted for six years, having enlisted the greatest number of workers. A little help has also been given in religious work in the hospital and teaching of children not in school. We regret that about half of the women students feel so strongly the pressure of their studies that, with the exception of chapel and church occasionally, no time seems to be given for the growth of the religious life, either on its devotional or its expressional side. They are failing to get the preparation for the abundant life and for the greatest usefulness which should be the special contribution of a Christian University. It is partly the growing number of clubs and other social organizations which is crowding out the distinctly religious development, and at the same time greatly increasing the personal expenses of students. Most of these have their educational and cultural value, but it may soon be wise to put a check on their further extension.

**Women and Cheeloo's Rural Programme.**—The Board of Managers has passed, and the Board of Governors has approved, a motion inviting the participation of additional mission boards not now cooperating in the Women's Unit, "in the great task which has been assigned to Cheeloo, of training men and women to uplift the rural life of China, a task which will fail unless its reconstructive work is based on the home." Having made this appeal abroad, we should now take account of stock and see whether women's participation in Cheeloo's rural programme could not be begun on a small scale this coming autumn. A very elementary type of investigation into hygienic, sociological and religious conditions, mainly centering in the home life and home industries in Christian centers like Lung Shan and Po Shan, should precede any organization for work or large expenditure of funds. And such preliminary study, for the purpose of knowing how to plan for practical extension work for women,

must be done by a Chinese woman. She could at the same time be cooperating in the educational, religious and welfare work already started, the trend of which should not be fixed before women's part is cogged in. The collection and preparation of suitable literature could occupy part of her time, and if fitted for it, she might do a little teaching in the University, which would give her helpful contacts with the students who should later cooperate with her. We recommend that part at least of the \$840 designated from the Hall Fund for the salary of a women teacher in the University, and the \$450 for rural work, be used to obtain a college trained woman to initiate such work, with the hope that, by the autumn of 1930 Cheeloo could have at least one rural demonstration center, with work on a very small scale, in which the departments of public health, nursing, home economics, rural education and sociology, and religious education might cooperate. Work should be begun in a tentative way and develop naturally. Therefore it is important to begin it as soon as possible, before the increase of funds tempts to artificial expansion.

**The Dean of Women.**—In a letter sent June 3rd. to the President and other members of the Women's Unit, the writer of this report again presented her resignation as Dean of Women, Through them it was presented to the Senate June 25th. and it now comes before you. Steps are being taken to secure either a dean or an acting-dean before autumn, but if they are not successful it will be necessary for some other member of the Women's Unit to act in that capacity, as the present dean will not reconsider her decision to devote her time for the next two or three years to work in the School of Theology, especially its literary department, and to doing what is possible to promote the initiation of women's work in connection with Cheeloo's rural programme.

Since the number of women students in the university is small and our co-educational standards and practices are fairly well established on a growing, not a static, basis, the duties of a dean of women are not necessarily very time-consuming. This past year of friendly cooperation with a Women's self-government society trained to take responsibility is a great contrast to my experiences as acting dean in the autumn of 1923, when a miscellaneous assortment of young women were admitted to a man's university where there were many beaten paths for the feet of men, but no guideposts to tell women where they might walk, and what was far more serious, no nucleus of the tried and true maintaining proved standards and conventions. In this growing age we can have no fixed conventions, and that is one reason why the new dean should be a woman of

clear vision and quick sympathies, with a teaching schedule which will leave her time and strength for creative thought, and for constant personal and group contacts with both men and women students. She should be one who will train women students for life, not merely acting in a negative way as a guide post to show them what campus paths they should avoid or how they should walk in others. If she should think herself a success merely because she has prevented unpleasant happenings or experienced no serious trouble herself, she will not have caught the vision of the greatness of her opportunity. As one sees now easy it is in these new days to crowd religion off a college campus, and out of young lives, the conviction deepens that the making of religion a dynamic and a joy in the lives of the women of the University, should be the chief concern of the new Dean of women.

**The Ideal for Cheeloo.** It has been a great joy to have a share in opening this new door of opportunity to the women of China, and since all departments are hence forth to be open to women, the assurance grows that here is the place, of all the colleges open to women in China, where training along the many lines for serving not only the Christian communities but China as a whole, can best be obtained. It is the everyday needs of the great masses, especially that more than eighty percent of the rural population, which the women of Cheeloo should strive to meet, and, for the long future we covet for Cheeloo the greatness of one who serves. Let us be content to leave the gift-edged specialties and the lure of large numbers of students to others, and keep our ideal of teaching in the language of the people the things that make a sound body, a well-trained mind and a heart aglow with the love and passion to serve of the leader whose name we bear in Shantung Christian University.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) LUELLA MINER  
Dean of Women.

## EXTENSION DEPARTMENT REPORT

1928-1929

### Visitors.

The number of visitors during the year has been well over 400,000, of whom 50,000 were women. While Monday has been reserved exclusively for women visitors, on the other days of the week, women and girls, if accompanied by a male escort, have been admitted. This is an experiment in line with the trend of the times, and probably will lead eventually to no discrimination being made between the sexes with regard to admittance to the Institute. One day a week specially reserved for women has however real advantages, and it is hoped we shall be able to retain that. During the last few months, Mr. Lo Shih Ch'i and students of the Theological College have been in attendance on Sunday afternoons, taking responsibility for the reception and entertainment of the visitors, and also for the preaching services. For many years past the Institute has been closed on Sundays, except for Sunday school and evangelistic work in the large hall, but this experiment has proved well worth-while, and makes no extra demands upon the time and strength of the regular staff.

### Staff.

With a view to making the work amongst women more effective, we have added a woman evangelist, Mrs. Liu, a graduate of the Tsingchowfu Girls' High School, to the staff. We have also been greatly helped by the staff of the Tsingchowfu Boys' School, who, having been unable to carry on their ordinary work on account of the bandit occupation of their city, have rendered very valuable assistance in the general work of the Department, and particularly in the organisation of the special Exhibition which will be referred to below. Mr. Chao Hsi Hsiu has continued to be responsible for the Evangelistic side of the work, together with the reception of special guests. Rev. Ch'i Te Hsiang has had special charge of children's work, and of the Night School for Adults, in addition to keeping in regular touch with the Elementary schools in the city. Mr. Wang Pei Nien has maintained his contacts with shops and institutions in the city, by means of the C.L.S. Circulating Library, and has given help in every department, but has been particularly responsible for the conduct of the Book Shop inside the main gate. Rev. Sun P'eng Hsiang has given valuable help in the Night School and has been responsible for Chinese correspondence and publicity work. The workshop staff.

under Mr. Ch'ih has had a busy year renovating old models, and producing new ones. In addition to be regular staff, a great deal of voluntary help has been forthcoming from professors and students of the different departments of the University, for which we are extremely grateful. Mr. Wu Tao Ch'ang has had charge of the business side of things as before.

### Women's School.

Each afternoon from 2 to 3-30, some forty women and girls have been attending for lessons in Chinese, Arithmetic, Scripture, and Singing. Twenty five finished the full term's work, and this number would have been considerably greater but for the fact that conditions in Tsingchow permitted the return of some twelve students to their homes. During the Summer, the students have expressed a desire to come specially for Bible study, and a class has been arranged to meet weekly. The regular school work will be continued in the Autumn. The enthusiasm of the women and girls for this school has been most cheering.

### Night School.

The Night School work has been extended to cover Elementary and Higher Grades, with five classes and seventy students in regular attendance. The local street elders cooperated in recommending students and methods of work. This accounts to a large extent for the success of the school, especially in the way of regular attendance and perseverance of the students. In this work, help has been rendered by students from the Arts and Medical schools of the University. Opportunity has been taken during the term for social gatherings, to which the parents and families of the students have been invited. Once a week a Bible class is held for the Night school students and about twenty of these have taken the opportunity thus afforded.

### Young People's Society.

This continues to be a very popular feature of the institute work. The children, about 120 in all, gather each Sunday afternoon from 2 to 4 o'clock. The more advanced pupils take a short course in First Aid and Hygiene, led by one of our Chinese doctors from the Hospital, while the others are taken out for a period of organised play, led by women students of the Theological school. After this all assemble in the big hall to divide up into graded classes for Bible story study, in which we have had help from men as well as women students of the Theological school. The session finishes with singing, recitation of the lesson by the students themselves, and a story from the leader for the day.



### Lectures on Public Health.

During the months of March and June a special series of lectures on Public Health was given by doctors from the Medical School, and great interest was aroused. At the close of the addresses, opportunity was given for questions to be asked, and valuable prescriptions for common infectious diseases were distributed.

### Special Exhibition.

Owing to the temporary closing down of the Tsingchowfu schools, which released Mr. Wang Tzu Chung, Sun T'ien Hsi, and other members of the school staff for special work in the Extension Department, we were able to organise a special exhibition in May connected with improved Agricultural Methods and Village Life. After a short visit to Nanking and neighbourhood, to gather materials and ideas, Messrs Wang and Sun got to work with the Institute staff, and produced a number of new models, pictures etc., They also succeeded in securing the cooperation of Ginling Extension department, who in addition to sending several very attractive exhibits, sent three of their staff, including Mr. Chou Ming I, their Extension Department director, to help with the setting up and lecturing work. The Shantung Government University, Agricultural Department also cooperated, setting up a fine exhibit of silkworms and mulberries. A local Chinese enterprise, called the Ho Chung Bee Co., provided what was perhaps the most interesting exhibit of all, in the form of several hives of bees, with a glass hive specially constructed so as to show the bees at work, and also a complete set of modern equipment for beekeeping and honey making. Brunner Mond & Co. sent an exhibit illustrating the value of scientific fertilisers, and Andersen Meyer & Co. a number of modern agricultural implements. The value and methods of seed selection, afforestation, improved irrigation, locust elimination, prevention of blight, and raising of poultry were illustrated and expounded in one form or another. Printed pamphlets on the main issues were distributed to those who could write and ask for them, and over a hundred names were secured as subscribing to agricultural magazines. The University Physics department contributed several working models of pumps and water power mills.

During the ten days of the exhibition over forty thousand people attended, in addition to three thousand five hundred students from government and mission schools in the city, who were given a special day.

It is hoped that exhibition work of this character may not only be repeated but also extended to other districts in future.

### National Exhibition at Hangchow.

A set of photographs illustrating the work of the Extension Department, together with a history of the Institute, has been sent to Hangchow to be exhibited.

### Bookshop and Enquiry room

This is open morning and afternoon. Book sales, chiefly Bibles and literature of a religious and moral tone, amount to over 100 dollars in the year. Several men have been introduced from the weekly Bible class held there, to the local Chinese Church.

### New Models.

New models made during the year include one on Wells, one on Irrigation from the Yellow River, one on Elimination of Locusts and other pests, one on a Model Village, and another on an Improved Chinese Village Home. Older models have been renovated, and some of the models with the advertising idea embodied have been re-adapted and the advertising element eliminated. This has been done, owing to the ever-increasing demand from Business firms for floor space which we cannot supply, so it was thought best to eliminate the idea altogether.

Thanks are due to Mr. Pailing who acted as Director for the first four months of the current year, and for his putting the buildings into good condition and repair, and to Mr. Phillips who rendered valuable help in reassembling and describing many of the older exhibits.

Presented by (Signed) H. R. WILLIAMSON  
Director of the Extension Department.

## REPORT OF UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL

Year ending June 30th 1929.

The University Middle School has this year assumed an increasingly important place in the work of the University. As a demonstration school, it has been used by the students and staff of the Department of Education. Its full and best use as a practice school awaits the appointment to the Department of Education of a qualified director of practice.

As a school preparatory to the University, it has become the most important single factor in the question of our enrolment of entering students. It is one of the four mission senior middle schools remaining out of thirteen in Shantung which have been sending us students, and of these four it is much the largest. As 46% of our Arts students and 36% of our Medical students enter from Shantung, this reduction in the number of schools in Shantung (which is similar to the reductions in other provinces) and the problem of building up adequate preparatory schools is most vital to the University.

### Enrolment:

Year	Number	Christians
1926 fall	26	13
1927 spring	30	15
1927 fall	23	10
1928 spring	49	23
1928 fall	61	30
1929 spring	75	37

Note, that the enrolment has steadily grown; also that the number of Christian students has remained at an almost constant 50% of the total. The non-Christian students come from government and private schools. The Christian students come almost entirely from places where there are now no Christian senior middle schools. Quite a number are from schools like those at Hwaiyuan, Tehchow, and Tsingchow which have in the past sent many students to the University, but are now closed—we trust temporarily. Others are from mission junior middle schools which were in the past struggling senior middle schools. We definitely discourage students from coming to us from mission senior middle schools.

### Staff.

This year we have had only two full-time teachers, Mr. Chang Chen Ju and Mr. Chang Wei Si. There were three giving half time—

— 41. —

Mr. Fu Wei Fang, Dr. Mitchell, and Miss Wang Hsueh Chen. Three others have taught one or two classes, Mrs. Lautenschlager, Mr. Liu Sung T'ang, and Mr. Shan Chi Yu.

### Extra-Curricular Activities:

The Y.M.C.A. has enrolled about three-fifths of the students and conducted Bible study groups, a singing club, and social service. The Bible classes enrolled about 30 students and met on Sunday mornings. Half of the members were non-Christians. The singing club included students from all classes and met once a week. The results were really very good.

The students also organized an English Debating Society which met once a week.

### Athletics.

Apart from the regular physical education class, the students organized various teams, - football, basket ball, baseball, and track,—competing class against class and school against University.

### Self-Government Society:

Although organized late in the year, the Student Self-Government Society has proved of the greatest value in placing responsibility on the students to curb their own members, to withstand outsiders, and to maintain the school.

### Morning Chapel:

In accordance with present custom and the modern psychology of worship, morning chapel has been voluntary. The attendance and attention have been good—averaging from two-thirds to three-fourths of the roll—and the students have seemed glad to avail themselves of this opportunity of strengthening their character.

A word of praise would be given for the excellent work of Mr. Chang Chen Ju and Mr. Fu. This has been a year of multiplying difficulties and organized disruptive agencies, when many schools have been in considerable disorder. These two have overcome all obstacles, kept the school in good shape, and brought the year to a successful close.

### Equipment:

At the beginning of the year a biological laboratory was fitted up and also a room for geography. The equipment for the latter was in hand,

while the tables, microscopes and other equipment for the former cost us \$170. Our aim in the sciences has been to keep expenses low, and the equipment as simple, inexpensive, and local in origin as possible, so as to be a quite attainable model to the ordinary middle school. The first class laboratory and class work in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology which we have done this year has cost us only \$323.06.

**Finances:**

Financially as well as otherwise the year has been a decided success. We closed the year with a slight balance to our credit, whereas formerly we have always overrun our income. This year the \$2,000. grant from the University was matched by receipts from fees (not including food) of \$2,256. If we are able to continue our present efficient instruction in English as well as in the natural and social sciences, we may in a year or two expect such increases in our roll as will tax to the limit our own already well filled dormitories and the borrowed Arts dormitories as well. We may then be able to raise our tuition fees and become more nearly the high class school which this University needs for its practice and preparatory departments.

Very respectfully submitted,  
Harold F. Smith  
Principal.

**REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.**

June, 1929.

The enrolment this past year has been lower than at any time since 1921 when Arts had 133, Medicine 94, and Theology 40 students, but it is not as low as we feared it might be when we first considered opening last fall. Further, it is not as low now as it may be in the next few years, if the conditions in our middle school 'feeders' do not improve more rapidly than present facts warrant us in hoping. The reason why we did not have a much more severe loss of students last fall is because much of our work is with advanced students nearing the end of long years of study. They feel compelled to finish, no matter what the circumstances. Thus the School of Medicine, whose graduates have had six years of middle school and seven years of university study, has practically the same enrollment as usual (85). The junior and senior classes in Arts and Science have even a few more than usual (50). The freshman and sophomore classes in Arts and Science, which are nearest to the hard hit middle schools, have dropped in roll from 111 in 1926 and 58 in 1927 to 35 this year. Pre-medical students, who come from all parts of China, in contrast to the more local Arts constituency, have dropped from 76 in 1926 and 55 in 1927 to 46 this year. The roll in the School of Theology has dropped from 35 in 1927 to 25 this year, probably largely because of the social and economic difficulties of this province.

Several interesting points in regard to the enrolment may be noted. The number of women students has fallen off very slightly in comparison with that of the men (decreasing from a total of 47 last year to a total of 42 this year.). One reason for this is that we took such excellent care of the women during the Tsinan Incident and the evacuation of last year, carrying them in automobiles to the railway station, providing them with rooms and food while detained there, escorting them to Tsingtao and again housing and caring for them as best we could until they were sent home. Another reason is that the women belong to the two groups which show no falling off, Medicine and Education.

The growing importance of the Department of Education is shown by the increase of its roll from 19 in 1927 to 32 this year. This is an increase from being 18% of the Arts and Science roll (excluding Pre-medicine) in 1927 to being 35% of the total in 1928. It may be said that the falling off of Arts and Science students is due to our new pro-

gram, (to be put into effect when funds arrive especially earmarked for it) in which Education and Rural Interests will take precedence over Arts and Science, or that uncertainty about registration by the government has been a leading cause, but it does not seem so to the writer.

The student body, in growing smaller, is becoming more distinctly Christian in membership. It is now 92% Christian, as compared with 91% in 1927, and 87% in 1926. However, of the total roll only 62% of the students come from Christian families. An incomplete study by this office shows 15 voluntary Bible classes conducted by members of the staff.

Table 1. Roll by Departments

Fall 1928																			
Yr.	Arts		Sc.		Educ.		Pre-Med.		Pre-Th.		A.&S. Total		Medic.	Theol.		Totals		Total	
	M.	M.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.		M.	W.	M.	W.		
Fr.	4	5	5	4	28	2	5				47	6					47	6	53
Soph.	6	4	3	4	11	5					24	9		3			27	9	36
Jun.	11	9	9	4							29	4	24	6	7	2	60	12	72
Sen.	16	3	2	1							21	1	13	4	12	1	46	6	52
													3	2			8	2	10
													14	4			14	4	18
													7	3			7	3	10
Total	37	21	32	46	46	5					141	85		25			209	42	251
Fall 1927																			
Fr.	10	7	2	3	20	9	5				44	12					44	12	56
Soph.	16	9	5	6	20	6					50	12		15	2		65	14	79
Jup.	20	3	1	1							24	1	15	4	11		50	5	55
Sen.	15	4		1							19	1	8	1	6	1	33	3	36
													17	3			17	3	20
													6	3			6	3	9
													26	7			26	7	33
	61	23	19	55	5						165	90		35			241	47	268
Fall 1926																			
Fr.	37	12	11	39	12	5	1				117								117
Soph.	31	9	11	21	4						76			8					84
Jun.	12	4	2								18	7	1	7	1				34
Sun.	17	4	3								24	16	4	9	1				54
												9	3						12
												27	7						34
												11	2						13
Spec.	12		11								23	3		10					37
	109	29	38	76	6						258	90		37					385

Table 2. Roll by Missions.

	1928	1927	1925
American Board	36	35	43
Am. Presbyterian N.	63	89	107
Church of England	17	15	19
English Baptist	30	33	30
Methodist	19	30	40
Chinese Churches	9	10	6
14 other Missions represented			

Table 3. Roll by Provinces.

	1928	1927	1925
Hopei	47	45	42
Fukien	16	16	28
Honan	9	7	17
Hupeh	5	8	15
Kiangsu	11	12	26
Kwangtung	7	10	12
Shansi	22	24	35
Shantung	107	138	164

Only Kansu, Kwangsi, Kweichow, and Yunnan send us no students

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) HAROLD F. SMITH  
Registrar.

## REPORT OF THE RURAL INSTITUTE

---

### Proposed Work at Lung Shan.

Until a final budget has been decided upon, it is impossible to make very definite plans as to the work which shall be undertaken at this place. At any rate Lung Shan is the place where the work of the Rural Institute is to begin.

We would emphasize one main guiding principle in the institution of this new venture, and that is that the various types of work shall not be built up faster than the environment will permit. To make the work effective and to accomplish anything permanent in this village, and also to make the work of value to our students as a rural social laboratory, we must carry the local group along with us and build up from the bottom, rather than superimpose a ready-made structure from above. This means that the development will necessarily be gradual. In all of our experimentation what we are working for are permanent results of lasting value to the village group.

Lung Shan is a market town about twenty miles down the Kiao-Tsi Railroad and is surrounded by over thirty villages within a ten li radius. This section of country is far enough from the city of Tsinan to have a life of its own and yet is near enough to be readily accessible to students and observers.

The work which we hope gradually to develop here falls readily into five categories, 1. Village School; 2. Public Health and Nursing; 3. Social Service and Recreation; 4. Religious Work; 5. Agricultural Demonstration.

#### 1. School.

We hope to have a village school built up on the principle of education suited to the community in which the child lives. To accomplish this purpose the work should be both functional and theoretical. Just how this should be worked out is the educational project which we have set ourselves to solve with the help of the Department of Education of the University.

#### 2. Public Health and Nursing.

We shall hope for a resident nurse who will be on call for the whole village, and it is planned that there shall be regular clinics every five days

served by men and women doctors from the School of Medicine. It is hoped that we shall be able to make some contribution to the study of rural public health under the guidance of the School of Medicine.

#### 3. Social Service and Recreation.

There shall be a Community Social Center in which will be headed up the social and recreational life of the village. This center should have a small hall for meetings, committee rooms, game room, and reading room, and also ample space for out-of-door recreation. It is hoped that such a place could be developed into the social and recreational heart of the village and serve the whole community. The hall and committee rooms should be available for all public uses of the village as required.

#### 4. Religious Work.

The religious work which is planned should be carried on as a separate unit, that is, the work which is done in the other departments and the associations of the departments should not in any way depend upon the religious affiliations of the persons involved. This work should be in charge of a competent man and woman who, while helping in the various departments, would be free to devote their main energies to Christian teaching in the whole countryside.

#### 5. Agriculture.

There should be a small farm to be used for Demonstration and Experimentation, the former to demonstrate in the selection of seed and the uses of better agricultural methods and the second to experiment in the development of better seed and the introduction of new crops. There should be a trained agriculturist in charge of the farm and the results of the work should be available to the whole countryside. Educative and extension work along agricultural lines should be carried out from this center to all the surrounding villages. (At present it is possible to carry this work on through the generosity of the Shantung International Relief Commission who have already set up a farm at Lung Shan.)

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) C. A. STANLEY.

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1928-1929.

---

The Library, on the whole, has enjoyed a very successful year. A total of 1,607 books, 504 English volumes and 1,103 Chinese were added, part of which were paid for out of department funds. Of the money available for the current year, the sum of \$29.75 was spent for General English books, \$25.95 for various Year Books and \$200 for a set of the 13th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica, while \$740 were spent for Chinese books. Moreover, there is an unused balance (due largely to unspent Librarian's salary) of about \$700, most of which will be used to purchase Chinese books. Not only is the number of books growing, but the number of people using these volumes is increasing rapidly. Out of the total University population of 714 (including staff, students and employees) 672 borrowed books, which is an increase, in two years, of 97%.

The Library was open 339 days during the year, offering its services 14 hours a day during the regular school sessions, 10 hours a day in the winter and summer vacations, 2 hours on Sunday and from 2 to 4 hours on official holidays. The total number of books borrowed is distributed as follows:

For home reading . . . . .	9,834
For reference work in the Library . . . . .	5,400
	<hr/>
	15,234

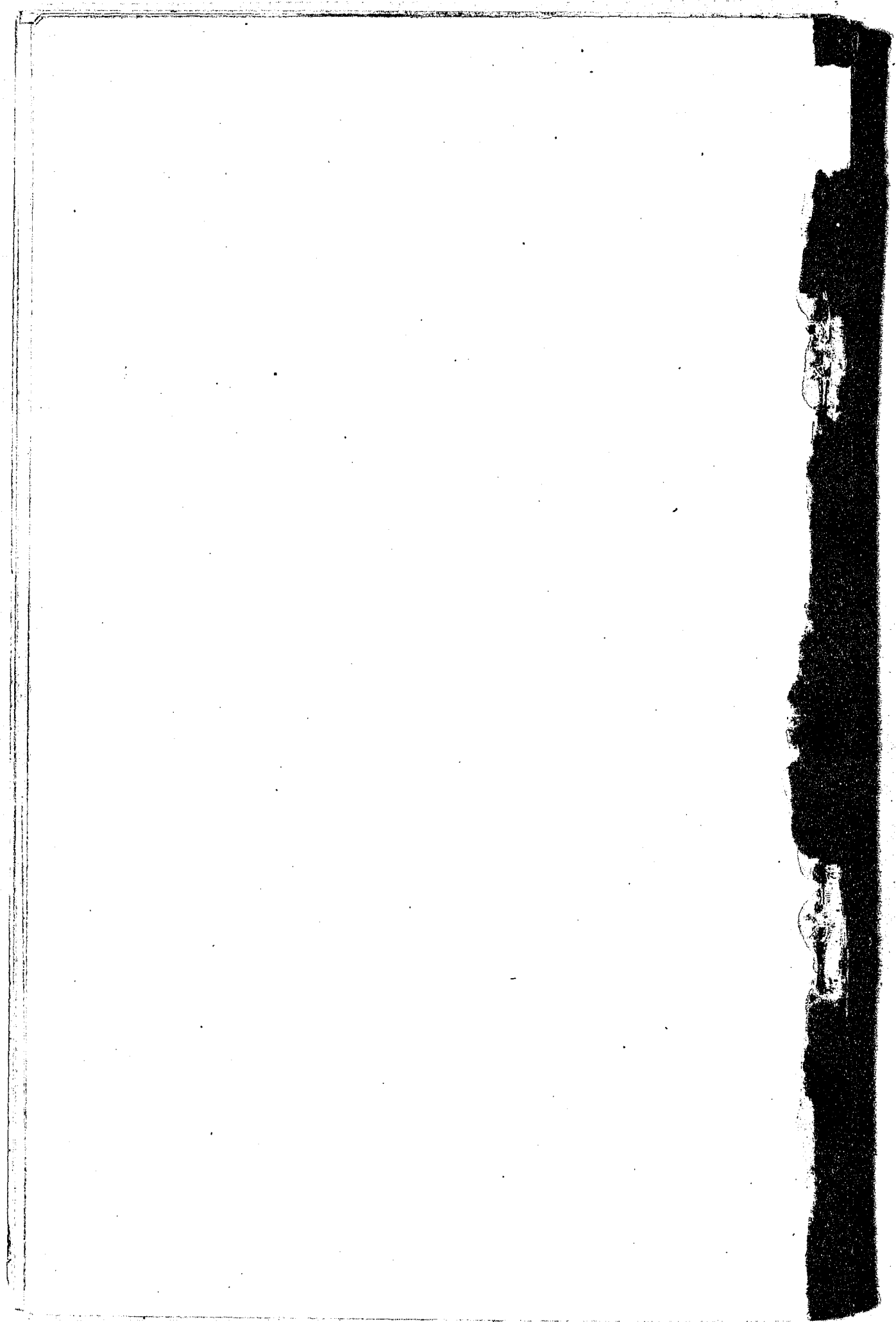
Unfortunately, Mr. P'i Kao-ping resigned as Librarian during the autumn term. So far we have been unable to secure another Librarian, largely because we do not have sufficient money to pay the salary of a foreign trained man, on the one hand, and on the other, there is not available, at present, a Boone Library School graduate, whose salary would be within our reach. In the meantime Professor Arthur Jacot has generously given considerable time to the cataloging of the English books. We have also engaged Mr. Ch'en Hung-fei, one of our own graduates, for 16 months to help in the cataloging of books, especially the Chinese. All these, however, are temporary expedients, and it is highly desirable that we engage another competent Librarian as soon as possible.

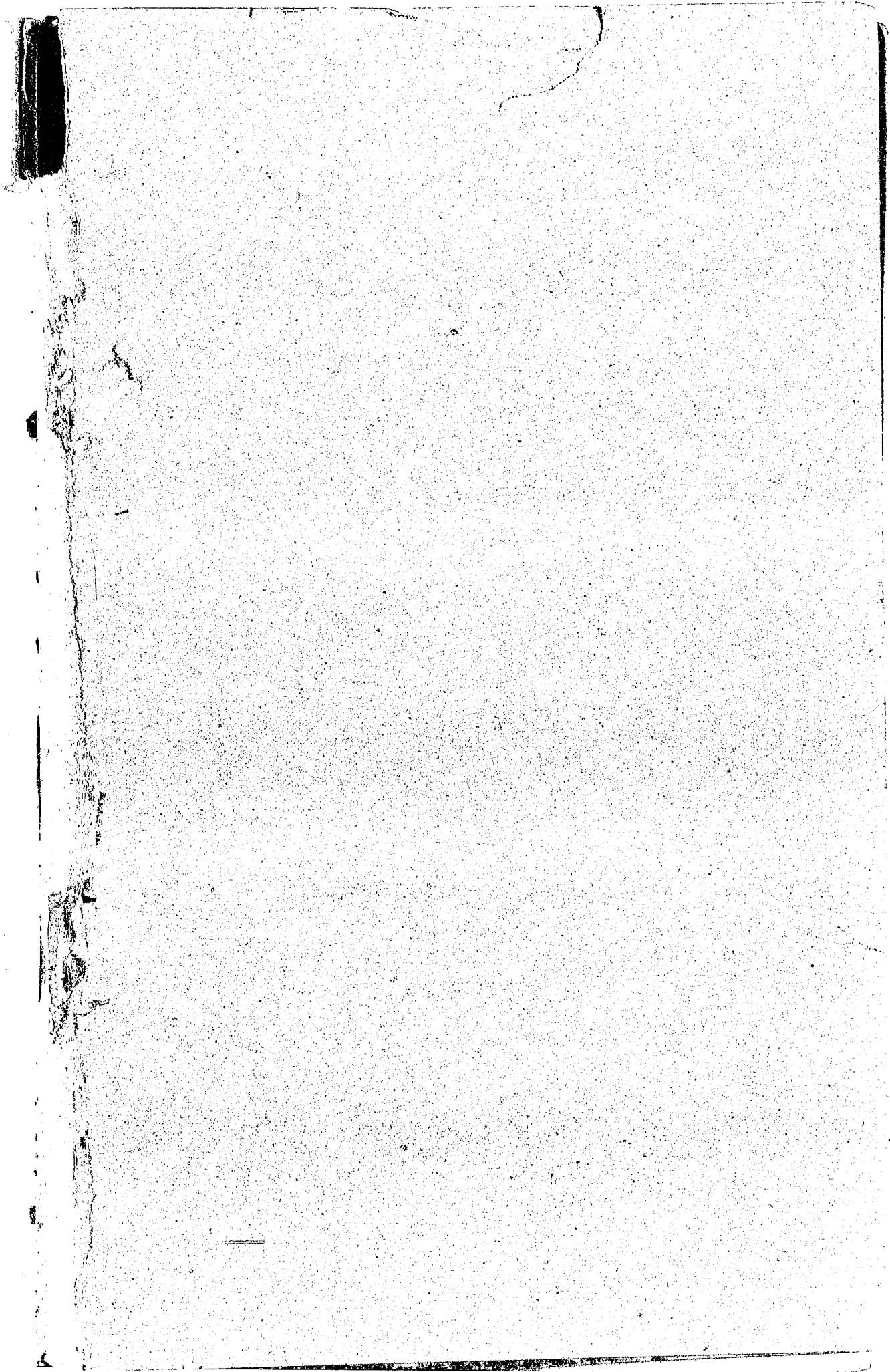
One of the greatest deficiencies of the Library is the paucity of its source material. During the past year the Department of History and Political Science contributed 314 volumes of Historical Sources of the Manchu Dynasty. This, however, is a mere bagatelle in comparison with

what we really need and should have. Now that regular funds seem assured and with the \$1,000 of the Hall Estate coming through the School of Arts and Science, it is hoped that we may be able to lay the foundations of a first-class Chinese library, where our own students and staff, as well as research experts, may have access to all the main sources of Chinese history, Chinese philosophy, Chinese literature, Chinese political theory, as well as of other fields of Chinese thought and culture.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) J. J. Heeren.

---







SHANTUNG  
CHRISTIAN  
UNIVERSITY  
BULLETIN

No. 73

MINUTES OF THE FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

Nov. 8th 1928 to July 2nd 1929

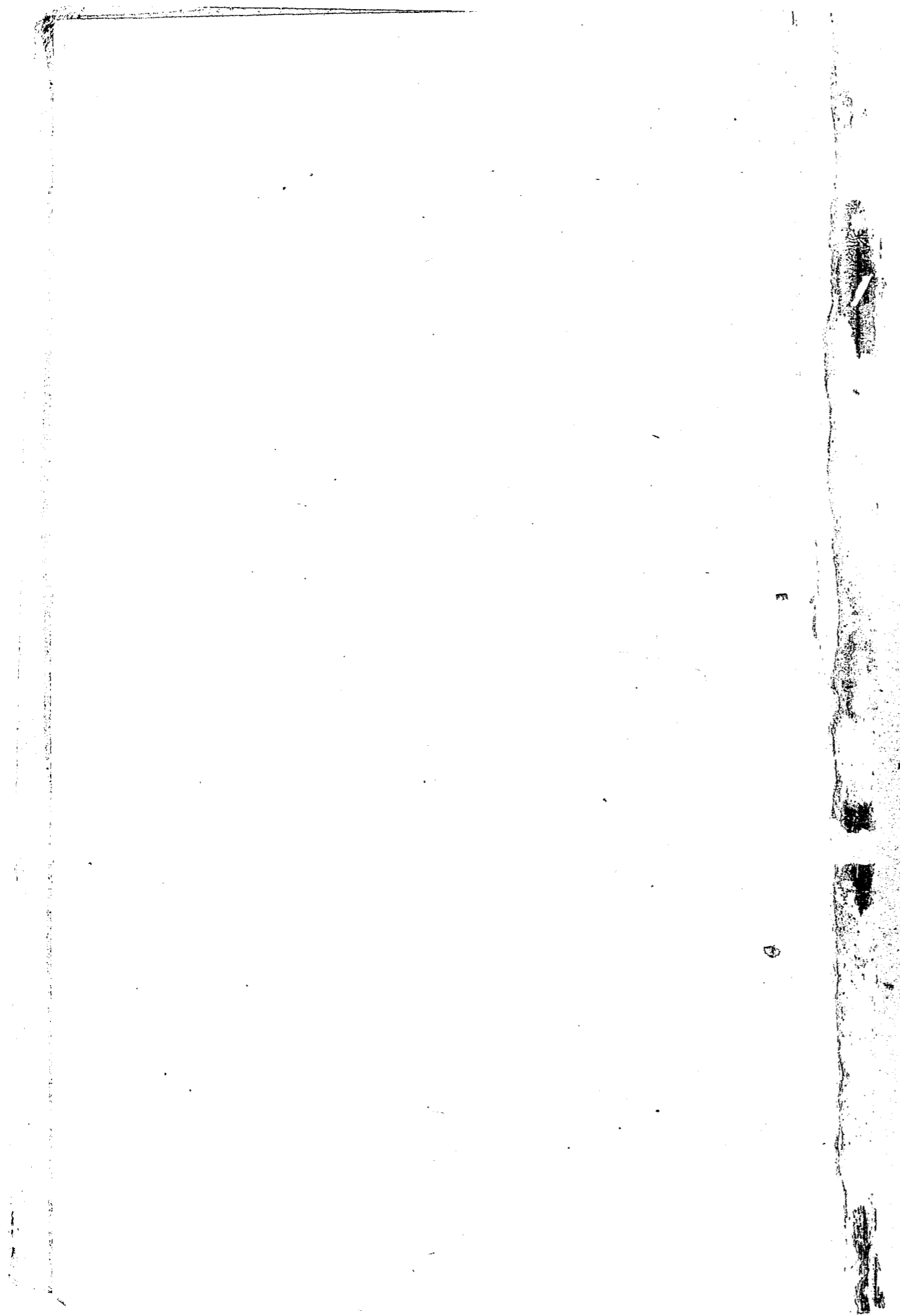
802 to 881.

(including Administrative Council Minutes

of Feb. 1929, A. C. 0261 to 0278)



*Printed by The University Press*



MINUTES OF THE FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS

**SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**  
**FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS**

*Elected Mission Representatives*

- Rev. H. A. Boyd, M. A., B. D., United Church of Canada, Huaiking, Ho. (alt. Rev. John C. Griffith)
- Rev. T. C. Brown, London Missionary Society, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai.
- \*Rev. A. G. Castleton, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Sung. (alt. Rev. F. S. Drake, Tsingchow).
- H.T. Chiang, M.D. Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow, Hup. (W.M.M.S.)
- Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D., Amer. Presbyterian Mission South, Hsueh. (alt. A. A. McFadyen, M. D.)
- C. F. Johnson, M. D., Amer. Presbyterian Mission North, Tsinan (alt. Mr. Wm. Booth, Chefoo).
- M. S. Li, English Baptist Mission, 59, Hsen Ming Chieh, Taiyuan, Sha. (alt. Dr. Li P'ai-yuan, Taiyuan)
- \*Lin Tsi-I, Tsingtao (A.P.M.N.)
- \*The Rt. Rev. Bishop T. Arnold Scott, D.D., Anglican Mission, Taian, Sung.
- Miss Ting Shu-ching, Y. W. C. A., 19, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai (Amer. Board Mission).

*Representatives of Women's Committee*

- Clementina Bash, M. D., Presbyterian Mission, Peping (alt. Dr. Myrtle Hinkhouse)
- \*Miss Elsie L. Knapp, Taian, Sung. (W.F.M.S.)
- Miss Mary Scott, Taian, Sung. (S.P.G.)

*Elected Alumni Representatives*

- Chang Ta-ch'en, Y.M.C.A., Tsinan.
- \*Han Chung-hsin, M.D., Lee Min Hospital, Tsinan.
- \*Yee Hsing-lin, East Suburb, Tsinan (Vice-Chairman)

*Members by Co-option*

- Chang Po-ling, Ph. D., Nankai University, Tientsin.
- \*Cheng Ching-yi, D.D., 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. (Chairman)
- The Rt. Rev. Bishop G.R. Grose, D.D., LL.D., Methodist Mission, Peping.
- Lin Dao-yang, Kiangyin, Kiangsu.
- Sung Hui-wu, Tientsin.
- Dr. W. T. Tao, Hsiao-chwang, Nanking.
- \*Y. Y. Tsu, Ph. D., Union Medical College, Peping (alt. Dr. F. C. Yen, Shanghai)

- \*Ralph C. Wells, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. (alt. Miss M. Frame)
- T. C. Yen, Tsingtao.

*Members Ex-officio*

- \*Li Tien-lu, Ph. D., President
- \*R. T. Shields, M. D., Vice-President

Those marked \* are members of the Administrative Council.

**ROSTER OF MEMBERS**

1930	1931	1932
†Dr. Chang Po-ling	Rev. H. A. Boyd	Rev. T. C. Brown
Rev. A. G. Castleton	Bishop Scott	Dr. C. F. Johnson
Dr. Clementina Bash	Mrs. Grier	†Dr. C. Y. Cheng
†Bishop Grose	Mr. Lin Tsi-i	Miss Knapp
†Mr. R. C. Wells	Rev. H. L. Yee	†Dr. Y. Y. Tsu
Dr. C. H. Han	Miss Ting Shu-ching	†Mr. T. C. Yen
†Dr. W. T. Tao	Miss Mary Scott	Dr. H. T. Chiang
†Mr. Sung Hui-wu	Mr. M. S. Li	Mr. Chang Ta-ch'en
	†Mr. Lin Dao-yang	

Those marked † are co-opted members.

**SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS**

**Minutes of Special Meeting  
Held in Tsinan, November 8--10, 1928**

**802. Members Present:—**

Bishop T. A. Scott (SPG) (Chairman), Dr. Clementine Bash (APMN), Mr. H.A. Boyd (UCC), Rev. E.W. Burt (BMS-alt. for Mr. Castleton), Mr. Chang Ta-ch'en (Alumni), Mrs. Grier (APMS-alt. for Dr. Worth), Dr. C. H. Han (Alumni), Dr. C. F. Johnson (APMN), Miss E. L. Knapp (WFMS), Dr. Li Tien-lu (Act. President), Dr. D.Y. Lin (co-opt.), Mr. Lin Tsi-I (APMN), Miss M. Scott (SPG), Miss Ting Shu-ching (ABCFM), Dr. Y. Y. Tsu (co-opt.), Mr. R. C. Wells (co-opt.), Mr. Yee Hsing-lin (Alumni).

**803. Corresponding Member:—**

Miss Laura Cross, a member of the Council of the Women's Unit, was invited to sit with the Board as a corresponding member.

**804. Rural Programme for Cheeloo:—**

Mr. S. C. Lo presented the proposals of the Council of Higher Education as they affect Cheeloo and the recommendations of the Senate were accepted with the following preamble:—

**Preamble.**

The Council for Higher Education, which was organized by the China Christian Educational Association, and on which Cheeloo is represented, has for some years been considering the need of correlating the work of the Christian Universities and Colleges in China, so as to ensure on the one hand greater efficiency by eliminating competition and overlapping, and on the other the continuance and development of support from friends of Christian education in the West and in China. Such correlation involves on the part of each existing institution, sacrifice, voluntary limitations and restrictions, in the interest of Christian education as a whole in China.

The Council at its last meeting completed its proposals for correlation, which include the following recommendations for Cheeloo:—

Cheeloo shall include a four years' college of Arts, with a student body of 200, and having a vocationalized curriculum directed more particularly to meet the needs of the rural and town population of North and East China. This programme would endorse and develop the present training of teachers, preachers, doctors, nurses and other social and religious workers and it would add to it, as a new feature, experimentation in methods for solving rural problems. All this new agricultural work would be affiliated with the college of agriculture in Nanking.

The Council approves further the continuance and development of the School of Theology, and of the pre-medical work with a student body of 100, and the School of Medicine with an enrolment of 150.

The Field Board of Managers has given careful consideration to these proposals of the Council of Higher Education and cordially adopts the recommendations made thereon by the Senate, in the sincere belief that the standard and grade of Shantung Christian University will be fully maintained and that the University will thereby make its best contribution to the cause of Christian Education in China, along specific lines in accord with Cheeloo's tradition and history.

Therefore

a. *Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers approve, in principle, the correlated programme for Christian Higher Education in China, as adopted by the Council of Higher Education in July 1928, in so far as concerns this institution.

b. *Relation to Present Work.*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers approve this programme with the understanding that the present vocational programmes for training physicians, nurses, pastors, and teachers be continued and strengthened, and that the new lines of activity be added gradually as staff, funds, and methods are developed.

c. *Institute of Rural Life.*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers approve of the organization in the University, when funds are available for this work,

of an Institute of Rural Life, for research, experimentation, and demonstration, with its Director.

d. *Immediate Steps in the School of Arts and Science.*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers recommend as immediate steps in the correlated programme in the School of Arts and Science, that the Department of Education add to and strengthen its courses in Rural Education, and that the Department of Sociology add courses in Rural Sociology and Rural Economics.

e. *Women Students.*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers recommend as an essential part of this programme that women students be permitted to major in all departments of the School of Arts and Science.

f. *Home Economics*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers recommend as an essential part of this programme that a Department of Home Economics be added as soon as possible.

g. *School of Medicine*

*Voted:—*That in the School of Medicine there be established a strong Department of Public Health.

h. *School of Theology*

*Voted:—*That in the School of Theology the present programme be continued and strengthened, especially for the Departments of the Rural Church and Religious Education.

i. *Financial Estimate*

In answer to a request from the Council of Higher Education a General Estimate was prepared and it was approved by the Field Board of Managers, nine voting for, three against, and two not voting.

805. *The Presidency*

a. *Nomination of New President*

*Voted:—*That the Field Board of Managers present to the Board of Governors the name of the Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph. D. in nomination for

the office of President of Shantung Christian University. This nomination is to be held by the Chairman for a period of two weeks before being extended to Dr. Tsu, who has requested this period of time for consideration.

b. *Financial Arrangements*

*Voted:*—That the financial arrangements for the Presidency be referred to the Finance Committee of the Field Board.

c. *Resignation of the Vice-President*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accepts the resignation of Dr. Li Tien-lu from the office of Vice-President, with an expression of high appreciation of the work he has done during his occupancy of that office.

d. *Acting-President*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers request Dr. Li Tien-lu to continue as Acting-President of the University pending the arrival of the new President, or till such time as the Board can make other arrangements.

e. *Foreign Vice-President*

*Voted:*—That Dr. R. T. Shields be nominated Vice-President of the University;

Further, that Dr. Shields' letter containing the conditions on which he would accept the office of Vice-President, be filed for reference in the University records.

Dr. Shields met the Board and explained the conditions under which he was prepared to allow his name to be nominated for the office of Vice-President.

f. *Acting Dean in the School of Arts and Science*

*Voted:*—That the Rev. J. W. Hunter be asked to continue to serve as acting-dean in the School of Arts and Science until Dr. Li is relieved from his position as Acting-President.

806. *Middle School.*

The Committee appointed by the Field Board at its annual meeting last June, presented the following report on the Relations between the University Middle School and the Middle Schools of the East Suburb, Tsinan:—

“The Educational authorities of the East Suburb look forward to enlarging and developing their middle schools and hope that in the near future the University will put its Middle School resources and students into an amalgamation of the schools in the East Suburb. They would at the present time cordially welcome cooperation between the University and themselves through University representatives on the Board of Directors of the East Suburb schools.

“The University, on its part, would prefer to develop a union middle school close by the campus or to have a clear division of the field whereby the junior middle school was in the East Suburb and the senior middle school was at the University. If the middle school near the campus prove an unwise or impracticable project and there is to be an amalgamation of middle school work in the East Suburb, the University since these schools are essential to its teacher-training work would prefer to have a larger share than is indicated above in their direction and control.

“In view of these differences in opinion and uncertainties in the general situation in Tsinan, the Committee believes that no decision is possible at present. They recommend the appointment by the University of representatives on the School Board of the East Suburb, and a further consideration of the plans for closer cooperation.”

807. *Candidates for Degrees.*

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the respective faculties and the Senate, degrees be conferred as follows:—

B. Sc. Mr. Ch'i Ch'uan and Mr. Wang Hsueh I

M. B. Mr. Ch'en Yen Ping, Mr. Li Chung, Mr. Li Yu Jen, and Mr. Shih Tao Ping.

808. *Candidates for Diplomas*

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the respective Faculties and of the Senate, diplomas be conferred as follows:—

School of Arts & Science:—Mr. Yen Hsiu Jung  
School of Medicine:—Mr. Meng Sung Ming, Mr. Tsui Hung Fu,  
Mr. Wu Pao Hsun.

The Field Board of Managers understands that the giving of Diplomas in the School of Arts & Science and the School of Medicine now ceases automatically, and that henceforth the conferring of the Degrees of B. A. and B. Sc. and of M. B. shall be the only recognition of graduation from the Schools concerned. (see Bulletin 68, page 15, second paragraphs of Minutes 768 and 769)

809. Appointments to Staff

a. *Dr. Arabella S. Gault*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, the Senate, and the Council of the Women's Unit that Dr. Gault be appointed to the position of Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

b. *Mr. E. L. Phillips*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Faculty of the School of Arts and Science and of the Senate that Mr. Phillips be appointed to the staff of the School of Arts and Science without rank for the first year.

c. *Rev. S. Lautenschlager*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Faculty of the School of Arts and Science and of the Senate that Mr. Lautenschlager be appointed acting-head of the Department of English in the School of Arts and Science, with a seat on the faculty.

d. *Dr. P. B. Price*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that Dr. Price be appointed Assistant Professor of Surgery in the School of Medicine.

e. *Mr. J. B. Wolfe*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Senate that Mr. Wolfe be appointed Business Manager of the School of Medicine.

f. *Dr. H. J. Smyly*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that Dr. Smyly be appointed Associate Professor of Medicine in the School of Medicine.

g. *Dr. L. M. Ingle*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that Dr. Ingle be appointed Assistant Professor of Surgery in the School of Medicine.

810. Reappointments

a. *Dr. F. H. Mosse*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the following recommendation of the Senate: "That in accordance with the recommendation of the School of Medicine, we heartily welcome Dr. Mosse back to the University, but that, in consideration of the report of his health given in the letter just received from Dr. Weir, we feel that his permanency on the staff should be dependent upon his condition during a year's actual trial on the field; and we therefore recommend that this question be reconsidered at the end of the year."

b. *Dr. P. C. Hou*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that Dr. Hou Pao Chang be invited to return to his former position on the Medical staff.—Assistant Professor of Pathology.

c. *Miss G. V. L. Nunn*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, the Senate and the Council of the Women's Unit that Miss Nunn be asked to return after furlough to the Department of Physiotherapy.

811. Furloughs

a. *Miss G. V. L. Nunn*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Senate and the Council of the Women's Unit that Miss Nunn be allowed to take her furlough in the fall of 1928.



b. *Rev. L. V. Cady*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Senate that in view of the fact that Mr. Cady finds it impossible to return in the fall of 1928 we regretfully extend his furlough for another year.

812. *Invitations to Staff*

a. *Dr. H. G. Dildine*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendations of the faculty of the School of Arts and Science and of the Senate that an invitation be extended to Dr. H. G. Dildine through the Methodist Board, asking them that Dr. Dildine might be allocated to Shantung, and that we might thus obtain his valuable services on the teaching staff of the School of Arts and Science, to take the place of Dr. D. C. Baker, as head of the Department of English.

b. *Dr. G. H. Corey*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers endorse the recommendation of the Medical Faculty and of the Senate that Dr. G. H. Corey be invited to join the staff of the School of Medicine as dentist, for a five-year period.

813. *Resignation of Mr. Ch'in Yao-t'ing*

*Voted:*—That recognizing Mr. Ch'in's need for more advanced studies, especially in English, the Field Board of Managers accepts his resignation from the faculty of the School of Arts and Science, and expresses its appreciation for his past services to the University.

814. *Semi-official Name of University*

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers recommend that the name "Cheeloo" be adopted as the semi-official title of the University, and that it be spelt "CHEELOO".

815. *Government Registration*

a. *Authorisation to Register*

*Voted:*—That, inasmuch as the Government regulations promulgated February 8th 1918 by the Nationalist Government are considered

as not interfering with the maintenance of the Christian character of this university, the Field Board of Managers recommends that immediate steps be taken to register this university with the Nationalist Government.

b. *Statement of Purpose*

*Voted:*—That the following Chinese text be used as statement of purpose of the University in its registration with the Government:—

宗旨：本校校董會為接收英國基督教浸禮會聖公會倫敦會循道會長老會美國基督教北長老會南長老會美以美會信義會美以美會女佈會坎拿大基督教合會所創立之私立齊魯大學由本會全權管理以繼續其博愛犧牲服務之精神培養高尚人格造就專門人才研究高深學術適應社會需要為宗旨

(Translation) "This Board of Directors accepts full power of administration of the private institution known as Cheeloo University, founded by the following Christian missionary bodies amongst others, namely: (here follow the names of the cooperating societies), with the purpose of maintaining their spirit of love, sacrifice and service, of cultivating the highest type of character, of providing professional training, of pursuing higher learning, and of meeting the needs of society."

The following recommendations from the Council of the Women's Unit were also approved by the Field Board of Managers:—

816. *Accounting-Secretary to the Council*

*Voted:*—That Dr. S. Waddell be re-elected as accounting Secretary of the Council of the Women's Unit.

817. *Appropriation for Chinese Dean of Women*

*Voted:*—That since the American Board has included \$600 in its annual appropriation for the School of Theology toward the salary of a Chinese Dean of Women, and since the medical and pre-medical women students now constitute two-thirds of the women student body, the Council of the Women's Unit request the Women's Committee of the Board of Governors to include \$1200 additional annual appropriation to the School of Medicine for salary, rent etc. for the Dean of Women, and that the School of Arts and Science be asked to secure \$800 annually for the same object and for office expenses.

### 818. New Lines of Work

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers ask the Women's Committee to make provision, both in funds and personnel, for some of the lines of work approved by the Women's Unit of the University in March 1927, and described in the annual report of the Dean of Women in June 1927.

In the Department of Nursing Education:

a. A five years' course, including a two years pre-nursing course, leading to a Diploma in Nursing and a Bachelor of Science degree, entrance requirements the same as for the premedical course.

b. Course for Community Nurse, combining Religious, Social and Public Health training, with ordinary lines of nursing, two types, urban and rural.

In the Rural Extension Department:

Training for Rural Community or District Workers of three types:—

- a. Emphasis on Public Health.
- b. " " Social Work, playgrounds, recreation etc.
- c. " " Religious Education, including community worship.

Each student should major in one of the above lines and take the other two as minors, also having a course in either rural sociology, agriculture, or home economics. The major study, leading to the B.A. degree, should be highly specialized, especially in the line of rural problems.

This programme calls for at least three new teachers:

- a. Home Economics
- b. Religious Education
- c. Public Health

There are also needed specialists in rural sociology, rural recreations, playgrounds, welfare work etc.

### 819. Public Health Worker

*Voted:*—That since Miss Lora Battin, whose appointment as Public Health Worker in the School of Medicine has been approved by the Field Board of Managers, is now being sent by the W.F.M.S. to fill an important vacancy in the Methodist North China Mission, we request

the W.F.M.S. if possible to find another worker to fill that position, in view of the urgency of beginning as soon as possible the Public Health and Rural Extension Work which this University is asked to stress.

### 820. Dr. Frances Heath

*Voted:*—That if Dr. Frances Heath does not return to Cheeloo the coming year, the W.F.M.S. be requested to continue to send her salary to the School of Medicine.

### 821. Allocation of Increased Grant

*Voted:*—That an appeal be made to the W.F.M.S. that the grant of G\$25,000 promised for the year 1928 be allocated to the addition of teaching units and further accommodations for the Nurses' Training School and the provision of a residence for women internes.

### 822. Cooperation of Boards in Women's Unit

*Voted:*—That since Miss Dorothea Reade and Miss Coral Brodie in the Nursing Department now represent the S. P. G. and the United Church of Canada, these two Boards be requested each to appropriate \$2000 annually to the work of the Women's Unit in some School or Department of the University, thus becoming full cooperating bodies, entitled to representation in the Council of the Women's Unit; and since Miss Pollard is unable to return to China, the English Baptist Mission be requested to appoint another worker to the Department of Nursing and to appropriate \$2000 annually for the work of the Women's Unit in some School or Department.

### 823. Cooperation of New Boards

*Voted:*—That in view of the recommendation that all Departments of the University be open to women, Boards not now cooperating in the Women's Unit which have work in Mandarin-speaking China be urged to participate in the great task which has been assigned to Cheeloo, of training men and women to uplift the rural life of China, a task which will fail unless its reconstructive work is based on the home.

### 824. Dormitory Accommodation

*Voted:*—To reiterate Vote 758 of the Field Board of Managers, that an appeal be made to the Women's Committee for funds for additional dormitory accommodation for women students.

825. Chinese Dean of Women

*Voted:*—That the Council of the Women's Unit make a definite proposal to Miss Li Ma-li (of Nanking), asking her to permit her name to be brought before the Field Board for nomination to the position of Dean of Women of the University.

ADJOURNMENT.

MINUTES OF MEETING  
OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Tsinan, February 26-27, 1929.

826. Members Present (A. C. Minute 0261)

Bishop T. A. Scott (*Chairman*), the Rev. E. W. Burt (alt. for Mr. Drake), Dr. C. F. Johnson, Miss Knapp, the Rev. H. L. Yee, Dr. Li Tien-lu (*Acting-President*) and Dr. R. T. Shields (*Vice-President*). The Rev. J. W. Hunter and Dr. H. P. Lair sat with the Council during the discussion of the Arts and General University Budgets respectively.

FINANCE

827. Annual Budget (A. C. Minute 0262)

*Voted:*—That the budget for the fiscal year July 1st 1929 to June 30th, 1930 be accepted. ( see page 34 ) (This was revised later—see Minute 877).

828. General University Budget (A. C. Minute 0263)

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council makes an urgent appeal to the Board of Governors for a special addition of \$5000 Mex. to the annual budget of the General University, of this sum \$4,320 to be for the President's salary and house rent, and \$680 to be an addition to the travel and entertainment fund; further, that the Chairman of the Field Board, together with the Acting President and the Vice-President of the University, be appointed to write a full covering letter setting forth the reasons for this appeal.

829. Budget of the School of Arts & Science (A. C. Minute 0264)

*Voted:*—(i) That the possible deficit of \$3,370 under the head of Receipts from Tuition Fees be made a first charge on the income from the Hall Estate.

(ii) That we recommend to the Senate that in the further distribution of the income from the Hall Estate, consideration be given to

restoring the financial efficiency of the departments of the School of Arts & Science.

**830. Treasurer's Report** (A. C. Minute 0265)

*Voted:*—That the Treasurer's Report for the year ending June 30th 1928 be referred to the Finance & Property Committee of the Field Board, and that they report their recommendations in regard to same to the June meeting of the Board.

**831. Finance & Property Committee** (A. C. Minute 0266)

*Voted:*—That Bishop Scott's name be substituted for that of Mr. Castleton as a member of the Finance & Property Committee of the Field Board of Managers.

**832. Hall Estate Grant** (A. C. Minute 0267)

*Voted:*—That, on the recommendation of the Senate, the Administrative Council accede to the desire of the trustees of the Hall Estate that \$50,000 gold out of \$150,000 gold of the endowment to the University be allocated to the Women's Unit, and the income from this amount (from the \$50,000 gold) be applied to the general expenditure of the Women's Unit.

**THE PRESIDENCY**

**833. Nomination Committee** (A. C. Minute 0268)

On report of the Chairman that Dr. Y. Y. Tsu had requested that his name be withdrawn from nomination—

*Voted:*—That the following Committee be appointed to bring in at the earliest possible date a nomination for the Presidency of Cheeloo University, viz. Dr. C. F. Johnson (Chairman), the Rev. E. W. Burt, the Rev. H. L. Yee and Bishop Scott.

**REGISTRATION**

**834. Amendments to Bylaws** (A. C. Minute 0269)

*Voted:*—That, in order to conform to the regulations of the Chinese government for registration, which require that the authority for internal administration of the University be vested in a Board of Directors in

China, the Administrative Council requests the Board of Governors to delegate to the Field Board of Managers such powers and privileges as will make conformity to the regulations of the Chinese government possible. In order to expedite the process of registration we recommend the following:—

1. To change the name of the Field Board of Managers to the Board of Directors, and to request permission to refer in official correspondence to the Board of Governors as the Board of Founders.

2. That the Board of Directors shall have the power of electing a President.

3. That the University plant be leased to the Board of Directors for a period of not less than five years, on such terms and with such safeguards as may seem desirable to the Board of Governors.

4. That the Board of Governors delegate to the Board of Directors such of its powers as pertain to the appointment and removal of members of the administrative and teaching staff, and to the granting of degrees.

**835. Financial Guarantee** (A. C. Minute 0270)

*Voted:*—That in order to make it possible to furnish to the Chinese Government some reasonable assurance of the financial stability of this institution, the Administrative Council requests the Board of Governors to use its influence to induce the contributing Mission Boards to guarantee, as far as possible, for at least a period of five years, that there shall be no decrease in their support for current expenses and personnel.

**836. Reorganisation of the School of Theology** (A. C. Minute 0271)

*Voted:*—The if it is found necessary for the purposes of registration of the University that the School of Theology be reorganised as a separate institution, this reorganisation be effected on the lines suggested below:—

1. The Chinese name of the Gotch-Robinson School of Theology shall be "Cheeloo Shen Hsueh".

2. The School of Theology shall have its own Board of Directors responsible to the Board of Governors.

3. The Board of Directors shall be composed of—
  - a. Representatives of Chinese Churches.
  - b. Representatives of cooperating Missions.
  - c. Representatives of graduates of the School.
  - d. Coopted members.
4. The administration of the School shall be in hands of its principal and faculty.
5. The present standard of the School shall be maintained.
6. The School shall continue to share in the corporate religious, intellectual and athletic life of the University, and to enjoy all such privileges of the institution.

837. Appointments

STAFF

(A. C. Minute 0272)

- a. *Dr. Mary P. Gell*

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council request Bishop Scott to appoint Dr. M. P. Gell to the staff of the School of Medicine upon her return to China after furlough.

- b. *Mr. J. Cameron Scott*

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council request the English Baptist Mission to assign Mr. James Cameron Scott to the teaching staff of the School of Arts & Science, to take up his work in the University as soon as he may be available.

- c. *Miss F. R. Wilson*

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council request the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Mission to appoint Miss Frances R. Wilson permanently to the staff of the Nurses Training School of the University Hospital.

838. Reappointments

(A. C. Minute 0273)

- a. *Dr. H. P. Lair*

*Voted:*—That Dr. Lair be allowed to go on furlough in the summer of 1929, and that he be invited back to the position of Treasurer of the University after his furlough.

- b. *Mr. H. F. Smith*

*Voted:*—That Mr. H. F. Smith be allowed to go on furlough in the fall of 1929, and that he be invited back to the position of Registrar of the University after his furlough.

839. Resignations

(A. C. Minute 0274)

- a. *Miss M. F. Logan*

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council regretfully accepts the resignation of Miss Logan from the staff of the Nurses' Training School, and wishes to put on record its appreciation of the value of her work and her influence during her years of service in the hospital; further, that the Secretary be asked to prepare a letter more fully expressing our appreciation.

- b. *Rev. H. H. Rowley*

*Voted:*—That the Administrative Council accepts the resignation of the Rev. H. H. Rowley from the Faculty of the School of Theology, to take effect at the end of the fall semester 1928-29, as he requests; at the same time expressing sincere appreciation of the very scholarly and faithful work which he has done in the Department of Old Testament Literature.

GRADUATES

840. Candidate for Diploma

(A. C. Minute 0275)

*Voted:*—On recommendation of the School of Arts & Science and of the Senate, that since the name of Yin Hsueh Ching was unwittingly omitted from the list of those entitled to receive a diploma in June 1928, his work having been completed irregularly, he now receive the diploma of the School of Arts & Science as of June 1928.

841. Candidates for Degrees

(A. C. Minute 0276)

*Voted:*—That on the recommendation of the respective faculties and of the Senate, degrees be conferred as follows:—

- B. A. Ch'en Hung Fei, Lu Hung Fu and Wang Tuan Hua
- B. Sc. Wang Chih Yuan
- B. D. Li Yung Ch'uan

**ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES**

**842. Chairman of the Field Board (A. C. Minute 0277)**

The present chairman, Bishop T. A. Scott, resigned and his resignation was accepted.

*Voted:*—That Dr. C. Y. Ch'eng be asked to act as Chairman of the Field Board of Managers for the remainder of the present academic year.

**843. Proxies on the Board of Governors (A. C. Minute 0278)**

*Voted:*—That Mr. Garside be empowered to invite any suitable Chinese who are in U. S. A. at the time to act as proxies for Dr. C. Y. Ch'eng and Mr. Sung Hui Wu at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors.

**SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FIELD BOARD OF MANAGERS.**

**MINUTES OF ELEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING  
HELD IN TSINAN, July 2-3, 1929**

**844. Members Present:—**

Rev. Yee Hsing Lin (Alumni) (Chairman), Dr. C. F. Johnson (APMN), Mr. Ralph C. Wells (Co-opted), Mr. Chang Ta Ch'en (Alumni), Dr. Han Chung Hsin (Alumni), Mr. Lin Tsi I (APMN), Rev. A. G. Castleton (BMS), Rev. T. C. Brown (LMS), Rev. H. A. Boyd (UCCM), Dr. A. A. McFadyen (APMS) (alt. for Mrs. Grier), Bishop T. A. Scott (SPG), Dr. Li Tien Lu (Acting President), Dr. R. T. Shields (Vice-President).

**845. Recording Secretary**

Mr. Castleton was appointed as Recording Secretary.

**846. Reports of Administrative Officers.**

The reports of the Administrative Officers were presented and accepted as follows:—

- a. Acting President's Report by Dr. Li Tien Lu.
- b. Report of Acting Dean of School of Arts & Science by Rev. J. W. Hunter.
- c. Report of Acting Dean of School of Theology by Mr. S. C. Lo.
- d. Report of Dean of School of Medicine by Dr. R. T. Shields.
- e. Report of Acting Hospital Superintendent by Dr. E. B. Struthers.
- f. Report of Director of Extension Department by Rev. H. R. Williamson.
- g. Report of Dean of Women by Dr. L. Miner (presented by Dr. Li).
- h. Report of Registrar by Mr. H. F. Smith.

- i. Report of Library Committee by Dr. J. J. Heeren (presented by Dr. Li.).
- j. Report of Principal of University Middle School by Mr. H. F. Smith.
- k. Report of Director of Rural Institute by Dr. C. A. Stanley (presented by Dr. Li).
- l. Report of the Treasurer by Dr. H. P. Lair.

**847. Nominating Committee**

*Voted:*—That Messrs. Wells, Castleton and Yee Hsing Lin be appointed a Nominating Committee.

**848. Division of School of Arts & Science into two colleges.**

*Voted:*—That, in order to conform to the Government regulations for registration, the studies of the School of Arts & Science be grouped under two separate colleges, namely a College of Arts and a College of Natural Science, one administrative officer to undertake the duties of Dean for both schools,

**849. Resignation of Dr. E. R. Wheeler.**

The Field Board of Managers associates itself with the minute of the Senate of the University which reads as follows:—

*Voted:*—Having received the resignation from the staff of Shantung Christian University of Dr. E. R. Wheeler, the Superintendent of the University Hospital, and appreciating the reasons for this step, we reluctantly accept Dr. Wheeler's resignation, and desire to put on record our sincere regret that he finds it necessary to remain in England. We wish to emphasize our appreciation of his long and valuable services to the School of Medicine and the Hospital, and the helpful influence which he has exerted upon staff, students, and the community in general.

**850. Head of Department of English in School of Arts.**

*Voted:*—That Rev. S. Lautenschlager be appointed head of the Department of English, and be allowed to teach a course not exceeding four hours in some other department.

**851. Return of Mr. H. W. Harkness.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers warmly invite Mr. Harkness to return to the University as head of the Department of Physics of the School of Science.

**852. Director of Out-patient Department.**

*Voted:*—To appoint Dr. L. F. Heimburger Director of the Out-patient Department.

**853. Hospital Superintendent.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint Dr. L. F. Heimburger as Hospital Superintendent.

**854. Director of Rural Extension Work.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint Dr. C. A. Stanley as Director of the Rural Extension work.

**855. Acting Treasurer.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint the Rev. J. W. Hunter as Acting Treasurer during the absence of Dr. H. P. Lair.

**856. Mr. E. L. Phillips.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint Mr. E. L. Phillips as Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics, with a seat on the Faculty.

**857. Resignation of Dr. L. Miner.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accept with great regret the resignation of Dr. Miner from the position of Dean of Women. They desire to put on record their appreciation of the splendid work done by Dr. Miner, in developing the women's side of the University.

**858. Acting Dean of Women.**

*Voted:*—That Dr. S. S. Waddell be appointed Acting-Dean of Women.

**859. Head of Department of Surgery, School of Medicine.**

*Voted:*—That Dr. T. Stearns be appointed Head of the Department of Surgery in the School of Medicine.

**860. Mr. A. L. Carson.**

*Voted:*—To invite Mr. A. L. Carson to join the staff of the School of Arts and Science and to request the American Presbyterian Mission to assign him to the place on their quota made vacant by Mr. Parker's resignation, beginning with the year 1930-31.

**861. Dr. R. A. Mitchell.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers invite Dr. R. A. Mitchell to join the staff of the School of Theology in the Department of Old Testament, and request the United Church of Canada Mission to place him on their quota.

**862. Dr. Gordon King.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers express its pleasure that the English Baptist Mission has assigned Dr. Gordon King to the University and agree with the recommendation of the Senate that he should be associated with the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the School of Medicine.

**863. Increase in Tuition Fees, School of Medicine.**

*Voted:*—That the tuition fees for both old and new students in the School of Medicine be raised from \$30 to \$40 a semester, beginning with September 1929.

Further, that, from September 1929, the fifth year class be not required to pay tuition fees.

**864. School of Nursing.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers request the Senate to reconsider, in all its bearings, the question of raising the Nurses' Training School to a School of Nursing.

**865. Officers and Committees.**

(a) *Officers for the ensuing year.*

*Voted:*—That the following officers be elected for the ensuing year:

Chairman: Dr. Ch'eng Ching Yi  
Vice-Chairman: Rev. Yee Hsing Lin

(b) *Administrative Council*

*Voted:*—That the following be elected members of the Administrative Council for the ensuing year.

Dr. Ch'eng Ching Yi (Chairman)  
Rev. Yee Hsing Lin  
Bishop T. A. Scott  
Rev. F. S. Drake  
Mr. R. C. Wells  
Dr. Y. Y. Tsu  
Miss E. L. Knapp  
Mr. Lin Tsi I  
Dr. Han Chung Hsin

together with the President and Vice-President of the University ex-officio.

(c) *Finance & Property Committee*

*Voted:*—That the following be elected members of the Finance and Property Committee for the ensuing year.

Rev. Yee Hsing Lin  
Rev. F. S. Drake  
Bishop T. A. Scott

(d) *Co-opted Members.*

*Voted:*—That the following co-opted members be re-elected for a further term of three years.

Dr. Ch'eng Ching Yi  
Dr. Y. Y. Tsu

*Voted:*—That Mr. T. C. Yen be invited to serve as a coopted member of the Field Board of Managers.

**866. Nomination of President.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers unanimously nominate Dr. Li Tien Lu as President of the University for a period of five years.

**867. B. Sc. Degree for Pre-medical and Medical Students.**

*Voted:*—That students who satisfactorily complete three years of study in the School of Arts & Science and the first in the School of Med-



icine, and fulfil the requirements of the School of Arts & Science as given below, may be granted the degree of B. Sc.

*Requirements.*

1. The regular Pre-medical course shall be completed.
2. The requirements of a major (24 semester hours) in Chemistry, Physics, or Biology, including the credits received in Pre-medicine, shall be fulfilled.
3. The requirements of a minor in Natural Science (12 hours) having been fulfilled during the pre-medical course, the requirements of a minor in some department other than Natural Science shall be fulfilled. This need not be Education.
4. The basic subject and group requirements in Chinese (16 hours), English (16) and Backgrounds (4) shall be fulfilled, but those in Education need not be.
5. A total of 104 semester hours (72 in pre-medicine and 32 in Arts & Science) shall be secured in the School of Arts and Science.

*Further:*—That the regulations regarding granting the B. Sc. degree to Medical students, after completing three years of Arts & Science and one year of Medicine, go into effect beginning with the pre-medical students now in residence.

**868. Candidates for Degrees.**

*Voted:*—That, in accordance with the recommendations of the Faculties and the Senate, the following degrees and diplomas be conferred:—

- B. A. Chang Tung Chun, Chen Chung Yu, Chen Peng Yuan, Hu Yen Chun, Meng Hsien Shu, Li Chu Fei, Wang Tsung Han, Yang Mao Ch'un, Yu Che Hung, Yu Kung.
- B. Sc. Chang Meng Hsien, Li Wei Wen, Lin Kwei Hai, Tuan Mei Tsung.
- B. Th. Cheng Tsi Shou, Liu Chao Ch'i, Liu I T'ang, Ting Shu Chan, Wang Chien San,
- M. B. Chang Chao Hui, Chin Tao Shun, Feng Lan Chou, Li Hsiu Ch'un, Ma Chin T'ang, T'ang Hsi Yao, Teng Jen Te, Wang Lo Shan.

Diploma, School of Arts and Science (as of June 1927).

Yu Meng Hsiang.

Diploma, School of Theology.

Ho Ch'uan Chih, Shang Wen Hui

*Degrees for Alumni on Teaching Staff.*

B. A. Mr. Wu Gin-Ding

B. Sc. Mr. T'ien Hsi Ging, Mr. Dzang Hui Chuan

**869. Alterations to Extension Department.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers refer this to the Finance & Property Committee with power to act.

**870. Residence for Women's Unit.**

*Voted:*—That the question of the location of the Residence for the Women's Unit be referred to the Finance & Property Committee.

**871. Ranking of Staff.**

*Voted:*—That, in the list of ranks of members of Staff, the rank of Associate be inserted between that of Instructor and that of Assistant Professor.

**872. Resignation of Dean of School of Arts and Science.**

*Voted:*—That, in view of the appointment of Dr. Li Tien-lu to the position of President of the University, the Field Board of Managers accept Dr. Li's resignation from the Deanship of the School of Arts & Science and Head of the Department of Education.

**873. Acting Dean of Schools of Arts and Science.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint the Rev. J. W. Hunter as Acting Dean of the Schools of Arts & Science.

**874. Allocation of Hall Estate Income.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accept the allocation of the income from \$100,000 available from the Hall Estate for current funds, as follows:—

(a) That the sum of \$550 be appropriated from the current year's income to cover the expenses of registration.

icine, and fulfil the requirements of the School of Arts & Science as given below, may be granted the degree of B. Sc.

*Requirements.*

1. The regular Pre-medical course shall be completed.
2. The requirements of a major (24 semester hours) in Chemistry, Physics, or Biology, including the credits received in Pre-medicine, shall be fulfilled.
3. The requirements of a minor in Natural Science (12 hours) having been fulfilled during the pre-medical course, the requirements of a minor in some department other than Natural Science shall be fulfilled. This need not be Education.
4. The basic subject and group requirements in Chinese (16 hours), English (16) and Backgrounds (4) shall be fulfilled, but those in Education need not be.
5. A total of 104 semester hours (72 in pre-medicine and 32 in Arts & Science) shall be secured in the School of Arts and Science.

*Further:*—That the regulations regarding granting the B. Sc. degree to Medical students, after completing three years of Arts & Science and one year of Medicine, go into effect beginning with the pre-medical students now in residence.

**868. Candidates for Degrees.**

*Voted:*—That, in accordance with the recommendations of the Faculties and the Senate, the following degrees and diplomas be conferred:—

- B. A. Chang Tung Chun, Chen Chung Yu, Chen Peng Yuan, Hu Yen Chun, Meng Hsien Shu, Li Chu Fei, Wang Tsung Han, Yang Mao Ch'un, Yu Che Hung, Yu Kung.
- B. Sc. Chang Meng Hsien, Li Wei Wen, Lin Kwei Hai, Tuan Mei Tsung.
- B. Th. Cheng Tsi Shou, Liu Chao Ch'i, Liu I T'ang, Ting Shu Chan, Wang Chien San,
- M. B. Chang Chao Hui, Chin Tao Shun, Feng Lan Chou, Li Hsiu Ch'un, Ma Chin T'ang, T'ang Hsi Yao, Teng Jen Te, Wang Lo Shan.

Diploma, School of Arts and Science (as of June 1927).

Yu Meng Hsiang.

Diploma, School of Theology.

Ho Ch'uan Chih, Shang Wen Hui

*Degrees for Alumni on Teaching Staff.*

B. A. Mr. Wu Gin-Ding

B. Sc. Mr. T'ien Hsi Ging, Mr. Dzang Hui Chuan

**869. Alterations to Extension Department.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers refer this to the Finance & Property Committee with power to act.

**870. Residence for Women's Unit.**

*Voted:*—That the question of the location of the Residence for the Women's Unit be referred to the Finance & Property Committee.

**871. Ranking of Staff.**

*Voted:*—That, in the list of ranks of members of Staff, the rank of Associate be inserted between that of Instructor and that of Assistant Professor.

**872. Resignation of Dean of School of Arts and Science.**

*Voted:*—That, in view of the appointment of Dr. Li Tien-lu to the position of President of the University, the Field Board of Managers accept Dr. Li's resignation from the Deanship of the School of Arts & Science and Head of the Department of Education.

**873. Acting Dean of Schools of Arts and Science.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers appoint the Rev. J. W. Hunter as Acting Dean of the Schools of Arts & Science.

**874. Allocation of Hall Estate Income.**

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers accept the allocation of the income from \$100,000 available from the Hall Estate for current funds, as follows:—

(a) That the sum of \$550 be appropriated from the current year's income to cover the expenses of registration.

(b) That, in accordance with the request of the School of Arts and Science, the sum of \$2670 be allocated to that School, in order that department budgets may be brought up to the full amount budgeted for the fiscal year 1928-29.

(c) That, after meeting the specific items approved above, namely:—  
(a) \$550, to cover expenses of registration and (b) \$2670 to the School of Arts and Science, the balance of the income accruing from the Hall Estate funds for the current year be applied, at the discretion of the Treasurer, toward the payment of out-standing debts on the University accounts.

**875. Request to Board of Governors for Release of Gold \$2000.**

*Voted:*—In view of the fact that there seems to be no immediate prospect of the financial campaign of the correlated program being carried out, and, in view of the fact that taxation of the departmental budgets of the University to carry the increased expense in overhead budgeted for next year would involve the reduction of existing work, that

The Field Board of Managers ask the Board of Governors to release the Gold \$2000 held for later designation by Minute G. 137, in order that this may be applied to the item "President's Salary" in the University budget.

**876. Women's Unit and Hall Estate Funds.**

The Field Board of Managers, after long discussion on the whole question, suggest to the Women's Unit that they consider the possibility of using the income from the Hall Estate for the purpose of initiating a Girls' Senior Middle School.

Further, in the event of the Women's Unit deciding to form a Girls' Senior Middle School—

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers support an appeal to the Board of Governors and, through them, to the co-operating missions, for capital and current grants to supplement the funds put on one side by the Women's Unit for this purpose.

**877. Budget.**

*Voted:*—That the amended budget for the fiscal year, as passed by the Senate, be accepted.

**GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUDGET 1929-30.**

*Voted:*—To approve the following revision of certain items on the General University Budget passed Feb. 1929.

*Receipts* (excluding foreign salaries)

B. S. B. G.	2000.00
Women's Unit Hall Estate	2000.00
Hall Estate Reserved in N. Y.	5000.00
Harvard-Yen. Jan-June 1928-29. Released by Arts	6000.00
Assessment from Mission Grants 9%	14417.26
Total	29417.26

*Expenditures*

A. Administration.

1. Officers.

a. President	\$4320.00
2. New York Office	800.00
3. Field Board	800.00
4. Entertainment	400.00
5. Publicity	1100.00
6. Office Expenditure	5220.00

b. Salaries. . . . . 2880

Chang (Typist)	720
Wang (Chinese Sec.)	360
Hou (Treas.)	720
Fu (Reg. )	720
Typist	360

c. to i. as printed . . . . . 2340

E. Maintenance of Buildings (less A. P. M. N. House Repairs \$640)	1600.00
F. General University Service. (increasing 4. from 264. 60 to 1000.)	4820.00

New Items.

G. Military and Party Instructors	2000.00
H. Wolfe's Salary and Travel Suspense	6000.00
I. Dean of Women	2000.00

Total	29060.00
Credit Balance	357.26
	<u>29417.26</u>

**SKELETON BUDGET OF ARTS SCHOOL**

1929—1930.

*Receipts*

American Presbyterian Mission N.	\$19,380
Substitute Salary—Garside-Ch'eng	3,000
Substitute Salary—Adolph-Yang	3,000
English Baptist Mission	4,050
United Church of Canada	1,000
S. P. G.	2,600
China Medical Board	5,850
Hall Estate	3,000
Harvard-Yenching Institute	16,000
Tuition Fees	8,600
Transfer from Theol. School	300
Middle School—Transfer from Harvard-Yenching	1,630
Balance of Harvard-Yenching \$24,000	4,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$72,410</b>

*Expenditure*

Administration	\$10,503
Instruction	42,672
Departmental Expenses	6,230
"    "    (Contingent)	2,670
Maintenance	7,690
Institute	1,000
Middle School	2,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$72,765</b>
Income	72,410
Deficit	355

**SKELETON BUDGET OF THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL**

1929—1930.

*Receipts* (excluding foreign salaries).

A. P. M. N.	(for Chinese Salary)	2520.00
M. E. M.	(for Chinese Salary)	950.00
E. B. M.	General expenditure	2740.00
A. B. C. F. M.	"	1000.00
U. C. C. M.	"	1000.00
A. P. M. N.	"	1000.00
Harvard-Yenching	"	1600.00
Tuition Fees	"	1275.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$12095.00</b>

*Expenditures.*

Administration	\$1334.00
Instruction	8420.00
Literary Bureau Expenses	50.00
Books and Magazines	430.00
Maintenance	2010.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>12244.00</b>
Income	12095.00
*Deficit	149.00

\*This can be met by the small credit balance carried forward from previous year.

**MEDICAL SCHOOL SKELETON BUDGET.**

1929—1930

*Receipts.*

Mission Grants	\$20.452
Grant Rockefeller Foundation	40,000
Grant from Women's Committee	11,360
Students' Fees	6,000
House Rentals	3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$80,812</b>

*Expenditures.*

A. ADMINISTRATION	\$10,448
Administrative Office	\$3,818
Transfer Gen. Univ.	6,530
Students' Welfare	100
B. INSTRUCTION	34,191
Salaries & Allowances (not including missionary salaries)	25,616
Departmental	8,575
C. MAINTENANCE	8,000
D. TRANSFER TO HOSPITAL	\$28,173
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$80,812</b>

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BUDGET**

1929—1930

*Receipts.*

Provincial Government	\$ 3,000
In-Patient Fees	14,000
Operation Fees	3,500
Out-Patient Fees	3,500
Pharmacy Receipts (cash accounts)	9,000
(ward drugs).	5,000
(O. P. D. drugs)	1,000

X-Ray . . . . .	1,200	
Special Therapy . . . . .	300	
Nursing School . . . . .	500	
Samaritan Fund. . . . .	500	
Subscriptions . . . . .	400	
Rents . . . . .	700	
	<hr/>	
Total Income	41,600	
From Med. School	28,173	
Grand Total Income	<hr/>	69,773

*Expenditure.*

Administration . . . . .	\$ 2,588	
Purchase & Issuance . . . . .	1,200	
(Transferred from Med. School) . . . . .	1,224	
Housekeeping . . . . .	2,600	
Laundry . . . . .	2,000	
Heat, light, power & water . . . . .	4,000	
Maintenance & repair . . . . .	3,200	
Nursing care . . . . .	10,023	
Training School for Nurses . . . . .	2,349	
Pharmacy . . . . .	8,109	
Medical & Surgical Service . . . . .	17,104	
Medical Records . . . . .	600	
Anaesthesia . . . . .	359	
X-Ray . . . . .	1,200	
Laboratories (trans. from Med. School) . . . . .	1,114	
Special Therapy . . . . .	500	
Dietary . . . . .	11,000	
Social Service & Evangelism . . . . .	2,500	
Out-patient Department. . . . .	3,700	
	<hr/>	
Total expenditures	\$75,370	
Total Income	69,773	
Deficit	<hr/>	5,597

**SKELETON BUDGET OF EXTENSION DEPARTMENT**

1929—1930.

*Receipts*

E. B. M. . . . .	\$6,100	
Hall Estate . . . . .	1,000	
Arts Transfer . . . . .	1,000	
Subscriptions . . . . .	250	
	<hr/>	\$8,350

*Expenditures*

Salaries . . . . .	\$2,220	
Wages . . . . .	2,130	
Rent . . . . .	240	
Travel . . . . .	200	
General University Assessment. . . . .	729	
General Expenditure . . . . .	2,831	\$8,350

**SKELETON BUDGET OF UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
1929—1930.**

*Income.*

Augustine Church. . . . .	\$2,000
British Section of Board of Governors . . . . .	1,500
Hall Estate . . . . .	1,000
	<hr/>
(From Arts School for Chinese Books)	1,000
Total Receipts	<hr/>
	\$5,500

*Expenditures.*

Librarian's Salary @ \$125 . . . . .	\$1,500
Assistants . . . . .	250
Books, General . . . . .	695
Periodicals . . . . .	300
Current Supplies . . . . .	200
Binding & Repairs. . . . .	100
Maintenance . . . . .	1,050
Upkeep & Repairs . . . . .	\$ 80
Cleaning & Supervision . . . . .	250
Heating . . . . .	400
Lighting . . . . .	200
Water . . . . .	50
Insurance . . . . .	70
(Chinese Books with Arts Funds) . . . . .	1,000
General University Assessment . . . . .	405
Total	<hr/>
	\$5,500

**878. Hall Estate Funds Budget.**

*Voted:*—That the budget for the Hall Estate Funds, as passed by Senate, be approved.

**HALL ESTATE FUNDS**

**1928-1929. Jan-June 1929**

Interest from \$100,000 for 6 mos.—approx.	\$5400
Arts Department . . . . .	2670.00
Registration . . . . .	475.23
G. U. Debts . . . . .	2104.77
	<hr/>
	5250.00

Women to pay 1/3 of Registration Expenses.

1928—1929 Harvard—Yenching

Income from \$200,000 for 6 mos. approx \$6,000. Jan.-June, 1929.

To be applied to cost of present Chinese Departments as follows:—

ARTS.	
Chou . . . . .	1500
Luan . . . . .	1140
Department . . . . .	200
HISTORY.	
Chang . . . . .	900
Department . . . . .	150
THEOLOGY . . . . .	600
MID. SCHOOL . . . . .	720
LIBRARY . . . . .	790
	6000

This figure so released means the transfer of about \$6000 to General University Funds for G. U. Budget 1929-1930 which helps to reduce the Assessment on all Funds for 1929-1930 to 9%.

July 1929-June 1930.

Income from \$100,000, approx Mex. \$10,000.

General University . . . . .	5000
Arts Budget 1929-30 Deficit . . . . .	3000
Extension Dept. . . . .	1000
Rural Institute . . . . .	1000
	10000

1929-1930 Harvard—Yenching July 1929-June 1930.

Income from \$200,000 Approx Mex. . . . .	20,500
Income Balance from 1928-1930 . . . . .	3,500
	24,000

Proposed Allocations.

Library . . . . .	1000	
Theology . . . . .	1000	
Rural Institute . . . . .	1000	
Middle School . . . . .	1000	
For strengthening present work . . . . .	1000	
For present work . . . . .	5210	
New teacher of Chinese . . . . .	1380	11590

For new Work

Two teachers of Chinese . . . . .	5000	
One teacher of Philosophy . . . . .	3000	
Books, Annual . . . . .	1000	
Research . . . . .	1500	
Furlough Suspense . . . . .	1500	
Publication . . . . .	1000	13000
		24590

This will release to Arts General 5270 towards new teachers for Education, Sociology, English, German, and Japanese

To Theology . . . . .	600
To Middle School . . . . .	720

879. Degree Regulations, School of Theology.

*Voted:*—That Senate Minute 1308, in regard to change in the degree regulations of the School of Theology, be referred back to the Senate for reconsideration.

880. Status of Middle School.

*Voted:*—That the Field Board of Managers approve the recommendation of the Senate that the School of Arts & Science take over the University Middle School.

Further, That the present appropriation be transferred and that the School of Arts & Science be responsible for maintaining the Middle School budget at \$2000.

881. Rank of Dr. Cheng Chi Pao.

*Voted:*—That Dr. Ch'eng Chi Pao be appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Education.

ADJOURNMENT.

**SUMMARY OF BUDGET**

<b>1. General University</b>			
A. Administration . . . . .	27912		
B. Augustine Library . . . . .	2000		
C. Middle School . . . . .	2000		
D. Rural Institute . . . . .	1000		
"    "    Contingent . . . . .	1000		
E. Maintenance . . . . .	2240		
F. University Service . . . . .	4080	40236	
<b>2. School of Arts &amp; Science</b>			
A. Administration . . . . .	7900		
B. Instruction . . . . .	51846		
C. Departmental Expenses . . . . .	6230		
"    Contingent . . . . .	2670		
D. Maintenance . . . . .	7690	76336	
<b>3. School of Theology</b>			
A. Administration . . . . .	1030		
B. Instruction . . . . .	20866		
C. Literary Bureau . . . . .	50		
D. Books and Magazines . . . . .	430		
E. Maintenance . . . . .	2085	24461	
<b>4. School of Medicine</b>			
A. Administration . . . . .	16420		
B. Instruction . . . . .	80080		
C. Maintenance . . . . .	11100		
D. Hospital . . . . .	29486	138086	
<b>5. University Hospital</b>			
A. Administration . . . . .	13628		
B. Evangelistic & Social Service . . . . .	1650		
C. Nursing Department . . . . .	22242		
D. Surgical Supplies . . . . .	4500		
E. Medical Supplies . . . . .	200		
F. Out-patient Department . . . . .	2940		
G. Dispensary . . . . .	8268		
H. X-ray Department . . . . .	1059		
I. Samaritan Fund . . . . .	1000		
J. Kitchen . . . . .	11000		
K. Laundry . . . . .	1600		
L. Maintenance . . . . .	11200	79287	

**6. Extension Department**

A. Salaries . . . . .	6550	
B. Wages . . . . .	2130	
C. Rent . . . . .	240	
D. Travel . . . . .	200	
E. General Expenses . . . . .	2510	11630
	Carry forward	370036

**7. Augustine Library**

A. Administration . . . . .	1750	
B. Books, Periodicals . . . . .	800	
C. Maintenance . . . . .	1350	
D. General University . . . . .	100	4000
	TOTAL	\$374036
	Less Transfers	40661
	NET TOTAL	\$333375

**THE UNIVERSITY BUDGET FOR 1929-1930  
IS COVERED BY THE FOLLOWING ESTIMATED RECEIPTS**

American Presbyterian Mission North (inc. Women's salaries) . . . . .	79400
English Baptist Mission . . . . .	37460
China Medical Board . . . . .	45850
United Church of Canada Mission . . . . .	14050
Augustine Church, Winnipeg. . . . .	2000
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel . . . . .	16380
Amer. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions . . . . .	14006
London Missionary Society . . . . .	5600
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society . . . . .	5650
British Section of the Board of Governors . . . . .	10582
Board of Governors . . . . .	5000
American Presbyterian Mission South . . . . .	8550
Methodist Episcopal Mission . . . . .	1920
Women's Foreign Missionary Society of M. E. M. . . . .	5400
Women's Committee (WFMS & APMN Women) . . . . .	11360
Tuition Fees . . . . .	15875

Rents . . . . .	5964
Hospital Fees . . . . .	20700
Hospital Department Receipts . . . . .	13400
Hospital Subscriptions & Samaritan Fund . . . . .	2119
Government Provincial Grant . . . . .	3000
Laboratory Fees . . . . .	340
Hall Estate Grant . . . . .	3370
Arts Department Contingent . . . . .	2670
Interest and Exchange . . . . .	439
Foreign Services Committee . . . . .	200
Rural Institute Contingent . . . . .	1000
Women's Dormitory Fees . . . . .	840
Extension Department Local Receipts . . . . .	250
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$333375</u></b>

## INDEX

	Minute Number
Acting Dean of Women . . . . .	858
Acting President . . . . .	805d
Acting Treasurer . . . . .	855
Administrative Council:	
Membership . . . . .	865b
Members Present . . . . .	826
Minutes . . . . .	826-843
Alumni, Degrees for . . . . .	868
Amendments to Bylaws . . . . .	834
Appointments to Staff . . . . .	809
Arts School:	
Acting Dean . . . . .	805f, 873
Budget . . . . .	829
Dean, Resignation of . . . . .	872
Degree Regulations . . . . .	808
Division into two colleges . . . . .	848
English Department . . . . .	850
Middle School Appropriation . . . . .	880
Associate (staff rank) . . . . .	871
Board of Governors:	
Name . . . . .	834(1)
Proxies . . . . .	843
Request for release of gold \$2000 . . . . .	875
Budget, Annual; 1929—30 . . . . .	827-829, 877
"    Hall Estate Funds . . . . .	878
Cady, Rev. L. V., Furlough extended . . . . .	811b
Carson, A. L., Invitation to . . . . .	860
Cheeloo, semi-official name . . . . .	814
Ch'eng Ch'i-pao, Dr., Appt. professor . . . . .	881
Ch'eng, Dr. C. Y., Appt. Chairman . . . . .	842, 865
Ch'in, Y. T., Resignation of . . . . .	813
Corey, Dr. G. H., Invited to staff . . . . .	812b



— II —

	Minute Number
Dean of Women, Chinese . . . . .	817,825
Degree Regulations . . . . .	867,879
Degrees, Candidates for . . . . .	807,841,868
"    for Alumni . . . . .	868
Dildine, Dr. H. G., Invited to staff . . . . .	812a
Diplomas, Candidates for . . . . .	808,840,868
"    Final in Arts & Medicine . . . . .	808
English Department, Head . . . . .	850
Extension Department Alterations . . . . .	869
Fees, Tuition . . . . .	863
Field Board:	
Acting Chairman . . . . .	842
Chairman . . . . .	865(a)
Change of Name . . . . .	834(1)
Corresponding Members . . . . .	803
Members, Co-opted . . . . .	865d
"    Present . . . . .	802,844
Minutes of Annual Meeting . . . . .	844
"    "    Special . . . . .	802
Officers and Committees . . . . .	865
Powers . . . . .	835
Finance and Property Committee . . . . .	831,865e
Financial Guarantee . . . . .	835
Furloughs . . . . .	811
Gault, Dr. A. S., Appt. Asst. Prof . . . . .	809a
Girls' Middle School . . . . .	876
Governors (see Board of) . . . . .	
Hall Estate Grant (Harvard-Yenching):	
Allocation of Income . . . . .	874
Allocation to Women's Unit . . . . .	832,876
Budget . . . . .	878
Harkness, H. W., Invitation to return . . . . .	851
Heath, Dr. F., substitute salary . . . . .	820
Heimbürger, Dr. L. F. Appt. Director of O.P.D. . . . .	852
"    Supt. of Hospital . . . . .	853

— III —

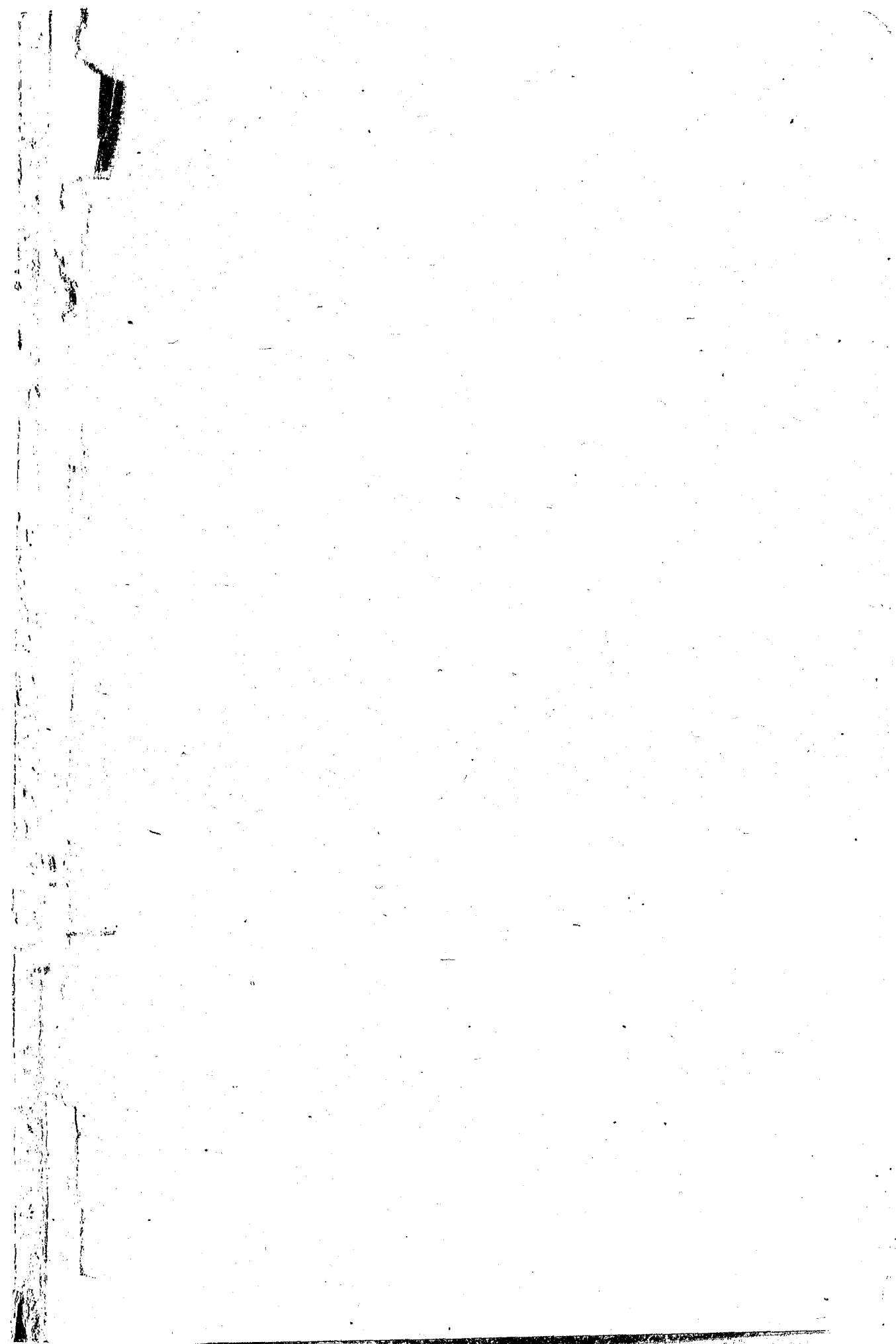
	Minute Number
Home Economics . . . . .	804f
Hou, Dr. P. C., Reappointment . . . . .	810b
Hunter, Rev. J. W., Appt. Acting-Dean of Arts . . . . .	805f,873
"    Acting Treasurer . . . . .	855
Ingle, Dr. L. M., Appt. Asst. Prof. Surgery . . . . .	809
Institute of Rural Life . . . . .	804c
King, Dr. Gordon, Appt. to Medical School staff . . . . .	862
Lair, H. P., Reappointment . . . . .	838
Lautenschlager, Rev. S., Appt. to Eng. Dept. . . . .	809c
"    Head of Eng. Dept. . . . .	850
Li, Dr. T. L., Appt. Acting President . . . . .	866
Nominated President . . . . .	805d
Resignation of Deanship . . . . .	872
Resignation of Vice-Presidency . . . . .	805c
Logan, Miss M. F., Resignation . . . . .	839
Medical School:	
Degree Regulations . . . . .	808
Increased Tuition Fees . . . . .	863
Medical Students, B. Sc. Degree . . . . .	867
Middle School:	
Committee on Amalgamation, Report of . . . . .	806
Status of . . . . .	880
Miner Miss L., Resignation from Deanship . . . . .	857
Mitchell, Dr. R. A., Invitation to Theological School . . . . .	861
Mosse, Dr. F. H., Reappointment . . . . .	810a
Name of University . . . . .	814
Nomination Committee . . . . .	847
Nunn, Miss G. V. L., Furlough . . . . .	811a
Reappointment . . . . .	810c
Nursing School . . . . .	818a,821,864
Phillips, E. L., Appt. to School of A & S. . . . .	809b
"    Asst. Prof . . . . .	856
Pre-medical Student B. Sc. Degree . . . . .	867

	Minute Number
Presidency:	
Financial Arrangements	828,875
Nomination Committee	833
Nomination for	805,866
Price, Dr. P. B., Appt. Asst. Prof.	809d
Public Health Department	804g,819
Reappointments to Staff	810
Registration with National Gov.:	
Amendments to Bylaws	834
Authorisation given	815a
Statement of Purpose	815b
Reports of Administrative Officers	846
Resignations from staff	813,839
Rowley, Rev. H. H., Resignation	839b
Rural Extension, Director of	854
Rural Programme (Correlated Programme)	804
" Women workers for	818b
Scott, J. Cameron, Invitation to	837b
Shields Dr. R.T., Appt. Vice-President	805e
Smith, H. F., Reappointment	838b
Smyly, Dr. H. J., Appt. Assoc. Professor	809f
Staff, Invitations to	812,837b,860
Staff, Members of:	
Cady, Rev. L. V.	811
Ch'eng, Dr. C. P.	881
Ch'in Y. T.	813
Corey, Dr. G. H.	812
Gault, Dr. A. S.	809
Gell, Dr. M. P.	837
Harkness, H. W.	851
Heath, Dr. F.	820
Heimburger, Dr. L. F.	852,853
Hou, Dr. P. C.	810
Hunter, Rev. J. W.	805f,855,873
Ingle, Dr. L. M.	809
King, Dr. Gordon	862

	Minute Number
Lair, Dr. H. P.	838
Lautenschlager, Rev. S.	809,850
Li, Dr. T. L.	805,866,872
Logan, Miss M. F.	839
Miner, Miss L.	857
Mitchell, Dr. R. A.	861
Mosse, Dr. F. H.	810
Nunn, Miss. G. V. L.	810,811
Phillips, E. L.	809,856
Price, Dr. P. B.	809
Rowley, Rev. H. H.	839
Shields, Dr. R. T.	805e
Smith, H. F.	838
Smyly, Dr. H. J.	809
Stanley, Dr. C. A.	854
Stearns, Dr. T.	859
Waddell, Dr. S. S.	858
Wilson, Miss F. R.	837
Wolfe, J. B.	809
Staff Ranks	871
" Reappointments to	810,838
" Resignations from	813,839
Stanley, Dr. C. A., Appt. Director of Rural Ext.	854
Stearns, Dr. T., Appt. Head Surgery Dept.	859
Surgery Department	859
Theological School:	
Degree Regulations	879
Reorganisation of	836
Treasurer's Report	830
Tsu, Y. Y., nominated President	805a
University, Name of	814
Vice-President:	
Appt. of Dr. Shields	805e
Resignation of Dr. Li	805c
Waddell, Dr. S. S., Appt. Acting Dean of Women	858
W. F. M. S. co-operation	819,820
" grant allocation	821

— VI —

Wheeler, Dr. E. R., Resignation . . . . .	849
Wilson, Miss F. R., Permanent appt. . . . .	837c
Wolfe J. B., Appt. Business Manager . . . . .	809e
Women, Acting Dean of . . . . .	858
"    Chinese Dean of . . . . .	817,825
Women Students:	
Admitted to all departments . . . . .	804e
Dormitory accommodation . . . . .	824
Women's Council:	
Accounting Secretary . . . . .	816
Minutes . . . . .	816-825
Women's Unit:	
Cooperation of new Boards . . . . .	823
Hall Estate Funds . . . . .	832,876
New Lines of Work . . . . .	818
Residence for . . . . .	870



FOREIGN MISSIONS LIBRARY  
116 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

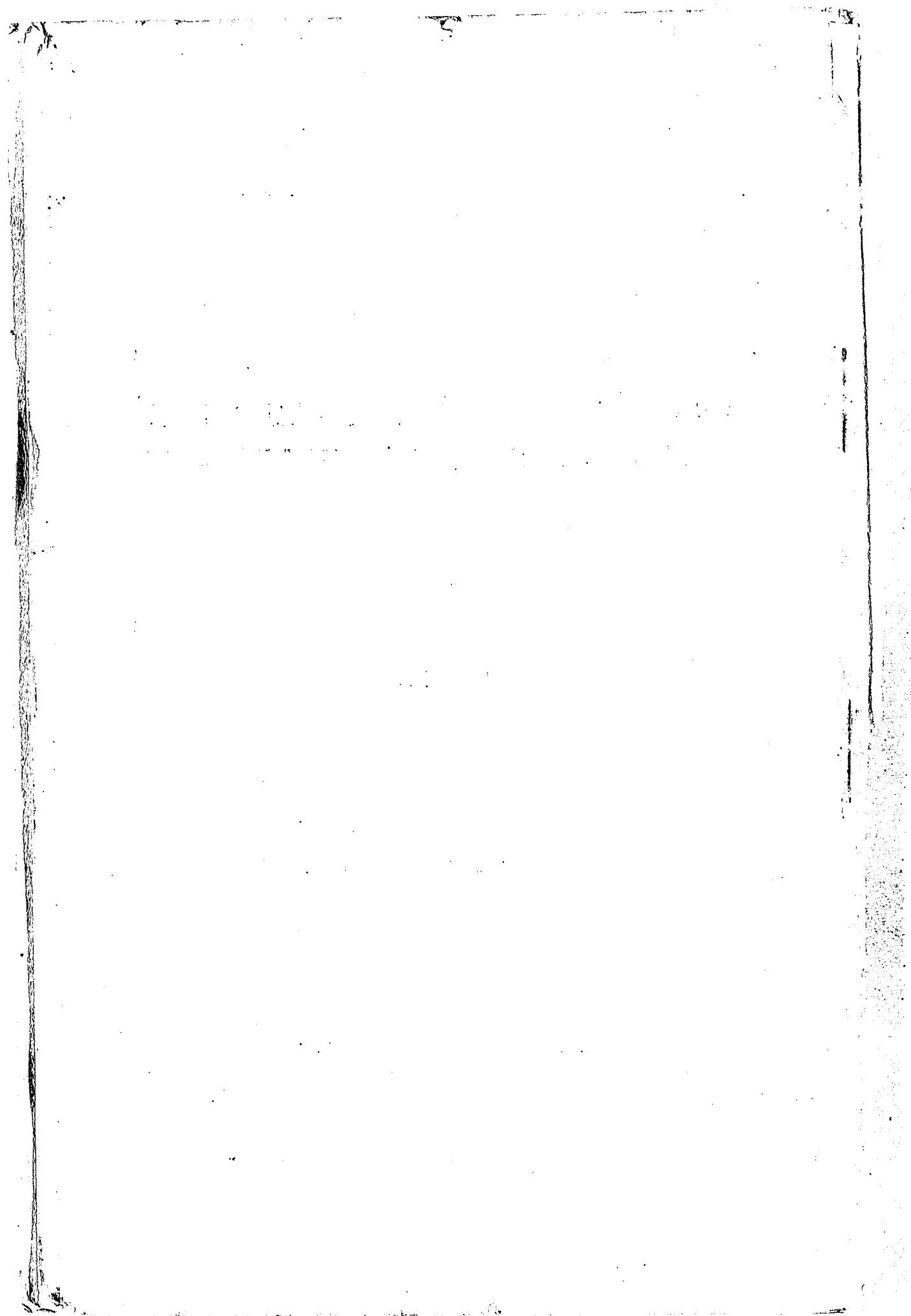
REPORT of the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
of SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

1929

University Bulletins No. 74

Tsinan, Shantung, China

PRINTED AT  
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS



REPORT  
OF THE  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
OF  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

---

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1929.

---

TSINAN, SHANTUNG, CHINA



HOSPITAL AND OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

BOARDS OF ADMINISTRATION  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

*Board of Governors*  
*North American Section*

*Address: 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.*

HENRY J. COCHRAN, B. A., *Chairman* (co-opted).

PRINCIPAL ALFRED GANDIER, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chairman*. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. WM. F. McDOWELL, *Vice-Chairman*, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

BETTICE A. GARSIDE, M. A., *Secretary* (ex-officio).

MRS. A. K. SHAW, *Treasurer* (alternate), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M. A., D. D. (*Treasurer*), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. J. M. AVANN, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

REV. ARTHUR J. BROWN, D. D., LL. D., Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

ROBERT L. DICKINSON, M. D. (co-opted).

EDWARD M. DODD, M. D. (alternate), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

JOHN H. FINLEY, LL. D., (co-opted).

MRS. WM. I. HAVEN, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



- MISS MARGARET E. HODGE, Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D., Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.
- PAUL MONROE, PH. D., LL.D. (co-opted).
- SETH MILLIKEN, M.D. (co-opted).
- MRS. CHARLES K. ROYS, Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. GEO. T. SCOTT, D.D., Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- REV. A. G. SINCLAIR, D.D. (alternate), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.
- REV. ROBERT E. SPEER, D.D., LL.D. (alternate), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
- REV. ROBERT E. CHANDLER, Representing the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions.
- EDWIN F. WILLIS, (alternate), Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
- 

*British Section*

*Address: 22, Funnival Street, London, E. C. 4.*

---

- HAROLD BALME, M. D., F. R. C. S., *Chairman* (co-opted).
- H. H. WEIR, M. B., B. S., *Secretary*, Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- MRS. J. C. CARR, *Organising Secretary*.
- REV. C. W. ANDREWS, B. D., Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.
- REV. W. T. A. BARBER, M. A., D. D., (co-opted).
- MISS M. E. BOWSER, Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- REV. CHARLES BROWN, D. D., Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- PROF. PERCY J. BRUCE, M. A., D. Lit., (co-opted).
- MISS GRACE CROSBY (alt. Dr. H. W. S. Wright), Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- F. H. HAWKINS, LL. B. (alt. Rev. Godfrey Philips), Representing the London Missionary Society.
- A. W. HOOKER, M. B., F. R. C. S., M. R. C. P., (alt. Dr. P. K. Hill), Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.
- MISS M. V. HUNTER, M. A., Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, Women's Auxiliary.
- ARNOLD C. INGLE, B. A., M. D., Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- REV. PREBENDARY W. ISAACS, M. A. Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- HAROLD G. JUDD, C. B. E., Representing the Foreign Missions Committee of the Presbyterian Church.
- MISS E. G. KEMP, F. R. S. G. S. (co-opted).
- SIR ALFRED LEWIS (co-opted).
- KENNETH MACLENNAN, Representing the London Missionary Society.
- R. FLETCHER MOORSHEAD, M. B., F. R. C. S., Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.
- WALTER B. SLOAN, F. R. G. S. (co-opted).
- F. PERCY WIGFIELD, M. B., B. S. (co-opted).
- REV. C. E. WILSON, B. A. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.

*Chinese Members of Board of Governors*

Representing

*The Field Board of Managers*

LI TIEN-LU, M. A., Ph. D., (Acting President) Ex-officio.  
CHANG PO-LING, Ph. D.  
CHENG CHING-YI, D. D.  
SUNG HWEI-WU.

*Field Board of Managers*

*Elected Mission Representatives*

- \*REV. A. G. CASTLETON, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Sung.  
DR. H.T. CHIANG, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Wesleyan Mission, Hankow, Hup.  
\*DR. C. F. JOHNSON, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Tsinan. (alt. Mr. Wm Booth, Chefoo).  
DR. M.S. LI, English Baptist Mission, 59 Hsen Ming Chieh, Taiyuan, Shansi. (alt Dr. Li P'ai-yuan, Taiyuan).  
LIN TSI I, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Tsingtao.  
REV. H.A. BOYD, United Church of Canada Mission, Changteho, Honan. (alt. Rev. John C. Griffith).  
\*RT. REV. BISHOP T. ARNOLD SCOTT, D. D., (*Chairman*), Church of England Mission, Taian, Sung.  
REV. T. COCKER BROWN, London Missionary Society, 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.  
MISS TING SHU CHING, American Board Mission, Y. M. C. A., 19 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai. (alt. Chu I-Hsien, Techow).  
MRS. N.D. GRIER, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hsuchowfu, Ku.

*Representatives of Women's Committee*

- DR. CLEMENTINA BASH, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Peking (alt. Dr. Myrtle Hinkhouse).  
\*MISS ELSIE L. KNAPP, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian, Sung.  
MISS MARY SCOTT, Church of England Mission, Taian, Sung.

*Elected Alumni Representatives*

- CHANG TA-CH'EN, Y.M.C.A., Tsinan.  
DR. HAN CHUNG-HSIN, Lee Min Hospital, Tsinan.  
\*REV. YEE HSING-LIN, (*Vice-Chairman*), East Suburb, Tsinan.

*Members by Co-option*

- \*CHANG PO-LING, Ph. D., Nankai University, Tientsin.  
\*REV. CH'ENG CHING-YI, D.D., 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.  
RT. REV. BISHOP G. R. GROSE, D. D., LL. D., Methodist Mission, Peking.  
\*LIN DAO-YANG, Kiangyin, Ku.  
SUNG HUI-WU, Wei San Lu, Tsinan.

DR. W.T. TAO, National Association for the Advancement of Education, Peking.

Y.L. TONG, Peking.

\*Y.Y. TSU, Ph. D., Peking Union Medical College, Peking (alt. Dr. F.C. Yen, Shanghai.)

RALPH C. WELLS, China Council, American Presbyterian Mission North, 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai. (alt. Miss M. Frame.)

*Members Ex-officio.*

\*LI TIEN-LU, Ph. D., Acting President.

RANDOLPH T. SHIELDS, M.D. *Vice-President.*

Those marked \* are members of the Administrative Council.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS

RANDOLPH TUCKER SHIELDS. B. A. (Washington & Lee), M. D. (Med. Coll. Virginia). Dean of the School of Medicine. Professor of Histology and Embryology.

CHANG CHI-HSIEN, Graduate (S.C.U.). Instructor in Bacteriology.

CHANG HUI-CHUAN, M. B. (S. C. U.). Associate in Histology & Embryology.

CH'EN YEN PING, M. B. (S. C. U.) Assistant Instructor in Physiology.

PHILIP SAFFERY EVANS, Jr., B. A. (Yale), M. D. (Johns Hopkins). Professor of Physiology.

ARABELLA SANGSTER GAULT, B. A., M. D. (Johns Hopkins). Assistant Professor of Medicine.

\*MARY P. GELL, M. D. (Sheffield). Department of Obstetrics.

LEROY F. HEIMBURGER, M. D. (Univ. of St. Louis). Associate Professor of Dermatology. Superintendent of University Hospital. Superintendent of Hospital for Lepers.

\*HOU LI-SHAN, M. D. (S. C. U.). Instructor in Pediatrics.

HOU PAO-CHANG, M. D. (P. U. M. C.), Graduate (S. C. U.). Assistant Professor of Pathology.

LAURENCE MANSFIELD INGLE, B. A., M. B., Ch. B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Assistant Professor of Surgery.

\*PETER CH'ING KIANG, B. A. (St. John's), M. D. (Univ. of Penn.). Professor of Bio-Chemistry-Toxicology. Director of Studies.

\*LI TSAN-WEN, B. S. (Soochow). Instructor in Bio-chemistry.

PERCY LONSDALE McALL, B. A. (Cantab.), M. B., Ch. B. (Edin.). Head of Translation Department and Lecturer.

WILLIAM McCLURE, B. A., M. D., C. M. (McGill). Professor of Internal Medicine.

JULIA MORGAN, M.A. (Dickinson Coll.), M.D. (Univ. of Penn.). Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FRANCIS HENRY MOSSE, M. A. (Oxon.), M. R. C. P. (Lond.). Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

PA TA-CHIH, M. D. (P. U. M. C.). Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM PERCY PAILING, B. D., M. P. S., Ph. C. (Lond.). Associate Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy. Chaplain of the University Hospital.

PHILIP B. PRICE, B. A. (Davidson.), M. D. (Johns Hopkins). Assistant Professor of Surgery.  
ANNIE V. SCOTT, B. S. (Univ. N. Carolina), M.D. (Women's Med. Coll. of Penn.). Associate Professor of Pediatrics.  
H. JOCELYN SMYLY, M. A., M. D., Ch. B., L. M., F.R.C.S. (Ireland). Associate Professor of Medicine.  
THORNTON STEARNS, B. A. (Davidson), M.D. (Johns Hopkins). F.A.C.S. Associate Professor of Orthopedics & General Surgery.  
ERNEST B. STRUTHERS, B. A., (Toronto), D.T.M.H. (Eng.). Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.  
SUSAN SHARPE WADDELL, B. A. (Wilson College), M. D. (Univ. of Pittsburg). Associate Professor of Physiology & Pharmacology.  
WANG HUI-WEN, M. B., (S. C. U.). Assistant Professor of Anatomy.  
YU CHIA CHUN, M. B. (S. C. U.). Instructor in Dermatology.  
YEN PIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.  
YU FU HSIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.

\*On furlough 1928-29.

## HOSPITAL STAFF

The senior professional staff of the hospital consists of the members of the clinical departments of the School of Medicine.

## HOUSE STAFF

### Medicine

Resident . . . . Hsin Chao Shih, Grad. (S.C.U.)

### Surgery

Resident . . . . \*Wu Fa Yu, Grad. (S.C.U.)  
K'ung Ch'ing Yun, Grad. (S. C. U.)

Assistant Resident . . . . Li Yuan Fu, Grad. (S.C.U.)

### Ophthalmology

Assistant Resident . . . . Ch'ing I Hui, M. B. (S. C. U.)

### Internes

K'ou Chen Ch'i, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Li Yu Jen, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Lin Lien Ch'ing, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Sun Shang Chung, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Teng Jen Te, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Wang Kwei Hsiang, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
Yu Wen Yuan, M. B. (S. C. U.)

\*Left April 1929

## NURSING STAFF

FRANCES R. WILSON, B.S., (Wesley Hospital, Chicago), Superintendent Nurses' Training School.  
CORAL M. BRODIE (Toronto General Hospital).  
HSIEH YUNG CHEN (Kiangyin Christian Hospital)  
K'AO CH'UNG WEN S. C. U. Hospital)  
LIU HUNG EN (Williams Porter Hospital, Tehchow)  
MARGARET F. LOGAN (Royal Infirmary, Glasgow)  
DOROTHEA READE (St. Thomas' Hospital, London)  
SUN HSIU JU (S. C. U. Hospital)  
MOLLIE E. TOWNSEND (Bellevue Training School for Nurses, New York)

Ts'AO HSIANG WEN (S. C. U. Hospital)  
MARY E. VANDERBILT (Presbyterian Hospital, New York)  
WANG CHEN TE (S. C. U. Hospital)  
WANG CHEN HUA (S. C. U. Hospital)  
WANG LAN YING (S. C. U. Hospital)  
WANG LI TAO (S. C. U. Hospital)  
WANG PO LING (S. C. U. Hospital)

†Left Feb. 1929

‡Left June 1929

\*On furlough Feb.-Sept. 1929

### MESSAGE DEPARTMENT

\*GLADYS V. L. NUNN (E. Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich, London School of  
Massage, Westminster Hospital, Reg. Mem. C. S. M. M. G.)  
LIU LIEN HSI (S. C. U. HOSPITAL)

### EVANGELISTS

PASTOR NIEH TUNG-AN  
PASTOR SUN YUN SHEN

MRS. NIEH

### PHARMACY DEPARTMENT

MOODY SO, Pharmacist.  
LIU CHEN FA, Assistant Pharmacist.

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

JESSE B. WOLFE, Business Manager, Medical School and Hospital.  
YEN CHAO, Assistant Business Manager.  
CHANG HUNG CHI, Office Assistant.  
FEI CHIEN KWEI, Hospital Registrar.  
LI HSI KUNG, Assistant Hospital Registrar.  
CHANG HENG TEH, O. P. D. Registrar.  
SANG HSU TSIU, Assistant O. P. D. Registrar.  
MAIDA MORTON SMITH, Secretary to the Dean, School of Medicine.

\*On furlough 1928-29.



ALUMNI GATE



SCHOOL OF MEDICINE--MAIN BUILDING

**REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE,  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY,  
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1929.**

On account of the military disturbances during the spring of 1928 which necessitated the early closing of the University, the autumn term was opened on August 30th, and an extra week was added in January. Although the Japanese troops were still in Tsinan, the local conditions, as far as the University was concerned, were quiet. All of the medical students returned in the autumn and there was a new class of 30, which brought the full number up to 88.

**STUDENT LIFE.** The student life has gone on as usual. There have been regular meetings of the Student Medical Society, at which there were papers and discussions, usually by students or younger members of the staff.

The Y.M.C.A. continues to function, and voluntary Bible classes are conducted on Sunday by several members of the staff.

Very little was done in Athletics during the year.

The students have done good work in their studies, in spite of the atmosphere of uncertainty under which we have been living.

We are sorry to have to report that one of our best students, after a lingering illness, died in May of tuberculosis.

**GRADUATES.** A determined effort was made in the autumn to get a list of our graduates and find out, as far as possible, not only where they were working, but what kind of work they were doing. We felt it was high time that we should sum up the results of the work of our school for the last twelve years. The result of this investigation was very gratifying. Below are a few of the facts elicited.

Total Medical Graduates since 1915 . . . . .	220
Not located . . . . .	20
Dead . . . . .	3

Of the remaining 197, all are still in practice. Practically all of these graduates have first served in mission hospitals, and about half of them are now in private practice or government employ. There are 105



GRADUATING CLASS JUNE 1928

working in 57 hospitals, belonging to 21 missions, including S.C.U. Hospital and Medical School (19), and P.U.M.C. (6). These hospitals are scattered over 15 provinces. We have received many letters from doctors in these hospitals strongly endorsing the professional and the Christian work of our graduates.

**STAFF.** There have been many changes in the staff during the past twelve months. We greatly regret to record the resignations of Dr. Wheeler and Miss Logan who have been for so many years connected with the Hospital and Medical School; of Dr. Frances Heath, who was married in the spring, and of Miss Vanderbilt, whose marriage took place recently. Mrs. Seymour was with us for a few months as house-keeper in the Hospital, and we were very sorry that she was obliged to resign this position, for family reasons, and return to the States.

We have welcomed to the staff during this year Dr. and Mrs. H. J. Smyly, from the P.U.M.C., Dr. and Mrs. P. B. Price, formerly in Soochow, and Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Wolfe. Dr. Smyly has joined the Department of Medicine, while Dr. Price comes to the Department of Surgery, and Mrs. Price, who is a trained nurse, is in charge of the operating room.

Mr. Wolfe was for many years in charge of the construction work of the American Board Mission in North China, and has come as Business Manager for the School of Medicine and Hospital. Beginning in July, he is to be in charge of all mechanical equipment and construction work of the University.

Dr. Ch'en Yen Ping, one of our recent graduates, is now an Assistant Instructor in the Department of Physiology, and Dr. Yu Chia Chun, who was Assistant Resident in Dermatology, has been made an Instructor in that Department.

Mrs. J. H. Mitchell, M. D., formerly of Honan, has been helping in the Medical School by teaching English.

We have welcomed to the staff of the Nurses Training School Miss M. E. Townsend, who has taken charge of Anaesthetics, and Miss C. M. Brodie, of the United Church of Canada Mission, formerly in Honan. Miss Cora Hoffman is now in Peking doing her year of language study, and we expect her to join the staff of this school during the winter.

During the year, Drs. Hou, Pa, Shields, Mosse, Morgan and Heimburger returned from furlough. At present, Drs. McAll, McClure, Kiang, Gell, Hou Li Shan, Miss Nunn, Miss Reade and Mr. Li Tsan Wen are on furlough.

Dr. Wu Fa Yu, who has acted as Resident Surgeon in the Hospital since 1927, left in May to take up a position in the Shaohsing Christian Hospital. Dr. Yang Chi Ling, who carried on very acceptably the work of the Eye Department during Dr. Pa's absence, is now in charge of the Presbyterian Hospital in Showchow, Anhwei.

For five months during the winter and spring, we had the services of an American dentist, but he has severed his connection with the institution, and the Dental Department is now closed.

We have recently invited to the staff Dr. Lang Kuo Chen, for the Department of Otolaryngology, and Dr. Esther Peh, who has spent two years in America studying Obstetrics and Gynecology, and we hope to have them with us by the autumn. We also expect that, within two years, Dr. Gordon King, now in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the P.U.M.C., will come here to take charge of this Department.

**LEPER HOSPITAL.** The Leper Hospital, the land for which was given by local Chinese, and the support of which is borne by the International Mission to Lepers, has had a very satisfactory year. In spite of the fact that this hospital is situated about a quarter of a mile from the University Campus, Mr. Sun Chi Shang, the steward, has been able to preserve the hospital and keep the work going, although threatened at times by bandits and soldiers. Dr. Heimburger was away during most of the year and the medical care of the patients was carried by Dr. Yu Chia Chun and others.

In the four years since the hospital was opened, there have been 101 patients, 32 of whom have been parolled as clinically and bacteriologically free from leprosy. At present there are 45 patients in the hospital. Only those cases for whom there is hope of cure are admitted. It is striking to note how cheerful and happy the inmates seem to be. They were absolutely hopeless of being cured until they came into this institution. Regular evangelistic work is carried on amongst these lepers, and several have been baptised.

Two cloth weaving machines have been installed which keep 30 patients busy half of each day and supply all of the cloth required by the hospital. They also supply the University hospital with bandage material, at a saving of \$1.50 to \$2.00 a bolt.



**TWO CURED LEPER PATIENTS**

**PUBLICATION COMMITTEE OF CHINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.** The Publication Committee has carried on its work as usual in the building of the Medical School. The work has been hampered this year very greatly by the fact that Dr. McAll was absent and that Mr. Leo has been ill for a great part of the time. The last report of this Council shows that eight books, totalling 2926 pages, were printed or revised during the year, at a cost of approximately \$30,000. Five other books are in the press, one of which is Dr. Ingle's new edition of Gray's Anatomy. Though this Council is not a part of the School of Medicine, yet it is intimately related to the work which we are trying to do, as it is the only body in China that is systematically and successfully getting out a medical literature in the Chinese language.

**COURSE IN PHARMACY.** Besides the ordinary work done by the Department of Pharmacy during the last few years, pharmacists have been trained who are now doing acceptable work in various mission hospitals. It is planned to begin a regular class in Pharmacy in the autumn of 1929. We hope that this will be the beginning of a School of Pharmacy, in connection with the School of Medicine.

As there is such a great demand for technicians in hospitals, we have, during this year, taken a small class of technicians and trained them for service in hospitals.

**FINANCES.** The grant from the trustees of the Hall Estate to the University, though it will not directly benefit the Medical School, will do so indirectly, as it will greatly strengthen the School of Arts, and also carry some of the overhead of the General University.

Owing to the general political situation, no attempt was made to build the new hospital during the past year. The land was purchased three years ago, and the architects' plans have been drawn up. We hope that actual work on the hospital can be started in the spring of 1930.

**NEEDS.** As we look over the past, with all its discouragements, specially in the last two years, we can still see that progress has been made, and we know that the results of our work are being appreciated throughout China as never before. The demand for doctors is greater than it has ever been, and the medical schools are fewer. Although,



incidentally, we are training men and women to carry on the mission hospitals throughout the country, yet we should look even further than this, and think of the value that Christian doctors will be in the building up of a high standard ethical medical profession in China. We are in a position not only to train doctors, but also nurses, pharmacists, technicians, and, we hope, later, dentists and midwives.

We have at present a staff of 28 teachers, 12 of whom are Chinese, and our total budget, exclusive of missionary salaries, is \$120,000 Mex. We need a teacher of Public Health, a head of the Bacteriology Department and a dentist, at once. We also need teachers in other departments, and we need money to give more adequate salaries to the loyal young Chinese teachers who are working with us.

### THE HOSPITAL

Owing to the occupation of Tsinan by the Japanese troops and the conditions of banditry prevailing throughout the country, there was a marked decrease of both in-patients and out-patients during the greater part of the year. In the past few months, however, conditions have improved, and there is a noticeable increase in the number of patients coming to the hospital for treatment.

During the year after the departure of Dr. Wheeler, Dr. E.B. Struthers acted as Hospital Superintendent. At the end of this period, Dr. L. F. Heimbürger was elected as Superintendent.

**EVANGELISTIC WORK.** The evangelistic work in the hospital has been under the care of Rev. W. P. Pailing, assisted by two men evangelists and one woman. Ward services and personal work have been carried on daily, and a lantern service each week, in each of the wards. As in former years, we are grateful to the large band of volunteers from our staff, students and other friends who have freely given of their time to help in these services, as well as in visiting the patients.

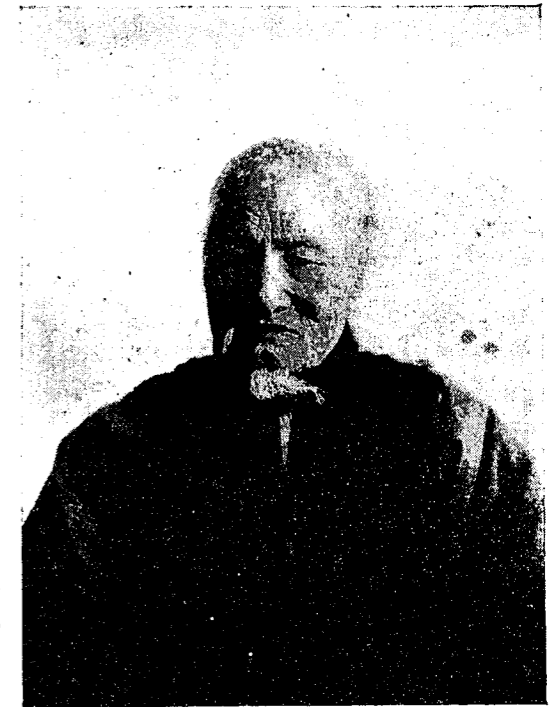
#### *Pastor Nieh T'ung An.*

Since the hospital was first opened, we have had the valuable services, as an evangelist, of the Rev. Nieh T'ung-an who is now in his 77th year and is still on active service with us. Many have been the

patients, both in the wards and at the Out-patient Department, who have come under his kindly influence, and in many a Shantung village there are those who have been won for Christ by Pastor Nieh.

Mr. Nieh, as a young man, came under the influence of the missionaries in Tsingchowfu and was received into the Bible School in that place. Later, he entered the Theological College, from which he graduated and was ordained. After the troubles of the Boxer year, during which time Pastor Nieh had to flee for his life and hide for months in the hills near Tsingchow, he did pastoral work in the villages around his home for several years. Later, on account of his faithful witness, he received an invitation from Dr. Balme to become the evangelist at the recently opened hospital in Tsinan.

One cannot speak too highly of his fine work here. Year by year has found him more and more respected by staff and students alike, and, to-day, no-one is more venerated than this fine old soldier of Jesus Christ.



PASTOR NIEH T'UNG AN

**NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL.** The Nurses Training School had an enrolment during the year of 46 students. The senior class contained the last men whom we expect to accept for nursing training. Nine graduate nurses have been employed in the hospital during the year. There is great need for more housing accommodation for our graduate nurses, as well as for pupil nurses.

**OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.** Since the writing of the last report, owing to the receipt of permission from the Women's Committee in New York to use interest on the Hospital Building Fund, we have made many alterations in the O.P.D. and have increased its usefulness, though it is still too small to take care of our growing clinic.

**IMPROVEMENTS.** Rooms in the Hospital basement, which were formerly used for stores, have been turned into an admitting room, waiting room and bath room. This does away with the unsatisfactory and dangerous method of bringing patients directly into the main hall of the hospital, often before their diseases are diagnosed.

The laundry has been moved to a row of former servants' quarters near the Medical School, and the rooms formerly occupied by the laundry have been refitted as a store and supply room.

**FINANCES.** An effort has been made to bring the hospital nearer to a position of self-support. The fee for a first visit for out-patients has been raised to 40 coppers (5 cents gold), and, for return visits, to 10 coppers. A charge of approximately cost price has been made for surgical dressings, etc., and Wasserman tests and X-Ray examinations are also charged for. Patients who are very poor are given all their treatment and drugs free. In order to meet the increased cost of running the hospital, we have raised the daily in-patient charge from 35 to 50 cents, and have found no diminution in the number of patients desiring admission.

We are very grateful to those friends in Britain and America who, during the past year, have sent us hospital dressings and other supplies, as well as to the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft "Bayer Meister-Lucius" who have kindly supplied us with free drugs to the value of over \$300, for the treatment of Kala-azar patients.

Below is appended a brief table of statistics in regard to hospital patients. A professional report of the work of the Hospital is being prepared and will be issued separately.

**HOSPITAL STATISTICS**

July 1st, 1928-June 30th, 1929.

1927-28

IN-PATIENTS				Total
Men	Women	Children	Total	Total
750	460	195	1405	1640
OUT-PATIENTS Department	New Cases	Old Cases	Total	Total
Surgical	3359	13390	16749	28541
Medical	2103	2065	4168	4316
Ophthalmic	1602	6646	8248	8359
Ear, Nose & Throat	669	1279	1948	1068
Obstetrical & Gynecological	246	513	759	402
Dermatological	2383	5324	7707	8458
Children's Clinic	570	919	1489	1269
Dental Clinic	108	57	165	
Massage	451	249	700	603
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11040</b>	<b>30193</b>	<b>41233</b>	<b>53016</b>

*Financial Report for the Year*  
1st July 1928-June 30th, 1929

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

*Receipts*

(a) *Grants from Missions for General Expenditure*

British Section of the Board of Governors	\$1500.00	
Baptist Missionary Society	5422.00	
American Presbyterian Mission (North)	4000.00	
American Presbyterian Mission (South)	1600.00	
London Missionary Society	1000.00	
Canadian United Church Mission	1000.00	
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society	4500.00	
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	1000.00	
Women's Committee U. S. A.	11360.00	31382.00

(b) *China Medical Board* . . . . . 49000.00

(c) *Other Sources*

Students' fees	6231.50	
Rents	830.75	
Leonard Hall fees	773.00	
Transferred from Special Suspense Fund	1823.19	9658.44
<b>Total</b>		<b>90,040.44</b>
Less transfer to Hospital	41,452.15	
<b>Net income received</b>		<b>48,588.29</b>

*Expenditures*

(a) <i>Administration</i>	14,642.40
(b) <i>Instruction</i>	23,816.65
(1) <i>Salaries</i>	16,437.64
(2) <i>Departmental</i>	
Anatomy	420.36
Histology	338.92
Bio-chemistry	106.50
Physiology	1129.97
Materia Medica	186.77

Bacteriology	1573.34
Pathology	1380.35
Clinical Diagnosis.	338.17
Medicine	47.20
Library	1556.01
Skin	4.15
Pharmacology	26.04
Public Health	18.30
English	4.73
Departmental Contingent	248.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,379.01</b>

(c) *Maintenance (including Women's Unit)* . . . . . \$51,581.39  
Total                      \$90,040.44

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

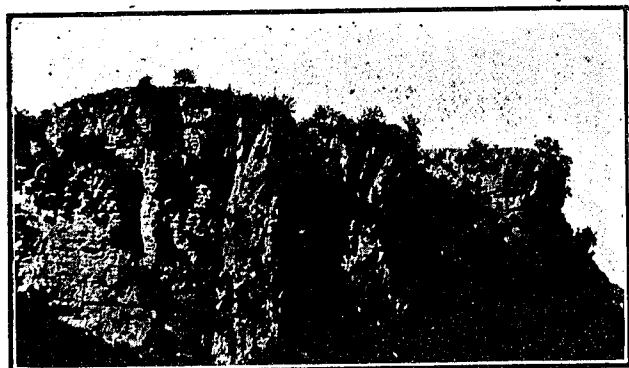
*Receipts*

Hospital Fees	\$5,565.77
Out-patient Department	3,334.31
Pharmacy	9,219.07
Patients' Food	10,063.04
X-Ray Receipts	1,058.90
Nursing & Massage Receipts	350.00
Samaritan Fund	513.37
Dental Department	533.68
Subscriptions	381.75
Transfer from Medical School	41,452.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,472.04</b>

*Expenditures*

<b>(a) Administration</b>			
Office Expenses . . . . .	3,340.14		
Resident Medical Officers . . . . .	<u>6,827.23</u>	10,167.37	
<b>(b) Departmental</b>			
Dentist (Travel & Salary) . . . . .	975.00		
Evangelistic . . . . .	1,134.53		
Nursing . . . . .	10,952.76		
Surgical Supplies . . . . .	5,587.80		
Medical Supplies . . . . .	558.87		
Out-patient Department . . . . .	2,853.60		
Pharmacy . . . . .	9,310.41		
X-Ray . . . . .	1,847.94		
Samaritan Fund . . . . .	962.62		
Kitchen . . . . .	10,058.51		
Laundry . . . . .	<u>2,342.89</u>	46,584.93	
<b>(c) Maintenance</b> . . . . .	<u>15,719.74</u>		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>72,472.04</b>	
Total Receipts, Medical School and Hospital . . . . .		162,512.48	
Total Expenditure . . . . .		<u>162,512.48</u>	

The above financial statement does not include receipts and expenditures on account of the various co-operating Missionary Societies for the salaries, allowances and furloughs of the foreign members of the staff, amounting, approximately to Mex. 99,000 for the Medical School and Hospital for twelve months.



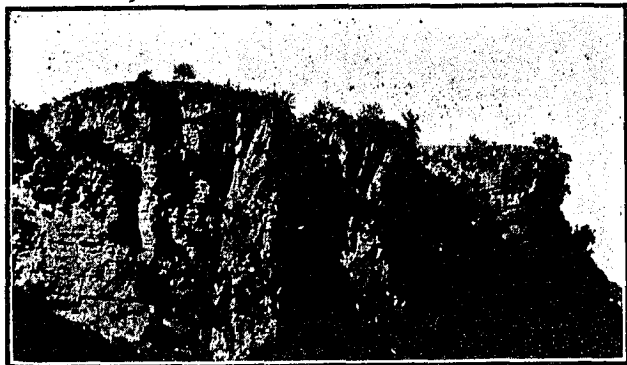
*List of Students  
1928-1929*

NAME	ADDRESS
<i>First Year</i>	
Chang Hsi Chen . . . . .	Chih Ch'uan, Shantung.
Chang Ke Chun . . . . .	Taichow, Chekiang.
Chang Mei . . . . .	Nai Hwang, Honan.
Chen Feng I . . . . .	Chuanchow, Fukien.
Cheng Huan Chang . . . . .	Paotingfu, Hopei.
Chu Chih Ho . . . . .	Fatshan, Kwangtung.
Chu Shih Piao . . . . .	Chiasheng, Chekiang.
Feng Yen Chen . . . . .	Chang Lo, Shantung.
Hou Tao Chih . . . . .	Tehchow, Shantung.
Hsu Shih Chu . . . . .	Ningpo, Chekiang.
Jen Ping Cheng . . . . .	Lishih, Shansi.
Kiang Cheng Hsin . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Kung Chen Tung . . . . .	Hsienyu, Fukien.
Kuo Chuan Ching . . . . .	Shanh sien, Shansi.
Lan Hsi Chun . . . . .	Hochung, Shansi.
Li Lu Chia . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Liu An Tung . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Lo Hsi Chuang . . . . .	Tsinan, Shantung.
Miao Fu Sheng . . . . .	Taiku, Shansi.
Pi Chin Chao . . . . .	Shenchai, Hopei.
Tsou Chih . . . . .	Wanh sien, Hopei.
Wu Hsueh Chung . . . . .	Fushan, Kwangtung.
Yeh Chia Hsiu . . . . .	Yu Lin, Shansi.
<i>Women</i>	
Chen Kwei Chih . . . . .	Sinyang, Honan.
Chu Yu . . . . .	Shouhsien, Anhwei.
Li Mei Ching . . . . .	Tehchow, Shantung.
Sung Han Chieh . . . . .	Siangtan, Hunan.
Wang Yun Fang . . . . .	Hsuchow, Kiangsu.
Wo Chi Min . . . . .	Shao La Chi, Shansi.

*Expenditures*

<b>(a) Administration</b>			
Office Expenses . . . . .	3,340.14		
Resident Medical Officers . . . . .	6,827.23	10,167.37	
<b>(b) Departmental</b>			
Dentist (Travel & Salary) . . . . .	975.00		
Evangelistic . . . . .	1,134.53		
Nursing . . . . .	10,952.76		
Surgical Supplies . . . . .	5,587.80		
Medical Supplies . . . . .	558.87		
Out-patient Department . . . . .	2,853.60		
Pharmacy . . . . .	9,310.41		
X-Ray . . . . .	1,847.94		
Samaritan Fund . . . . .	962.62		
Kitchen . . . . .	10,058.51		
Laundry . . . . .	2,342.89	46,584.93	
<b>(c) Maintenance . . . . .</b>	<b>15,719.74</b>		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>72,472.04</b>	
Total Receipts, Medical School and Hospital . . . . .		162,512.48	
Total Expenditure . . . . .		162,512.48	

The above financial statement does not include receipts and expenditures on account of the various co-operating Missionary Societies for the salaries, allowances and furloughs of the foreign members of the staff, amounting, approximately to Mex. 99,000 for the Medical School and Hospital for twelve months.



*List of Students  
1928-1929*

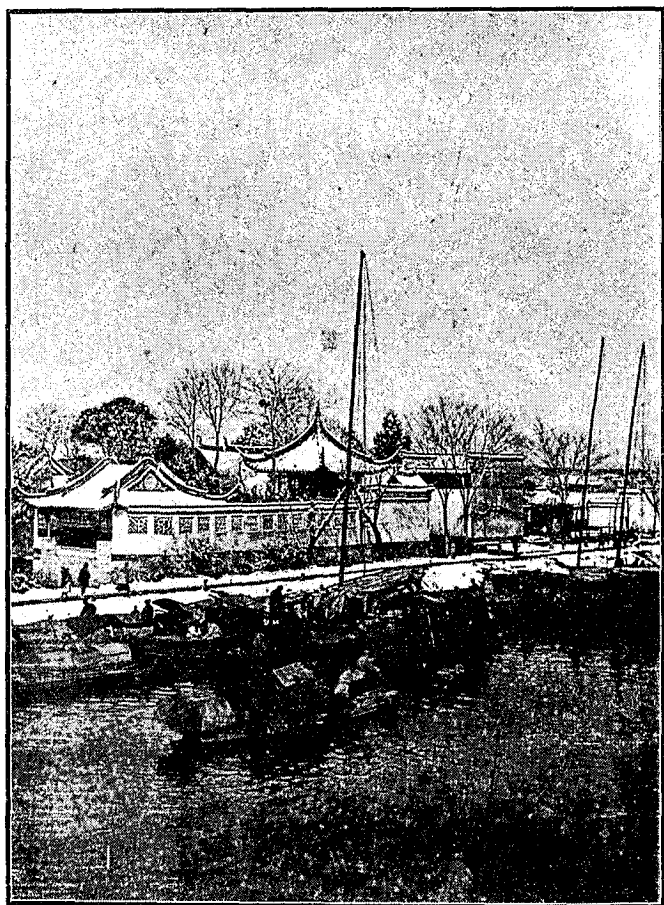
NAME	ADDRESS
<i>First Year</i>	
Chang Hsi Chen . . . . .	Chih Ch'uan, Shantung.
Chang Ke Chun . . . . .	Taichow, Chekiang.
Chang Mei . . . . .	Nai Hwang, Honan.
Chen Feng I . . . . .	Chuanchow, Fukien.
Cheng Huan Chang . . . . .	Paotingfu, Hopei.
Chu Chih Ho . . . . .	Fatshan, Kwangtung.
Chu Shih Piao . . . . .	Chiasheng, Chekiang.
Feng Yen Chen . . . . .	Chang Lo, Shantung.
Hou Tao Chih . . . . .	Tehchow, Shantung.
Hsu Shih Chu . . . . .	Ningpo, Chekiang.
Jen Ping Cheng . . . . .	Lishih, Shansi.
Kiang Cheng Hsin . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Kung Chen Tung . . . . .	Hsienyu, Fukien.
Kuo Chuan Ching . . . . .	Shanhsien, Shansi.
Lan Hsi Chun . . . . .	Hochung, Shansi.
Li Lu Chia . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Liu An Tung . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Lo Hsi Chuang . . . . .	Tsinan, Shantung.
Miao Fu Sheng . . . . .	Taiku, Shansi.
Pi Chin Chao . . . . .	Shencai, Hopei.
Tsou Chih . . . . .	Wanhsien, Hopei.
Wu Hsueh Chung . . . . .	Fushan, Kwangtung.
Yeh Chia Hsiu . . . . .	Yu Lin, Shansi.
<i>Women</i>	
Chen Kwei Chih . . . . .	Sinyang, Honan.
Chu Yu . . . . .	Shouhsien, Anhwei.
Li Mei Ching . . . . .	Tehchow, Shantung.
Sung Han Chieh . . . . .	Siangtan, Hunan.
Wang Yun Fang . . . . .	Hsuchow, Kiangsu.
Wo Chi Min. . . . .	Shao La Chi, Shansi.

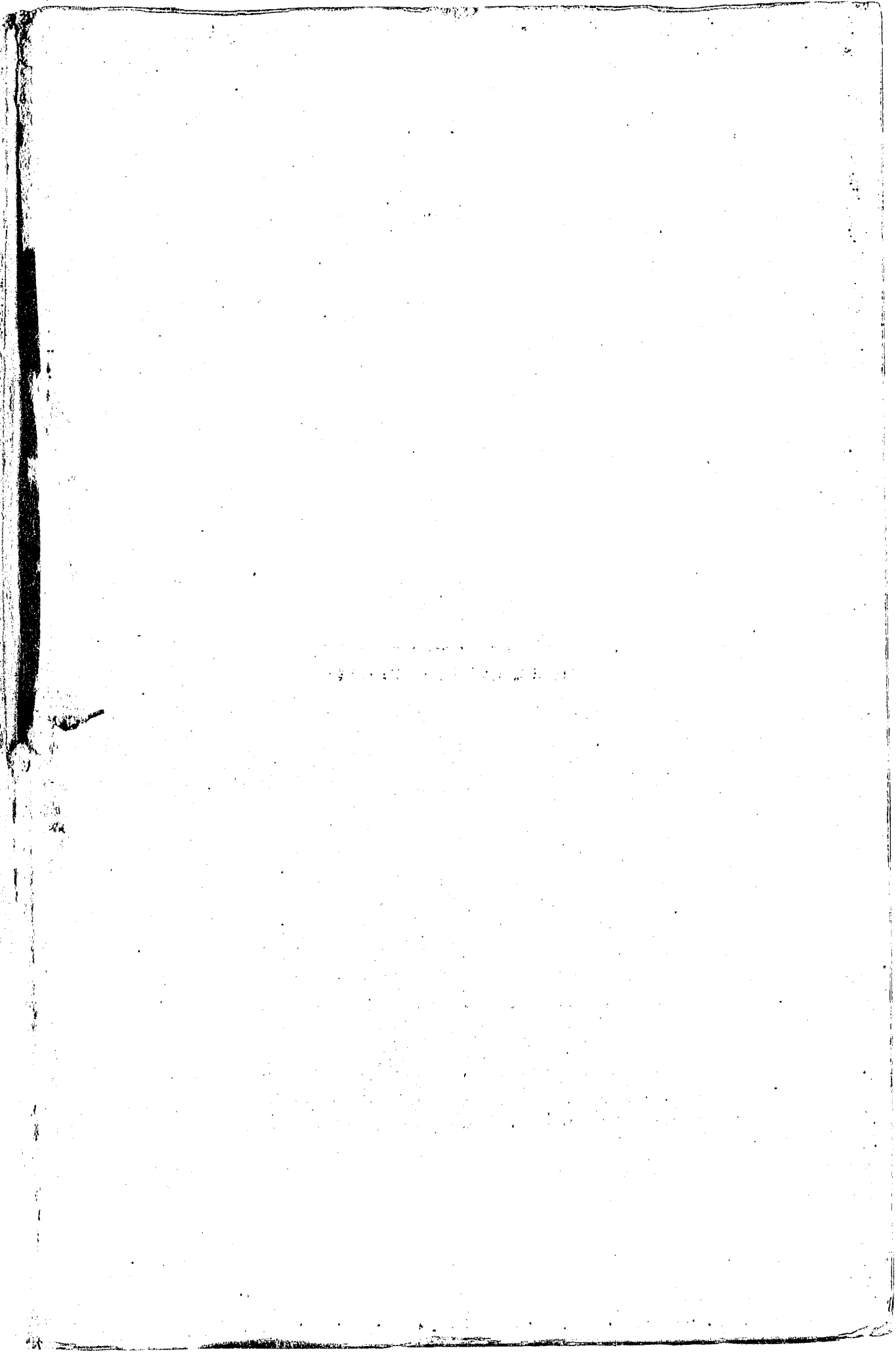
NAME	ADDRESS
<i>Special</i>	
Tu Po T'ao . . . . .	Changsha, Hunan.
<i>Second Year</i>	
Chen Ping Chang . . . . .	Changlo, Fukien.
Chu Ching Min . . . . .	Pengpu, Anhwei.
Fan P'ei Lu . . . . .	Sinyang, Honan.
Hsu Kuo Ching . . . . .	Yehyang, Hunan.
Ku Hsi Ying . . . . .	Peking, Hopei.
Li Yung Chang . . . . .	Hsincheng, Fengtien.
Liang Chi Shen . . . . .	Swatow, Kwangtung.
Liu Hsien Shen . . . . .	Kaomi, Shantung.
Liu Yung Yao . . . . .	Siuyen, Fengtien.
Shan Yao Chi . . . . .	Kaomi, Shantung.
Wang Hsing Kuo . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
<i>Women</i>	
Lin Yu . . . . .	Peking, Hopei.
Liu Ming Chen . . . . .	Shanghai, Kiangsu.
Lu Chin . . . . .	Lin I, Shantung.
Yu Shu An . . . . .	Hsiaching, Shantung.
<i>Special</i>	
Li Teh P'u . . . . .	Changtefu, Honan.
Wang Yao Hsun . . . . .	Feisiang, Hopei.
<i>Third Year</i>	
Chang Yin Hsien . . . . .	Chingho, Hopei.
Cheng Hsi Yu . . . . .	Kiangyin, Kiangsu.
*Hsu Yung Chu . . . . .	Peking
Kao Cheng Hsien . . . . .	Tsingcheng, Shantung.
Kao Hsueh Chin . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
Kuan Wen Chiang . . . . .	Nanghai, Kwangtung.
Li Hsi Min . . . . .	Shoukuang, Shantung.
Liu Hsiao Liang . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Liu Kuang Chu . . . . .	Chuning, Kiangsu.
Yeh Lu Ming . . . . .	Sinyang, Honan.

\*Died May 1929

NAME	ADDRESS
<i>Women</i>	
Ma Shu Hui . . . . .	Tenghsien, Honan.
<i>Special</i>	
Ling Sung Meu . . . . .	Foochow, Fukien.
<i>Fourth Year</i>	
Chang Chung Te . . . . .	Hungtung, Shansi.
Chang Hai Han . . . . .	Linchu, Shantung.
Chao Chang Lin . . . . .	Hwanghsien, Shantung.
Chen Chin Pang . . . . .	Fut'ien, Fukien.
Ch'en Hsueh Yuan . . . . .	Shangyao, Kiangsi.
Chin P'ei Wen . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Chou Cheng Hsun . . . . .	" "
Chu Pang Jen . . . . .	Hwaiyuan, Anhwei.
Hsu Hsien Ming . . . . .	Haichow, Kiangsu.
Kung Li P'ing . . . . .	Hankow, Hupeh.
Li P'ei Kuang . . . . .	Chefoo, Shantung.
Wang Hui Ch'un . . . . .	Hwanghsien, Shantung.
Wang Tung An . . . . .	Peking, Hopei.
Yeh Yen Ch'ing . . . . .	Wuhsien, Kiangsu.
<i>Women</i>	
Ch'en Jui Tzu . . . . .	Kutien, Fukien.
Chen Shu Wo . . . . .	Tsingtao, Shantung.
Chin Pao Chen . . . . .	Fenghuanghsien, Fengtien.
Chin Wen Chieh . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
<i>Special</i>	
Kiang Chung Pen . . . . .	Jenshu, Szechuen.
<i>Fifth Year</i>	
Chang Chao Hui . . . . .	Anchiu, Shantung.
Chang En Hsiang . . . . .	Pingtou, Shantung.
Feng Lan Chou . . . . .	Linchu, Shantung.
Ma Chin T'ang . . . . .	Anyang, Honan.
T'ang Hsi Yao . . . . .	Peking, Hopei.
Wang Lo Shan . . . . .	Wuchiachwang, Shantung.

NAME	ADDRESS
<i>Women</i>	
Chin Tao Hsun . . . . .	Pingyang, Korea.
Li Hsiu Chun . . . . .	Mukden, Fengtien.
Teng Jen Te . . . . .	Kuangyao, Shantung.
<i>Special Pediatrics Students</i>	
Lu Tze Jen . . . . .	Chengtu, Szechuen.
Yao Mei Hua . . . . .	Shaowu, Fukien.







CHINA UNION UNIVERSITIES  
CENTRAL OFFICE

RG 19 copy  
Box 263  
Folder 4245

REPORT  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL  
OF  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FOR  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1929

---

University Bulletin No. 75

---

Tsinan, Shantung, China

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
TSINAN.

RECEIVED  
UNIVERSITIES  
MAY 19 1930  
JOINT OFFICE

CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

REPORT  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL  
OF  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
FOR  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1929

---

University Bulletin No. 75

---

Tsinan, Shantung, China

## HOSPITAL STAFF

July 1st, 1928-June 30th, 1929

E. B. STRUTHERS, B. A., M. D. (Toronto), D. T. M. & H. (Eng.)  
*Acting Superintendent University Hospital*

WANG HUI WEN, M. B. (S.C.U.),  
*Assistant Superintendent University Hospital*

### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

WILLIAM McCLURE, B. A., M. D., C. M. (McGill).  
*Head of the Department*

ERNEST B. STRUTHERS, B. A., M. D. (Toronto), D. T. M. & H. (Eng.)  
*Associate in Medicine*

FRANCIS HENRY MOSSE, M. A. (Oxon.), M. R. C. P. (Lond.)  
*Associate in Medicine*

H. JOCELYN SMYLY, M. A., M. D., Ch. B., L. M., F. R. C. S. (Ireland).  
*Associate in Medicine*

JULIA MORGAN, M. A. (Dickinson Coll.), M. D. Univ. of Penn.)  
*Assistant in Medicine*

ARABELLA S. GAULT, B. A., M. D. (Johns Hopkins.)  
*Assistant in Medicine*

HSIN CHAO SHIH (Graduate S.C.U.)  
*Resident in Medicine*

\*LEROY F. HEIMBURGER, M. D. (Univ. of St. Louis).  
*Head of Department of Dermatology*

YU CHIA CHUN, M. B. (S.C.U.)  
*Assistant Resident in Dermatology*

ANNIE V. SCOTT, B.S. (Univ. N. Carolina), M.D. (Women's Med. Coll. of Penn.)  
*Head of Department of Pediatrics*

†HOU LI SHAN, M. B. (S.C.U.)  
*Resident in Pediatrics*

### DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

THORNTON STEARNS, B. A. (Davidson), M. D. (Johns Hopkins), F. A. C. S.  
*Acting Head of Department of General Surgery & Orthopedics*

LAURENCE M. INGLE, B. A., M. B., Ch. B., (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)  
*Assistant in Surgery*

PHILIP B. PRICE, B. A. (Davidson), M. D. (Johns Hopkins.)  
*Assistant in Surgery*

WU FA YU, (Graduate S.C.U.)  
*Resident in Surgery*

K'UNG CH'ING YUN, (Graduate S. C. U.)  
*Assistant Resident in Surgery*

LI YUAN FU (Graduate S. C. U.)  
*Assistant Resident in Surgery*

PA TA CHIH, M. D. (P. U. M. C.)  
*Head of Department of Ophthalmology*

CHING I HUI, M. B. (S. C. U.)  
*Assistant Resident in Ophthalmology*

**DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY**

RANDOLPH T. SHIELDS, B.A. (Washington & Lee), M.D. (Med. Coll Virginia.)  
*Head of Department*

MARY P. GELL, M. B. (Sheffield).  
*Assistant in Obstetrics & Gynecology*

HOU PAO CHANG, M. D. (P.U.M.C.) (Grad. S.C.U.)  
*Pathologist*

YEN PIN, *Assistant Clinical Pathologist*

YU FU HSIN, *Assistant Clinical Pathologist*

**INTERNES**

K'OU CHEN CH'I, M. B. (S. C. U.)	June 1928 - June 1929
LI YU JEN, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "
LIN LIEN CHING, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "
SUN SHANG CHUNG, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "
TENG CHIH EN, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "
WANG KWEI HSIANG, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "
YU WEN YUAN, M. B. (S. C. U.)	" "

\*On furlough 1928

†Post-graduate study 1928-29

**NURSING STAFF**

FRANCES R. WILSON (Wesley Hospital, Chicago),  
*Superintendent of the Nurses Training School*

CORAL M. BRODIE (Toronto General Hospital)  
HSIEH YUNG CHEN (Kiangyin Christian Hospital)

KAO CH'UNG WEN (S. C. U. Hospital)

LIU HUNG EN (Williams Porter Hospital, Tehchow)

†MARGARET F. LOGAN (Royal Infirmary, Glasgow)

‡DOROTHEA READE (St. Thomas' Hospital, London)

SUN HSIU JU (S. C. U. Hospital)

MOLLIE E. TOWNSEND (Bellevue Training School for Nurses, New York)

Ts'AO HSIANG WEN (S. C. U. Hospital)

\*MARY E. VANDERBILT (Presbyterian Hospital, New York)

WANG CHEN TE (S. C. U. Hospital)

WANG CHEN HUA (S. C. U. Hospital)

WANG LAN YING (S. C. U. Hospital)

WANG LI TAO (S. C. U. Hospital)

WANG PO LING (S. C. U. Hospital)

**MASSAGE DEPARTMENT**

#GLADYS V. L. NUNN (E. Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich, London School of  
Massage, Westminster Hospital, Reg. Mem. C.S.M.M.G.)

LIU LIEN HSI (S. C. U. Hospital)

†Left Feb. 1929.

#On furlough 1928-29.

\*Left June 1929.

‡On furlough spring 1929.

**PHARMACY**

WILLIAM P. PAILING, B. D., M. P. S., Ph. C. (Lond.)  
*Associate in Materia Medica and Pharmacy*

MOODY SO, *Pharmacist*

LIU CHEN FA *Assistant Pharmacist*

**EVANGELISTS**

**WILLIAM P. PAILING, B. D., M. P. S., Ph. C. (Lond)**

*Chaplain of the University Hospital*

**NIEH TUNG-AN, Pastor**

**SUN YUN SHEN, Pastor**

**MRS. NIEH**

**BUSINESS OFFICES**

**JESSE B. WOLFE, Business Manager**

**YEN CHAO, Assistant Business Manager**

**CHANG HUNG CHI, Office Assistant**

**FEI CHIEN KWEL, Hospital Registrar**

**LI HSI KUNG, Asst. Hospital Registrar**

**CHANG HENG TEH, O. P. D. Registrar**

**SANG HSU TSIU, Asst. Registrar**

**HISTORICAL SKETCH**

The University Hospital was erected in 1914, from funds subscribed for the purpose by the Medical Auxilliary of the English Baptist Mission, and was opened, in September 1915, by His Excellency Chin Yun Peng, Governor of Shantung. The Out-patient Department was also erected at this time.

In 1914 the first class of Chinese nurses, all of them graduates from Mission Schools, was received into the University Hospital for training, under similar conditions to those which prevail in Nursing Training Schools in this country, and since that time a similar class of mission school graduates has been received every year.

At the time of the opening of the Hospital, the only two missions co-operating in the medical work of the union were the English Baptist Mission and the American Presbyterian Mission (North). The following missions later entered into full or partial co-operation in the work of the Medical School and Hospital:—

Canadian Presbyterian Mission (now United Church of Canada) . . . . .	1916
American Presbyterian Mission South . . . . .	1917
Wesleyan Methodist Mission . . . . .	1918
Lutheran United Mission . . . . .	1918
English Presbyterian Mission . . . . .	1918
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel . . . . .	1919
London Missionary Society . . . . .	1920
Methodist Episcopal Mission . . . . .	1922
Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church . . . . .	1924

At present the Methodist Episcopal Mission, the Lutheran United Mission and the English Presbyterian Mission are not participating in the work of the Medical School and Hospital.

**REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT,  
SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,  
FOR YEAR ENDING June 30th, 1929**

It is with a feeling of profound thankfulness that we look back over the work of the past year. In spite of many uncertainties, due to the unstable political condition and a disturbed countryside, which made it impossible for numerous patients to reach the hospital, the year has nevertheless been one of unmistakable progress, both as regards the work, the staff, and the physical plant. Not only has our staff been considerably strengthened, but our facilities for thorough work have been increased, and the work which is being done, both in the Out-patient Department and Hospital, is of a distinctly higher grade than last year at this time.

**Departures.**—We regretted losing Dr. Wheeler, and hoped that, at the end of a furlough period, he would be able to return to the work which he loves. When he arrived in China, a Chinese student suggested that Wheeler must be for wheel, or hub, the most important part of a cart, and, so, for many years here in Cheeloo, many of the activities of the institution have revolved around Dr. Wheeler. Circumstances at home have now rendered Dr. Wheeler's return impossible, and we miss him greatly.

Dr. Wu Fa Yu, our Resident Surgeon, accepted the offer of an excellent position in Shaoshing, Chekiang, and left us in May.

Dr. Yang Chi Ling, who carried on very acceptably the work of the Eye Department during Dr. Pa's absence, went first to the Nanking University Hospital, and, recently, has assumed full responsibility for the work of a large mission hospital under the Northern Presbyterian Mission, at Showchow, Anhwei.

**Additions**—We were glad to have Dr. and Mrs. H.J. Smyly (S.P.G.) join us in the autumn. Dr. Smyly has greatly strengthened the Medical Service and brought to the service of the hospital the result of many years experience in the Peking Union Medical College. Mrs. Smyly is assisting in the Gynecological Clinic.

Dr. P.B. Price of Soochow (Southern Presbyterian Mission) is making a valuable contribution to the Surgical Service, and Mrs. Price has taken charge of the operating theatre.

The Hospital has gained by the transfer of Dr. Ingle from the Anatomy Department to the Surgical Service.

Dr. Mary P. Gell (S.P.G.) spent the greater part of the year building up the Obstetric Service. Her assignment to the staff of the Medical School and Hospital by the Anglican Mission has been greatly appreciated.

Dr. Margaret Forster (United Church of Canada Mission) helped for several months in the O.P.D.

In the Business Department we were fortunate in having the voluntary services of Mr. Rundall Lewis (Canadian Church Mission). He brought order out of the chaos caused by the evacuation, and bridged the gap until Mr. Wolfe arrived.

During the year we have welcomed back from furlough Drs. Shields Pa, Mosse, Morgan and Heimburger.

**Administration.**—Dr. H. W. Wang has continued throughout the year as Assistant Hospital Superintendent. He has attended to the Chinese correspondence, the kitchen and laundry. With Dr. Li Tien Lu, he made a trip to Taian to interview the government regarding its annual grant to the hospital.

Dr. Pa has served as Assistant Director of the O.P.D. throughout the year.

Mr. Yen has faithfully kept the books and seen to the hundred and one small jobs which require to be done in connection with a hospital.

Owing to the absence from the city during the year of nearly all the members of the Hospital Advisory Board, it has been impossible to arrange for a meeting. This would seem to be a favorable time to appoint a new Board.

Dr. Heimburger has now taken over the duties of Hospital Superintendent.

**Evangelistic Work.**—(Rev. W.P. Pailing, Chaplain) During the year, the Evangelistic and Social workers have carried on both preaching services and personal work among out-patients and also in the wards.

Now that men and women patients are seen every day, at the Out-patient Department, both men and women evangelists attend, holding

preaching services and also doing personal work among the patients while they wait their turn to see the doctors. This work is perhaps the most difficult, owing to the fact that the patients are generally so obsessed with their various diseases that it is sometimes difficult to get them to listen to the Gospel message; nevertheless some good results have been obtained from these efforts. Now that we have a new waiting room across the street from the O. P. D., the patients wait more quietly there and pay more attention to the speakers than formerly.

The morning services have been maintained in each of the five wards throughout the year, from 8.40 to 9 a.m. This brief service consists of a hymn, scripture reading from the gospels, with a short explanation, and short prayer at the end. We work through one gospel each month, taking its salient points. In this way, many of the patients get some consecutive teaching on the life and work of Christ.

These services are followed up by daily personal work in each ward, and we have had many professions of allegiance to Christ during the year. The inpatients are given a copy of the gospels to take with them to their homes, or a complete New Testament, in cases where they are especially keen.

During each week a lantern service has been maintained in each of the wards, and the patients have shown themselves very keen to listen to the talks on the slides from the life of Christ that are shown at this service.

During part of the year we have also had the services of a Social worker who has enquired into the patients' home surroundings, difficulties, etc.

As in former years, we are very grateful to the large band of volunteers from our staff, students and other friends, who have freely given of their time to help us at these various services.

**Nursing Department:** (Miss F.R. Wilson, Superintendent). The School of Nursing of S.C.U. Hospital had an enrolment during the year of 46 students. The fourth year class consisted of four men and four women. We have given an opportunity for further training, to complete her course, to one nurse from Hwaiyuan, Anhwei, and another nurse from Hwaijing, Honan, has been given four months experience, making it possible for her to complete her work for hospital and N. A. C. registration.

Twelve women constitute the 3rd year class, seventeen the 2nd year group. The 1st year class of seven have completed their preliminary course and entered as regular students.

Nine graduates have been employed during the year, eight as head nurses and one as an instructor. In order to take in students to the limit of our capacity, and to take advantage of the opportunity afforded by the amount of clinical material available, we ought to have living quarters for our graduate nurses, to make room for more pupil nurses.

Mrs. Seymour came to us as Housekeeper in October, and her department had already begun to show the results of her care when she found it necessary, for family reasons, to go home.

A very serious loss has been the resignation of Miss Logan. She had been connected with the hospital longer than any of the other members of the staff, and had succeeded in building up a good training school whose graduates are doing excellent work, both in our own and in other hospitals. It was with deep regret that we released her in February to join the work of her mission in Choutsun. Our only consolation is that what is our loss is a gain to our near neighbour.

Miss Reade was granted a short furlough in February, to attend her mother who was seriously ill.

Miss Vanderbilt (American Presbyterian North) who joined our staff in October 1927, was married to Mr. W. A. Roulston, on June 11th and expects to go into Honan in the autumn. She has given earnest and painstaking service to the hospital and we trust that she will find many opportunities to use her training and experience in Honan.

Miss Townsend (Methodist Episcopal Mission) has had one term of service in Kiukiang. She came to us specially qualified in the administration of anaesthetics, and is teaching this subject to the medical students. She has also taken charge of the Hospital Supply Department.

Miss C.M. Brodie (United Church of Canada Mission) arrived in the early autumn. She had spent one term in Honan and was prepared to begin work at once. She was soon busy in the O.P.D. which, owing to a shortage of staff, had not had a nurse supervising the work for many months. She has also been engaged in teaching the class of probationers.

**Improvements to Physical Plant, Out-Patient Department.**—For years we have felt considerably handicapped in our work in the O.P.D., owing to the lack of accommodation for special departments, such as Skin, Ear, Nose and Throat, Pediatrics, Gynecology and Obstetrics. With a relatively small expenditure of money, about \$2600 Mex., it was possible to divide up the waiting room into a number of excellent examining rooms. The cellar, which had formerly only been used for storing coal, was cleared out and so renovated as to accommodate suitably both the Skin, and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments, giving the latter greatly improved clinic space. Through the faithful services of Dr. Y. F. Li, that department was kept going, and, before the end of the year covered by this report, we were able to invite one of our former graduates, Dr. K. C. Lang, who had done special work in Ear, Nose and Throat at the P. U. M. C., to take charge of this department. The stairs which had formerly led to the X-Ray and Dental Departments from the outside were changed to go up from the main hall, and so constructed as to make it possible to carry patients easily up and down.

Examining rooms were added for both Medical and Surgical departments, so that now it is possible to see both men and women on the same day, whereas, formerly, they could be seen only on alternate days.

At present the heating is by twelve large and small stoves but if sufficient money were available, it would be an improvement to have a general heating system.

The alterations were carried out under the supervision of Drs. Scott and Stearns and have added greatly to the efficiency of this department.

**Hospital Improvements.**—At times, when patients in desperate straits were brought on a wide Chinese bed and deposited in the centre of our main Hall, and when Typhus and Relapsing Fever cases were admitted, also into the main hall, we have realised how much a proper admitting room with attendant bath was required. Rooms in the basement which were formerly store-rooms, are now used for office, admitting and waiting room. These rooms are at the east end of the building, and so are conveniently situated to admit patients who have been examined in the O. P. D.

Under Dr. Heimburger's supervision, the work of the storeroom has been reorganized and centralized. Room for a central store-room has been found at the west end of the basement in rooms formerly occupied

by the laundry. These rooms were found to be unsuitable for a laundry, owing to insufficient ventilation and too low a level. The laundry has consequently been moved to a row of former servants' quarters near the Medical School.

**Finance.**—An effort has been made to bring the hospital nearer to a position of "self-support". In regard to the Out-patient Department, we have realized our aim, so that our receipts for this department will exceed expenditures by at least \$1000 in the year. In order to effect this change, it was necessary to raise the price for a first visit from 5 coppers to 40 coppers, or ten cents (5 cents gold, or 2½d). The cost for return visits has also been raised from nothing to 10 coppers (1¼ cents gold).

A charge of approximately cost price was made for surgical dressings, bandages, etc., according to the amount of material used. Wassermann tests, formerly done free, now bring in about \$500.00 a year.

A special form has been prepared, very similar to one used in Severance Hospital, Korea, by which it is possible to charge for drugs, special laboratory and other examinations.

Patients who are very poor are given all their treatment and drugs free. About \$400.00 worth of drugs are given away each year.

The system of cash payments only has meant a great saving in book-keeping and losses on small accounts. This principle has been extended to apply to all purchases from the Business Department. A central cash office in the O.P.D., where all monies can be received, has been installed and is working very satisfactorily.

We find that many of the patients coming to the dispensary for treatment are from a higher economic level than was the case a few years ago. Some drive up in their own motor cars, and some are referred to us by our own graduates.

In addition to the large size of the clinic and the fact that we rarely have an empty bed in the hospital, there are many other indications of a growing confidence in the treatment provided by the hospital.

The monthly out-patient attendance averages about 4000, and, during the times when there are soldiers in Tsinan, about 5000.



Owing to changes in staff, alterations due to changes in methods of working, and, in general, to the increased cost of living, our hospital maintenance has unfortunately gone up. Our cost at present, per head, per day is Mex. \$.56, exclusive of foreign salaries, or Mex. \$4.00. including salaries. In the U.S.A. it is about \$4.42 gold.

We are very grateful to those friends in Britain and America who, during the past year, have sent us surgical and other supplies, and have helped us in this way to reduce our deficit.

In order to meet the increased cost of running, we have raised our daily charge from 35 to 50 cents, and have found no diminution in the number of patients desiring admission. We have also added a special Obstetric Fee for well-to-do patients.

Patients in the past paid an operation fee fixed at \$5.00, and some patients who are exceedingly wealthy have been able to get an operation at this minimum charge. We now propose to have a sliding scale and charge to some extent in accordance with the ability of the patients to pay.

**Samaritan Fund.**—Poor patients who come to the O.P.D. and ought to have hospital treatment are admitted free and their expenses charged against this special fund. During the year, 119 grateful patients have contributed a total of \$375.75 to this fund. About \$150 per month is spent on indigent patients.

The Hospital Superintendent wishes to express his gratitude to patients, students, missionaries and others who have so generously given to this fund.

Two years ago, Messrs. Burroughs, Wellcome and Co. supplied us with about \$500 worth of drugs free, for Kala-azar work, and this year we have also to thank the I.G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft "Bayer Meister-Lucius" for over \$300.00 worth of free drugs, for the treatment of Kala-azar patients.

Undoubtedly the year has been marked by considerable progress in many directions, to which all members of the staff have contributed, and we trust that this progress will be accelerated or, at least, maintained during the coming year.

**E. B. STRUTHERS**  
Acting Hospital Superintendent

## REPORT OF THE MEDICAL SERVICE

The past year has been a highly successful one from the point of view of the Medical service. We have not merely got back to our old normal, but have gone well beyond it. For the first time on record, our staff has been up to its quota. Dr. Smyly, the latest recruit, has brought us a large crop of valuable ideas, many of them already tried out on Chinese soil in the P.U.M.C. and proved to be fertile.

Perhaps the biggest single advance of the year has been the great development of the Clinical Laboratory under Dr. Gault's guidance. Difficult tests, which of old had to be taken with reluctance to an overworked Bacteriological or Biochemical staff, are now done every day by the students with the greatest advantage both to themselves and to the clinical work of the Hospital, and our future graduates should all be thoroughly proficient in clinical laboratory methods.

As we look back over the year's case histories, we are once more struck by the wide variety of our clinical material, in comparison with that seen in the average western hospital. The past year has been unusually rich in cardiac cases; we have seen almost every variety of arrhythmia, and a larger number than usual of definitely rheumatic cases. Typhoid cases (treated exclusively by nursing and diet) have shown no deaths in 24 cases treated. The numbers of kala-azar cases have somewhat decreased this year, thirty-two in all. Dare we begin to hope that we are really making some impression on the incidence of kala-azar in this area? Treatment with Neostibosan has been highly successful and has markedly diminished the average time spent by each patient in the Hospital.

In the Children's department we are frequently confronted with some of the new problems of a changing China, the working mother unable to feed her baby because of the pressure of her wage-earning, and all the various industrial difficulties with which we have long been familiar in the West. One of the most interesting changes has been the large number of babies born in the Hospital who are now brought back regularly by their mothers for post-natal care and advice.

**F. H. Mosse**  
Department of Medicine

## REPORT OF THE SURGICAL SERVICE

At the beginning of the year covered by this report, the Surgical Department was in a very depleted condition and the outlook was not very promising. The head of the Department, Dr. E. R. Wheeler, had just left for furlough and his return was uncertain. However, Dr. L.M. Ingle was transferred from the Anatomy Department for full time work in surgery, and the Southern Presbyterian Mission generously contributed Dr. P.B. Price to the Medical School, so that the work of the Surgical Department was taken care of for the year. The news of the resignation of Dr. Wheeler came to us later in the year, and was accepted with sincere regret. His ability and experience in the class-room and operating theater is sorely missed. Our hearty good wishes go with him as he takes up his new work.

The remodelling of the Out-patient Department has provided better facilities for the care of patients. It has been possible to see men and women daily because of the increase in our space. By providing small examining rooms, the students are able to take more careful records and do more accurate examinations.

The small ward on the third floor of the Hospital has been set aside for the treatment of septic wounds and chronic bone diseases. We plan to limit these chronic cases to this number of beds, thus allowing a larger number for general surgery, in order to increase the turnover and the efficiency in the care of these cases, by having them all together and putting their treatment on a sounder basis.

Thornton Stearns.  
Head of Surgical Department.

## REPORT OF NURSING SERVICE

**PERSONNEL.** The list of the present staff is given elsewhere. Changes through the year are as follows:

	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>
Resignations from the staff before the year closed		3
Contracts completed	1	1
Accepting positions in other hospitals		1
Discontinued service because of illness	1	
Reappointments	3	5
New appointments		1

**ENROLMENT** The School of Nursing has enrolled this year four men and forty-one women. With this June graduating class of four men and four women, the men's training department closes.

During the year, women nurses from two other hospitals now closed because of unsettled conditions, came to us to finish their clinical experience. One finished on June 11th; the other will finish in October.

Miss Sun Ching Ta left in January for further study in Shanghai. Miss Zia Yung Chen came to take her place as Head Nurse in the Operating Room.

Miss Ruth Yen has accepted a position as Supervisor of the Linen and Dressings Supply Room.

Five orderlies, three for day and two for night, are employed for the men's wards.

Since the re-arrangement of the Out-patient Department, we have been able to utilize more of its clinical opportunities for our students. While the Head Nurses on the wards continue to have very heavy administrative duties, there has been improvement in the quality of Nursing practice on the wards.

F.R. Wilson  
Nursing Superintendent.

## HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Gifts of Hospital Supplies, in the shape of surgical dressings, bandages, sheets, etc., to the value of Gold \$1380.98 have been received during the year from the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, New York. These supplies were contributed by various churches in Pennsylvania interested in the work of the Hospital.

A gift of babies' clothing was also received from Chippenham, England.

All these gifts are a very welcome form of help and are greatly appreciated.

### THE TSINAN LEPER HOSPITAL

The year opened with 38 inmates in the hospital. For the twelve months under review, the number resident as patients has been 43, on the average. There were 45 patients on June 30th, 1929. 32 patients entered during the year, and 25 left the hospital. Of these 25 there were 14 who were discharged as "apparently arrested". The eleven others left for various reasons, mostly family conditions necessitating their presence at home. A few of them were discouraged at their slow improvement and gave up hope of recovery.

During the summer of 1927, the local Committee decided to admit women patients and cut off one end of one dormitory for them, allowing space for nine women. Only three applied. These three have continued in the hospital till the present. Two of them are ready for discharge, but must stay till their companion is also ready. The presence of these women cuts down the number of beds available from 50 to 44.

The patients have had, as heretofore, their daily chapel service, and their daily school period, and most of them have learned to read a little, some doing very well. There is a regular service each Sunday, and once a week an illustrated talk on the life of Christ, with the use of lantern slides borrowed from the University Hospital. Nineteen of the patients are church members, ten of them having been baptised this year.

The patients get some out-door work in the fields belonging to the hospital. They also have athletic drill at times. During the cold weather they enjoyed playing volley-ball.

Cloth-weaving was started, with the help of a leper from Tung-hsien, and most of the material used for clothing the lepers is made by themselves. They could make a lot more, but it is not easy to sell the cloth made by lepers, even when we sterilize it.

The absence, for nearly two years, of Dr. Heimbürger, the regular Superintendent, put the oversight into the hands of others on the staff of the Medical School. Drs. McAll, Struthers and Evans all had their turn before Dr. Heimbürger arrived in the late winter. Much of the success of the hospital is due to the good and faithful work of the resident manager, Mr. Sun.

P. S. Evans, Jr.  
Acting Superintendent.

### HOSPITAL STATISTICS July 1st, 1928-June 30th, 1929.

1927-28

OUT-PATIENTS					
Department	Sex	New Cases	Old Cases	Total	Total
Surgical	Male Fem.	3359	13390	16749	28541
Medical	Male Fem.	2103	2065	4168	4316
Ophthalmic	Male Fem.	1602	6646	8248	8359
Ear, Nose & Throat	Male Fem.	669	1279	1948	1068
Obstetrical & Gynecological	Fem.	246	513	759	402
Dermatological	Male Fem.	2383	5324	7707	8458
Children's Clinic		570	919	1489	1269
Dental Clinic	Male Fem.	108	57	165	
Massage	Male Fem.	451	249	700	603
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>11040</b>	<b>30193</b>	<b>41233</b>	<b>53016</b>

#### IN-PATIENTS

	Men	Women	Children	Total	Total
	750	460	195	1405	1640
Patients admitted during the year					1405
Births during year					84
Total days of treatment					28299
Normal bed capacity					104
Average patient's stay in Hospital (days)					18.95

**TABLE OF IN-PATIENT DIAGNOSES**

Abortion . . . . .	4
Abscess . . . . .	5
" Bartholin's Gland . . . . .	1
" Breast . . . . .	4
" Liver . . . . .	2
" Lung . . . . .	3
Adenitis . . . . .	1
" of Maxillary Gland . . . . .	1
Amebiasis . . . . .	18
" chronic . . . . .	1
Anemia, secondary . . . . .	8
" splenic . . . . .	1
Angioma . . . . .	1
Anthrax . . . . .	1
Appendicitis, acute . . . . .	1
" chronic . . . . .	10
Arsenic Poisoning . . . . .	1
Arteriosclerosis . . . . .	1
Arthritis . . . . .	1
" acute . . . . .	4
" chronic . . . . .	1
" infectious . . . . .	2
Ascariasis . . . . .	36
Ascites . . . . .	5
Asthma . . . . .	2
Atresia, Vagina . . . . .	1
Atrophy of Eyeball . . . . .	2
Birth in Hospital . . . . .	81
Bladder Stone . . . . .	3
Bronchitis, acute . . . . .	6
" chronic . . . . .	4
Bronchopneumonia . . . . .	14
Burn . . . . .	9
Calculus Renal . . . . .	1
" vesical . . . . .	9
Carbuncle . . . . .	3

Carcinoma . . . . .	7
" Axilla . . . . .	1
" Breast . . . . .	3
" Esophagus . . . . .	2
" Lip . . . . .	1
" Liver . . . . .	1
" Lung . . . . .	2
" Penis . . . . .	4
" Rectum . . . . .	2
" Skin . . . . .	2
" Stomach . . . . .	8
" Tongue . . . . .	1
" Uterus . . . . .	4
Caries Tooth . . . . .	1
Cataract . . . . .	5
Cellulitis . . . . .	4
Cerebellitis . . . . .	1
Cervicitis chronic . . . . .	1
Chilblain . . . . .	1
Cholecystitis . . . . .	1
Cholera . . . . .	2
Choroiditis . . . . .	1
Cirrhosis, atrophic . . . . .	1
" Liver . . . . .	9
Colitis, acute . . . . .	2
Concussion . . . . .	2
Conjunctivitis . . . . .	4
" chronic . . . . .	1
Constipation . . . . .	5
" chronic . . . . .	1
Contusion . . . . .	2
Cyst, Bronchial . . . . .	1
Cyst of Bartholin's Gland . . . . .	1
" Ovary . . . . .	1
" Sebaceous Chest . . . . .	2
Cystitis . . . . .	1
" acute . . . . .	1
Dermatitis . . . . .	3

Dermatitis Herpetiformis . . . . .	1
"    Venenata . . . . .	2
Diabetes . . . . .	6
"    Mellitus . . . . .	1
Diarrhea . . . . .	9
"    chronic . . . . .	9
Dilatation . . . . .	1
Dislocation . . . . .	2
Dislocation of Hip . . . . .	1
Displacement of Uterus . . . . .	1
Dysentery . . . . .	11
"    amebic . . . . .	19
"    bacillary . . . . .	15
Dysmenorrhea . . . . .	1
Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular . . . . .	1
Ectropion . . . . .	3
Eczema . . . . .	1
Edema . . . . .	2
Empyema . . . . .	9
Encephalitis . . . . .	7
Endocarditis, acute . . . . .	2
"    chronic . . . . .	1
Endometritis, chronic . . . . .	1
Enteritis . . . . .	2
Enterocolitis . . . . .	1
Epithelioma . . . . .	3
"    of Thigh . . . . .	1
Erysipelas . . . . .	2
Erythema Induratum . . . . .	1
Exostosis . . . . .	1
Fever . . . . .	1
"    unknown cause . . . . .	1
Fibro-adenoma . . . . .	1
Fibroma . . . . .	1
Fibroid Uterus . . . . .	6
Fibro-sarcoma . . . . .	2
Fistula . . . . .	2
"    fecal . . . . .	1

Fistula in Ano . . . . .	18
Food Poisoning . . . . .	2
Foreign Body . . . . .	2
Fracture . . . . .	27
"    Femur . . . . .	1
"    left Humerus . . . . .	1
"    Leg . . . . .	1
"    Pelvis . . . . .	1
"    Radius . . . . .	1
"    Skull . . . . .	2
"    Tibia . . . . .	2
Gall Bladder . . . . .	1
Gangrene . . . . .	4
"    Lung . . . . .	1
Gastritis, acute . . . . .	7
Gastroenteritis . . . . .	2
Glaucoma . . . . .	5
Gonococcus Infection, Joint . . . . .	1
Harelip . . . . .	1
Headache . . . . .	1
Hemiplegia . . . . .	3
Hemoptysis . . . . .	1
Hemorrhage . . . . .	1
"    cerebral . . . . .	1
Hemorrhoids . . . . .	8
Hepatitis . . . . .	1
Hernia, inguinal . . . . .	9
"    strangulated . . . . .	1
"    umbilical . . . . .	1
Heroin habit . . . . .	2
"    poisoning . . . . .	2
Hookworm Disease . . . . .	14
Hydrocele . . . . .	1
Hyperchlor Hydria . . . . .	1
Hypertension . . . . .	1
Hypertrophy . . . . .	2
"    Heart . . . . .	1
"    Spleen . . . . .	1

Hypospadias Perinal . . . . .	1
Hysteria . . . . .	1
Indigestion, intestinal chronic . . . . .	1
Infection . . . . .	6
Injury, Abdomen . . . . .	2
"    Ankle . . . . .	1
Insufficiency, Aortic . . . . .	1
"    Mitral . . . . .	6
Iridocyclitis . . . . .	2
Jaundice . . . . .	5
Keratitis . . . . .	1
Keratosis . . . . .	1
Labor missed . . . . .	1
Laryngitis . . . . .	1
Lead Poisoning . . . . .	3
"    "    chronic . . . . .	1
Leishmaniasis . . . . .	32
Leprosy . . . . .	1
Leukaemia, acute lymphoid . . . . .	1
Leukoma . . . . .	7
"    adherent . . . . .	1
Leukorrhoea . . . . .	1
Lipoma . . . . .	1
Malaria . . . . .	5
"    Tertian . . . . .	1
Malformation, congenital . . . . .	1
Malnutrition . . . . .	5
Mastoiditis . . . . .	1
Meningitis . . . . .	2
Morphinism . . . . .	1
Myopia . . . . .	1
Naso-Pharyngitis Catarrhal . . . . .	2
Necrosis, Bone . . . . .	1
"    Jaw . . . . .	3
Nephritis . . . . .	2
"    acute . . . . .	6
"    chronic . . . . .	5
"    parenchymatous . . . . .	1

Neurosis . . . . .	1
Opium Habit . . . . .	13
"    Poisoning, acute . . . . .	6
Osteomyelitis . . . . .	10
"    Femur . . . . .	1
"    Humerus . . . . .	1
"    Tibia . . . . .	1
Otitis media . . . . .	16
Pannus . . . . .	1
Papilloma of Penis . . . . .	1
Paralysis . . . . .	3
"    poliomyelitic . . . . .	1
Paraplegia . . . . .	1
Paratyphoid Fever . . . . .	1
Parturition, abnormal . . . . .	16
"    normal . . . . .	79
Periostitis, Heels . . . . .	1
"    Lower Jaw . . . . .	1
Peritonitis . . . . .	5
"    acute . . . . .	2
"    tuberculous . . . . .	1
Pharyngitis . . . . .	2
Phimosis . . . . .	3
Phosphorus Poisoning . . . . .	1
Physical Examination . . . . .	2
Pleurisy . . . . .	3
"    with effusion . . . . .	4
Pneumonia . . . . .	3
"    lobar . . . . .	5
Pneumothorax . . . . .	1
Poisoning . . . . .	2
Poliomyelitis . . . . .	1
Polyp, Rectum . . . . .	1
Polypus, nasal . . . . .	1
Pregnancy . . . . .	6
Prolapse of Anus . . . . .	1
"    of Rectum . . . . .	2
Psoriasis . . . . .	3

Ptosis . . . . .	1
" of Colon . . . . .	1
Purpura Simplex . . . . .	1
Pyelitis . . . . .	1
Pyorrhea alveolaris . . . . .	2
Regurgitation . . . . .	1
Relapsing Fever . . . . .	13
Retention of Urine . . . . .	1
Rhinitis Hypertrophic . . . . .	3
Salpingitis . . . . .	1
Sarcoma . . . . .	6
" Intestine . . . . .	1
" Melanotic . . . . .	2
Scabies . . . . .	7
Scarlet Fever . . . . .	1
Septicemia . . . . .	1
Sinus Perineal . . . . .	1
Spasm of Esophagus . . . . .	1
Sprain . . . . .	2
Staphyloma . . . . .	1
Stenosis, mitral . . . . .	8
" pulmonary . . . . .	1
" pyloric . . . . .	1
Stomatitis . . . . .	1
" ulcerative . . . . .	1
Strabismus . . . . .	1
Stricture, Anus . . . . .	1
" Esophagus . . . . .	3
" Urethra . . . . .	1
Subinvolution . . . . .	1
Syndactylism. . . . .	1
Synechia Posterior . . . . .	1
Synovitis . . . . .	1
Syphilis . . . . .	18
" Early . . . . .	3
" Late . . . . .	14
" Latent . . . . .	2
" Liver . . . . .	2

Syphilis Tertiary . . . . .	3
Tachycardia Paroxysmal . . . . .	1
Tape-worm . . . . .	1
Teratoma . . . . .	1
Tetanus . . . . .	4
" Neonatorum . . . . .	1
Thrombosis . . . . .	1
Tonsillitis . . . . .	33
" chronic . . . . .	2
Trachoma . . . . .	9
Trichomoniasis . . . . .	1
" intestinal . . . . .	1
Trichophytosis corporia . . . . .	1
Tuberculosis Abscess . . . . .	1
" Ankle . . . . .	6
" Arthritis . . . . .	1
" Bone . . . . .	5
" Elbow . . . . .	1
" Epididymis . . . . .	3
" Fistula . . . . .	1
" Hip . . . . .	2
" Incipient . . . . .	1
" Intestine . . . . .	3
" Joint . . . . .	1
" Kidney . . . . .	3
" Knee . . . . .	1
" Lung . . . . .	1
" Lymph node . . . . .	6
" Meninges . . . . .	3
" Miliary . . . . .	2
" Peritoneum . . . . .	11
" Peritonitis . . . . .	1
" Pleura . . . . .	7
" Pleura with effusion . . . . .	1
" Pulmonary . . . . .	36
" Rectum . . . . .	1
" Spine . . . . .	7
" Testicle . . . . .	1

Tuberculosis Tibia . . . . .	2
" Ulcers, neck and legs . . . . .	1
Tumor . . . . .	3
" abdominal . . . . .	3
" Bone . . . . .	1
" Liver, malignant . . . . .	1
" Upper Lip . . . . .	1
" Uterus . . . . .	1
Typhoid Fever . . . . .	25
Typhus . . . . .	1
Ulcer . . . . .	1
" Cornea . . . . .	11
" Duodenum . . . . .	12
" Foot . . . . .	1
" Gastric . . . . .	9
" Leg . . . . .	1
" Perforated . . . . .	1
Variocele . . . . .	1
Vomiting Hysteria . . . . .	1
" Pregnancy . . . . .	1
Wound . . . . .	1
" Gunshot . . . . .	110
" Incised . . . . .	4
" Lacerated . . . . .	3
" Perforating . . . . .	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1393</b>

## CLASSIFICATION OF OPERATIONS

July 1, 1928-June 30, 1929.

### DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

1. Alimentary System
2. Cardiovascular System
3. Connective Tissue
4. Hematopoietic System
5. Nervous System
6. Osseous System
7. Reproductive Organs
8. Respiratory System
9. Tegumentary System
10. Urinary System
11. Deformities and Congenital Malformations
12. Injuries
13. Neoplasms
14. Amputations
15. Department of Gynecology
16. Department of Ophthalmology
17. Department of Otolaryngology
18. Total Number of Operations

#### 1. ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

<i>Intestines, closure of</i>	
Appendicial fistula . . . . .	2
Enteroenterostomy . . . . .	1
Colostomy . . . . .	4
Excision of enterostenosis . . . . .	1
Partial enterectomy . . . . .	2
<i>Hernia, repair of</i>	
Inguinal hernia . . . . .	8
Strangulated inguinal hernia . . . . .	2
Ventral hernia . . . . .	1
<i>Teeth</i>	
Extraction of molar teeth . . . . .	2
Multiple extraction . . . . .	1



*Peritoneum Omentum and Retro-peritoneal Tissue*

Drainage of acute diffuse peritonitis . . . . .	1
Incision and drainage of peritoneal abscess . . . . .	1
Exploratory celiotomy . . . . .	3
Exploratory celiotomy for G. S. W. of abdomen . . . . .	4
Exploratory celiotomy for tuberculosis of peritoneum . . . . .	1
Exploratory celiotomy for carcinoma of stomach . . . . .	3

*Rectum, Anus and Perirectal Tissue*

Cauterization of fissure in ano . . . . .	1
Dilatation of sphincter ani . . . . .	2
Dilatation of stricture of rectum . . . . .	1

*Excision of*

Anal fistula . . . . .	23
Carcinoma of rectum . . . . .	2
Partial phlebectomy of hemorrhoidal veins . . . . .	9

*Stomach -*

Gastroenterostomy . . . . .	4
-----------------------------	---

**2. CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.**

*Blood Vessels*

**1. Arteries**

Excision of hemangiomas of chest . . . . .	1
Ligation of subclavian artery . . . . .	1
Ligation of radial artery . . . . .	1

**2. Veins**

Ligation of subclavian vein . . . . .	1
Transfusion of blood . . . . .	10

**3. CONNECTIVE TISSUE.**

**1. Excision of**

Lipomas . . . . .	7
Tumor of head . . . . .	3
Tumor of arm . . . . .	2
Tumor of sacral region . . . . .	1

**2. Partial excision of**

Tumor for specimens . . . . .	6
-------------------------------	---

**3. Incision and drainage of Abscess (superficial)**

Incision and drainage for infection . . . . .	96
---	----

**4. HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM.**

*Lymph glands and lymph vessels*

Block lymphadenectomy of inguinal lymph glands . . . . .	3
Partial excision of cervical lymph glands for section . . . . .	1
Curettage of caseous T. B. glands of neck . . . . .	1

**5. NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

*Brain and Cerebral Meninges*

Exploratory Craniotomy . . . . .	1
Removal of bone fragments . . . . .	1
Decompression . . . . .	2

**6. OSSEOUS SYSTEM.**

*Bones and Cartilages*

Bone graft, autogenous . . . . .	2
Resection of ribs . . . . .	11
Excision of exostosis of os calcis . . . . .	1
Open reduction of fracture patella . . . . .	1
Sequestrectomy, location not given . . . . .	16

*Sequestrectomy of*

Head . . . . .	1
Jaw . . . . .	8
Humerus . . . . .	5
Ulna . . . . .	1
Hand . . . . .	5
Femur . . . . .	1
Tibia . . . . .	2
Foot . . . . .	2

*Joint*

Complete arthrectomy of knee joint . . . . .	3
Incision and drainage of knee joint . . . . .	5

*Dislocation of Joint*

Open reduction of hip joint . . . . .	1
" " " knee joint . . . . .	1
" " " shoulder . . . . .	1

**7. REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.**

Urethral sounding . . . . .	1
Dilatation of urethra . . . . .	9

<i>Plastic repair of</i>	
Urethral fistula . . . . .	6
Rupture of male urethra . . . . .	1
<i>Removal of Calculus of</i>	
Urethra . . . . .	1
Urethrotomy external . . . . .	1
Circumcision, penis . . . . .	5
Complete amputation for carcinoma . . . . .	3
Excision of epididymis for tuberculosis . . . . .	1
Eversion for hydrocele . . . . .	1
<b>8. RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.</b>	
Thoracotomy . . . . .	11
<b>9. TEGUMENTARY SYSTEM.</b>	
Excision of	
Pigmented mole . . . . .	1
Ulcer of leg . . . . .	1
Sebaceous cyst . . . . .	1
Papilloma of face . . . . .	1
Epithelioma of thigh . . . . .	1
"    " leg . . . . .	1
Cauterization of warts . . . . .	1
Skin grafting (Reverdin) . . . . .	37
<b>10. URINARY SYSTEM.</b>	
Nephrectomy . . . . .	1
Plastic repair of stabbed ureter . . . . .	1
Cystoscopy . . . . .	6
Suprapubic Lithotomy . . . . .	20
Suprapubic Cystotomy . . . . .	1
Plastic repair of Bladder . . . . .	1
<b>11. DEFORMITIES AND CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.</b>	
Excision of	
Cicatrix of vagina . . . . .	1
"    " perineum . . . . .	1
"    " foot . . . . .	1
Thyroglossal fistula of neck . . . . .	2
Plastic repair of	
Skin flaps of chest . . . . .	2

Hare lips . . . . .	2
Fistula in cheek . . . . .	1
Syndactylism . . . . .	1
<b>12. INJURIES.</b>	
Suture of incised wounds . . . . .	3
Removal of foreign bodies . . . . .	16
<b>13. NEOPLASMS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	
Excision of breast and axillary glands for carcinoma . . . . .	1
Application of casts . . . . .	23
<b>14. AMPUTATIONS.</b>	
Amputation of hand . . . . .	3
"    " arm . . . . .	4
"    " thigh . . . . .	3
"    " leg . . . . .	11
"    " big toe . . . . .	1
<b>15. DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY.</b>	
Excision of cyst of ovary . . . . .	5
Dilatation and curettage . . . . .	6
Excision of fibroma of cervix . . . . .	1
Hysterectomy for fibroids . . . . .	5
Colporrhaphy . . . . .	1
<b>16. DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY.</b>	
Excision of macula from cornea . . . . .	2
Tattooing . . . . .	3
Enucleation . . . . .	2
Evisceration . . . . .	1
Iridectomy . . . . .	13
Extraction of cataract . . . . .	10
Blepharoplasty . . . . .	2
Tarsectomy . . . . .	2
<b>17. DEPARTMENT OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY.</b>	
Esophagoscopy . . . . .	2
Tonsillectomy . . . . .	25
Excision of	
Hypertrophy of mucous membrane of nose . . . . .	1
Hemangioma of nose . . . . .	1

Sarcoma of nose . . . . .	1
Nasal polyp . . . . .	6
Incision and drainage of abscess of nose . . . . .	1
Straightening nasal septum . . . . .	1
Closed reduction of fracture of nose . . . . .	1
Partial turbinectomy . . . . .	2
Mastoidectomy simple . . . . .	1

18. TOTAL NUMBER OF OPERATIONS.

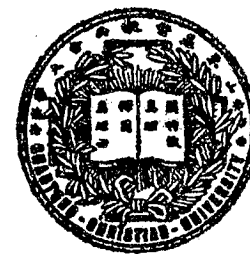
INPATIENTS	TOTAL
Dept. of Surgery	475
Dept. of Gynecology	18
Dept. of Ophthalmology	35
Dept. of Otolaryngology	42
	570

SHANTUNG  
CHRISTIAN  
UNIVERSITY  
BULLETIN

No. 77

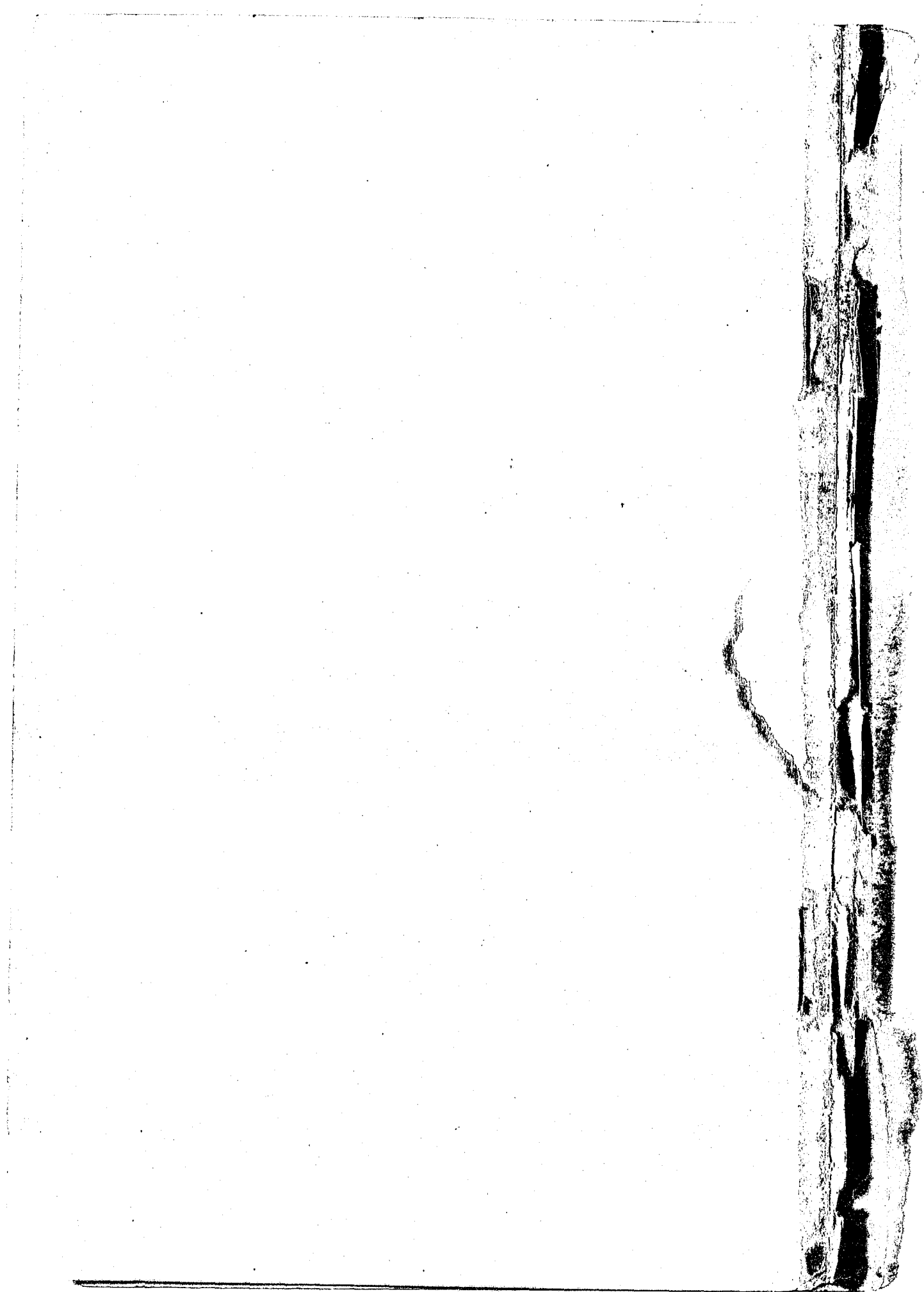
REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

1929-30



*Printed by The University Press*

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY BULLETIN 1929-30  
(Report of the Acting President)



REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

OF

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

1929—30

**REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
May 31st, 1930**

---

To the Members of the Field Board:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is not necessary to go into the details of the troubles through which we have passed this year, as the Board is well aware of the difficulties which we have faced.

The strike of the Arts and Science students in November, resulting in the resignation of President Li, was the first blow which the University suffered. Then followed the workmen's strike in January, which resulted in the closure of the Hospital for six weeks, the closing of the Arts and Science Schools for the spring term, and the expulsion of the student ringleaders. In order to empty the dormitories, it was thought best to ask the Theological School to close the fall term early and let their students go home. There was a strike of nurses previous to this, which resulted in the suspension of one class of nurses for a month. Apparently this strike was merely a coincidence and was not brought about by the same conditions and forces which caused the strike of the Arts and Science students and the workmen. There has been no trouble with the students of the School of Medicine.

The School of Theology opened the spring term as usual, with the same number of students as in the fall, and the Report of the Acting Dean will show that the School has had a satisfactory year on the whole.

The Rural Institute. The work of the Rural Institute has been carried on, and progress has been made along various lines.

The Report of the Registrar will give you in detail the number of students in the various Schools. and some other interesting statistics.

The Dean of women. You will see in the Report of the Dean of Women the encouraging situation in the Women's Department of the University, and also the needs for expansion. The needs of the School of Nursing are also taken up in this Report of the Dean of Women. You will have brought before you a Resolution of the Senate, requesting

you to appoint Mrs. Lan Hua Liu Yui as Dean of Women for a period of four years. Mrs. Yui came to us as Dean of Women last fall, and, in spite of the fact that she has been here during a most difficult time, she has proved herself most efficient in every respect. I take pleasure, therefore, in giving this recommendation my heartiest endorsement.

The Extension Department reports progress not only in the work done in getting in touch with the local community, but in the important changes made in the Assembly Hall of the Institute.

The Correlated Programme. During the winter we appointed a Committee to go to Shanghai to meet with the General Committee on Christian Higher Education, which mapped out a more detailed programme for the Correlated Programme and the share that Cheeloo was to take in rural education, but, owing to internal difficulties and the very strong opposition of the Government, no steps have been taken to carry out this Programme.

Registration. A very serious question which we are facing is that of Government Registration. A year ago the papers were made out and sent in to the local educational authorities. No investigation was made nor any report given until the fall, and then an official report was presented by the Provincial Commissioner of Education, saying that the University could not be registered, for several reasons, amongst which were the following: the fact that the Theological School was part of the University; that the Board of Managers did not have the required two-thirds Chinese membership, and that the Field Board was not called the Board of Directors and did not practically have full power over the internal affairs of the University. The Report also objected to the fact that the Library did not contain a sufficient number of books, and last, and most important, was the statement that the School of Arts and Science did not come up to standard, either in the number of teachers or in their educational qualifications. There was practically no criticism made of the School of Medicine.

In several subsequent interviews, formal or informal, the Commissioner of Education has emphasized very strongly the fact that the School of Arts and Science was not up to standard, and therefore could not be registered. He has also consistently stated that he would be glad to re-

commend the School of Medicine for Registration. This question of Registration was one of the causes which produced the students' strike; and it is the only question which has, apparently, bothered the students of the School of Medicine. According to the government regulations, after January 1st, 1930, no doctor who has graduated from an unregistered school, will be licensed to practice. If this regulation is carried out, it puts our graduates in a very difficult position, and, as the students feel that it will be carried out, it means that unless we are registered very soon, we shall probably have a distinct falling off of our student body, if nothing worse.

General Assemblies. We have not attempted to keep up the General Assemblies during the spring term.

Student Activities. The various student activities have continued during the year, and there have been inter-class tennis matches between the various medical and pre-medical classes. The Medical students have admitted the Pre-Medicals to their Medical Association, so that, on the whole, during the spring term there has been a fine feeling of co-operation amongst the students themselves, and between the students and Faculty.

Finances. During this year, the income from the Hall Estate Endowment has been received. This is divided into three parts: the interest on G.\$50,000. for the Women's Unit; the interest on G\$100,000. for the General University and Arts School; the residue of this Endowment, that is, the interest on G. \$200,000. is held by the Harvard-Yenching Fund trustees, and this money must be used for increasing facilities for teaching Chinese culture and research work along these lines. The trustees have been very liberal in their interpretation this first year, and have allowed us to use some of the funds in a more general way, according to the Budget which was passed last June. Hereafter, however, we expect to have to allocate this Harvard-Yenching money strictly according to the interpretation of the will of Mr. Hall.

During the coming fiscal year we shall still continue to receive G. \$5850, from the Rockefeller Foundation, to be used in the School of Science on certain conditions. The Rockefeller Foundation have been very generous in allowing us the full amount, in spite of the fact that they realized that the School of Science was not holding up to the original



conditions, as laid down before this annual grant for five years was made by the Foundation. They have realized the peculiar and difficult conditions under which we have been placed. However, there is no hope for a continuance of this grant after the coming fiscal year. The Rockefeller Foundation have also generously continued their annual grant of Mex. \$40,000 to the School of Medicine for the coming fiscal year. Conditions have not justified our attempting to raise an endowment in America.

I hope that the Treasurer will be able to give a partial report of the finances of the General University and of the various Schools. Several of the supporting missionary societies are continuing to give substitute salaries in lieu of members of the societies who have had to leave the field, but one society has announced that it will hereafter only allow substitute salaries for two such persons, instead of the four that we have received during this year. This will make a considerable difference in the Budget of the School of Arts and Science.

I would urge upon the Board of Managers that they appoint a Committee to go carefully into the financial status of the University and its Schools. The salaries of teachers throughout China are disproportionately large, compared with the average living wage, and, if we are to hold our own with other institutions, some means must be found to raise more money for salaries.

Respectfully submitted,

R. T. Shields,

Vice-President.

REPORT OF THE ACTING-DEAN  
OF THE  
COLLEGES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE  
1929-Fall Term

To the Field Board of Managers:

Ladies and Gentlemen.

Owing to the fact that we had no Dean and that a thorough reorganization was necessary, the Arts and Science Colleges were closed during the Spring term of 1930. The Pre-theology students and the Pre-medical students were put under the administration of the Theological Seminary and the Medical College respectively; therefore we can only report the work of the Fall Term.

The Arts and Science Colleges opened with the second largest enrollment of new students in the history of Cheeloo. The enrollment for the term was as follows:

	Arts		Science		Education		Pre-Med.		Pre-Theol.		Total	Grand Total	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	
Freshmen	28	-	10	2	14	7	46	8	6	1	104	18	122
Sophomore	5	-	3	-	6	4	23	3	-	-	37	7	44
Junior	5	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	14	6	20
Senior	12	-	10	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	29	3	32

STAFF AND DEPARTMENTS  
ARTS SCHOOL

Department of Chinese.

This Department was greatly strengthened, due to the arrival of Harvard-Yenching Funds. Besides the Department Head, Mr. Chou Kan Ting, and Mr. Luan Tiao Fu, two new full time teachers were secured, Mr. Ho Chung Ying and Mr. Li Yun Lin. A Chinese Bi-Monthly magazine was also published by this Department.

Department of Education.

Dr. Paul Fugh of Yenching, specialist in rural education, was at the head of this Department. Dr. Ho Ching Ju and Mr. Tsui Hung Chei

gave full time, while Mrs. Yui, Dean of Women, also taught a course. After six weeks, Dr. Ho had to drop out, because of illness. Mr. Tsui taught several hours extra, but most of Dr. Ho's work for the rest of the term was carried by Dr. Fugh. Dr. Fugh was a splendid addition to this Department and gave much enthusiasm and vision to the rural program of Cheeloo. This Department did very good work during the fall term and had an unusually large number of students.

#### Department of English.

Besides Mr. Lautneschlager, Mr. E. Brinson gave full time to the Department and Dr. E. Fleming almost full time; while Mrs. R. A. Mitchell taught part time. Mr. K. K. Thompson taught a class until Dr. Fleming arrived from Honolulu at the beginning of November.

A special Public Speaking Class was organized, and an oratorical contest was planned. The class had already prepared and memorized their addresses, when the labour strike closed the school.

Considering that no majors were allowed, this Department was sufficiently staffed. But, as majors are to be offered when the Arts College opens in the fall, a way must be found to increase the staff in the English Department.

#### Department of History.

This Department was under the direction of Dr. J. J. Heeren who taught the regular classes, the Church History for the Theological Seminary, and did some work in research. Messrs. Chang Li Chih and Chang Wei Hua also gave full time to the work of this Department. The two Chinese teachers in this Department are now special students in the Yenching-Harvard Research Department and the Head of the History Department there reports that they are the best students in this Department.

#### Department of Religious Instruction.

In the absence of Mr. Lair, Mr. Lautenschlager looked after this Department and taught a class of over 20 students twice a week in English New Testament. The course covered the Gospel of Mark and several letters of Paul. A few of those students were Pre-Theology, but nearly all were Arts and Science students. This course was elective, but was a Credit Course. The course was continued during the Spring Term with the Pre-Medical students, and more than half of these students chose

it in preference to "Readings in College English". Special voluntary Bible Classes and Discussion Groups also met on Sundays.

#### Department of Sociology.

This Department was in charge of Mr. Wu Djin Ding and had the largest number of new students of all the Departments, which shows the growing interest in social and economic problems. The regular classes were taught, but no special work could be done because of lack of teachers. Mr. Wu was alone in this Department, and left us at the end of the term to work in a government school of social research. It is necessary to get at least one strong man in this Department if it is to open up in the Fall.

### SCIENCE SCHOOL

#### Department of Biology.

The regular work was carried on in this Department. Owing to lack of funds to increase the salary, a good teacher was lost. A synopsis of botanical terms and key to the families of plants of north-east China, prepared by Mr. Arthur Jacot, head of the Department, and translated by two advanced students, was printed. This completes the manual of laboratory exercises for middle school biology which is now available at \$1.50 a copy. Unless funds can be made available to increase the staff in this Department, only courses of Pre-Medical grade can be taught next Fall.

#### Department of Chemistry.

This Department was unusually well staffed, compared with other Departments. Besides Dr. D.L. Yang, head of the Department, Mr. C.H. Dzang and Mr. D.H. Liu gave full time. Messrs M. C. Tsai and H.A. Yu also gave part time in this Department.

#### Department of Mathematics.

This Department was under the efficient direction of Prof. Wang Hsi En. Due to Prof. Wang's illness, he himself was entirely unable to teach for a time. After he had somewhat recovered, he was allowed by his doctor to teach one class. The extra work was done by Mr. Phillips who also gave his full time to the Department.

#### Department of Physics.

Mr. Wei Pei Hsiu, M. S. of Yenching, had charge of all second year work, as well as of a small class of seniors who majored in physics. Mr. Wang Ping Hsiao had difficulty in handling all the first year work because

there were more than 60 students in this class. Both teachers did excellent work. Mr. E.L. Phillips had charge of the Department, but could do no teaching as he had also a full schedule in Mathematics, as well as the work of Registrar. The Department is badly in need of a head and of more teaching help.

#### SPECIAL DIFFICULTIES

At the end of September, due to pressure of work in the Treasurer's office, Mr. Hunter resigned as Acting-Dean. Mr. Lautenschlager was elected to take his place, and assumed these duties, with the understanding that a Chinese Dean would be secured as soon as possible. Prof. J.J. Heeren taught an extra English class to make it possible for Mr. Lautenschlager to give several hours a day to this work.

The students made the choice of a Chinese Dean the occasion for a students' strike, and it was only after a second strike that the more reasonable elements won out. Practically three weeks were lost because of these strikes. At the end of the term, these Colleges closed a week before schedule time because of the Labour Strike. After the student strikes, the College of Arts and Science was divided into two Colleges, and committees composed of two Chinese and one foreigner carried the responsibility and did the work of Deans.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) S. LAUTENSCHLAGER,  
Acting-Dean.

#### REPORT OF THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

July 1st, 1929 to May 31st, 1930.

To the Members of the Field Board of Managers:—  
Ladies and Gentlemen,

The School of Medicine opened in September 1929, as usual, with an entering class of 12 students, making a total of 88 students in the Medical Department, 16 of whom were women.

During the year, there have been three students taking a course in Laboratory Technology, and 18 students in the Pharmacy classes, 5 being old students and 13 new. There has been such a demand for the teaching of students in Pharmacy, that, though we did not feel we could begin a regular Pharmacy School, yet we have authorised Mr. Pailing, with the assistance of Mr. Chu Ching Shen, to admit a class in Pharmacy. This class is to take a full course of two years, at the end of which time we hope we shall be able to continue this work and, if possible, to strengthen the teaching staff so that we may be able to have a regular class in Pharmacy each year. There has also been quite a demand for hospital technicians and, while we do not wish to compete in any way with the Institute of Hospital Technology in Hankow, yet we have felt that we could admit a maximum of four specially recommended students, to be trained for one year, with the medical students, in the laboratories.

As I have already mentioned, in a previous report to the Administrative Council, the strike of the Arts students in November, and of the workmen, in January, I shall not go into details of these events here, but simply state that the students of the School of Medicine were absolutely loyal to the School and that, in spite of a certain amount of disturbance to their studies, regular classes were not seriously interrupted during the whole year. The Medical Director of the Hospital will tell of the closing of that institution for over a month. This, of course, interfered seriously with the instruction of the senior classes, but we were able to give them special lectures and laboratory work which made them spend their time profitably.

During the year there were no cases of discipline amongst the student body. One student has voluntarily dropped out of medicine; two

others had to stop on account of their health and one on account of family conditions. We have never had a year in which there was a better spirit manifested between the students and faculty than the past year.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITIES

The students have had a Medical Association which meets at regular intervals and at which papers are read, usually by students, but sometimes by members of the staff. These meetings are very well attended.

As we look back over the past years, it is very evident that the quality of the work done by the students is improving. One noticeable feature is that they are using the library more and more. This is due, of course, to the fact that a great many of them have a very good reading knowledge of English. We find it necessary to keep the library open now well into the evening.

a. **Religious Life.** Though the Y.M.C.A. as such has not been active this year, yet there have been voluntary Bible classes as usual, and certain small groups have met at regular intervals for religious exercises. These groups have been composed of students and some members of faculty.

b. **Athletics.** The general situation has not been conducive to keeping up athletics, but during the spring, there have been inter-class games which have created considerable interest.

c. **Graduating Class.** This year's graduating class consists of 15. One student has taken his internship at the P.U.M.C., but the others have all remained in our hospital. The question has been raised and will, no doubt, come up again in the future, of allowing certain students to take their fifth year internship in some recognised hospitals and return here for graduation.

d. **Applications for Degrees.** Applications for the M. B. degree have been received from 12 former graduates. Some of these were from men who graduated many years ago and obviously could not be accepted. Six theses have been sent in during the past year and two of them have been accepted and the M.B. degree recommended.

e. **Work of Graduates.** Although we have not been able to make up a new report as to the allocation and work of our graduates, yet the sit-

uation remains practically as it was last year. This I reported to the meeting of the Board a year ago. We still continue to receive calls for doctors from various parts of China, and the supply is not up to the demand.

#### STAFF

I reported in June 1929 that we had 26 regular teachers and two technicians on the staff of the School of Medicine. Several of these were on furlough. During the past year we have added to our staff Dr. Lang Kuo Chen, of the class of 1925, who came to us after having had two years in Ear, Nose and Throat at the P.U.M.C. He is now acting head of the Department of Ear, Nose and Throat and is doing very efficient work. Naturally, his clinic is growing. Dr. Esther Peh, a graduate of the Women's Medical College, Peking, who had had some years in Gynecology and Obstetrics in the U.S.A., came to us in September. She is doing the Gynecology and Obstetrics in the hospital, while Dr. Mary Gell, who returned from furlough in February, is building up an outside obstetric service. We hope that this branch of the work will gradually grow and serve the great needs of the community round about us.

Miss Cora Hoffman, who had been in Peking at the Language school for a year, came to take up her nursing duties in the hospital in October.

In April, we succeeded in getting Dr. Li Shou Ch'eng, a graduate of the class of January 1926 who had had some experience in the Department of Pathology in his student days, to come as an assistant in this department.

The following members of staff have returned from furlough or post-graduate study abroad and in Peking during the past twelve months: Miss Reade, Dr. P. C. Kiang, Mr. Li Tsan Wen, Dr. Hou Li Shan, Dr. McAll, Miss Nunn, Dr. Gell, Dr. McClure.

At present, only two members of the staff are absent, Dr. Wang Hui Wen, who is studying Neurology at the P.U.M.C., and Dr. P. S. Evans who has just left on furlough. During this year we have not lost a single member of the staff by resignation.

Of the present year's graduating class, besides several who are remaining for clinical work as Assistant Residents in the hospital, there

are two who will join the teaching staff as assistants in the Departments of Anatomy and Pathology, so, in spite of the difficulties through which we have been, we expect to begin the next year with an addition of five new members on the teaching staff, over what we had a year ago. Besides this, we have made arrangements with the School of Dentistry of West China Union University, Chengtu, to obtain one of their graduates this summer.

While we are not attempting to do much research work, as we have neither the size of staff nor equipment necessary for this, yet several members of staff have made some contributions to medical knowledge, besides serving to stimulate and encourage the students to original work. The Department of Pathology, under Dr. Hou, has been conspicuous in the work that it has done. Of the deaths in hospital, the percentage on which autopsies have been allowed has been remarkable. This department and the clinical laboratory have been able to assist, during this year, 31 mission hospitals scattered over seven different provinces, in making reports on specimens.

#### STAFF NEEDS

In spite of the encouraging increases in our staff, we still feel the need for the creation of certain departments or the strengthening of others. We have been trying unsuccessfully for the past two years to obtain a head for the Department of Bacteriology, and also for the Department of Public Health, but it has been impossible to find any available persons. An institution such as ours should certainly have an efficient department of Public Health, not only for the instruction of students, but for the valuable work that it could do, both in the city and in the country.

As I mentioned above, there is a great need and a great demand for a School of Pharmacy, as, so far as I know, there is no such school in China. There is also a great need for a School of Dentistry, and it is hoped that we may be able to make a modest beginning on this in the future. The only Dental School in China, at present, is that at Chengtu.

#### FINANCES

In regard to finances, if you will compare this year's expenditures, which are practically the same as those of the preceding year, with the

estimated budget for next year, you will see that we have reckoned to spend a little over \$1000 more for the School of Medicine. For the Hospital, the total expenditure estimated for this year was, in round numbers, \$75,000, whereas we estimate that we shall need \$79,000 for next year. As our receipts from abroad have been stationary for a number of years, we are trying to make up the difference by increasing all students' fees and certain hospital fees. The rate of exchange for the past twelve months, which seems likely to continue, is, of course, very heavily against us. Most of our receipts from home are on a Mexican basis, whereas the large majority of instruments and supplies which we buy have to be paid for at the local rate of exchange. It is very evident that no institution can hold its own, much less make any advance, unless its income will allow for a healthy growth. Unless, in the near future, we shall be able to raise funds locally and/or abroad, we shall find ourselves in a difficult position. The present political situation makes it inadvisable for us to attempt to launch any campaign for endowment. Unless this situation improves, it will be necessary for us merely to mark time. Another factor which is giving us no little concern is the fact that the salaries of our Chinese colleagues, which are paid from the general finances of the school, are lower than those paid by any other institution of a similar kind in China, as far as I have been able to find out. They are very much lower than the salaries paid in schools of Arts and Science to men of the same ability. It is only because of the spirit of loyalty which our young teachers show to the institution that we are able to hold them as we do, and we cannot expect this situation to continue indefinitely. I wish the Board would take this matter under serious consideration and request the Board of Governors to try to raise a fund for increasing the salaries of teachers.

Of course, under the circumstances, it has been thought inadvisable to take any further steps towards the building of the new hospital. With the approval of the authorities in the United States, we have been able to use, during the past two years, a sum of something over \$10,000, from interest on the Hospital Building Fund, to make necessary improvements in the present plant. These improvements could not possibly have been made within the sums granted on the budget. Last year we reported the improvements that had been made in the O. P. D. building, rendering it much more efficient, even if over-crowded. Dr. Heimburger will report

on similar improvements that have been made this year in the Hospital. In the School of Medicine, we have fitted up a very satisfactory post-mortem room, in connection with the Department of Pathology. We have also taken out the old, unsatisfactory water pipes from the students' dormitories and have replaced them by proper pipes. We are also making some necessary changes in the sanitary arrangements. Most of these alterations would be necessary even if the new hospital were being built. Some of them have been necessitated by the fact that the building of the hospital is still so far in the future.

#### **PUBLICATION COMMITTEE OF THE CHINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

This Committee has continued to carry on its operations in the Medical School. Dr. McAll returned from furlough in October and, towards the close of the year, Mr. Leo left on a year's leave of absence.

Among the books that have been completed during the year are revised translations of Gray's Anatomy, by Dr. Ingle, and Halliburton's Physiology, by Dr. Evans. An enlarged edition of the English-Chinese Lexicon of Medical Terms has been completed and several other books have been reprinted. A new book on Minor Surgery and the Epitome of the U.S. Pharmacopeia, along with a Chinese-English Medical Dictionary and several reprints are now in the press. Four numbers of the Tsinan Medical Review, now in its tenth year, have been produced by the staff, and we hope in future to have this periodical printed at our own University press.

In April, Dr. Gillison, a former member of the staff, paid a month's visit to Tsinan, and devoted his time chiefly to translation work, in which he is a past master. He contributed some articles to the Tsinan Medical Review. His translation of Cunningham's Anatomy has been in use in the Medical School for the last eight years and is still very popular.

Respectfully submitted,

**R. T. SHIELDS.**

Dean.

### **REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT JULY 1st, 1929 to MAY 1st, 1930.**

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following Report of the University Hospital and Out-Patient Department for the period from July 1st, 1929 to May 1st, 1930, is respectfully submitted.

With the change in the Administrative Head of the Hospital, beginning June 1, 1929, at which time I was appointed to the Directorship, many constructional changes took place. The basement, which heretofore was only partially used for storerooms, in the east end, and laundry in the west, has been thoroughly renovated by laying a concrete floor throughout, removing some partitions and building others, recalcimining all walls and ceilings, and in some places building complete new ceilings. With these changes, the following departments are now adequately housed and supervised:—central surgical and medical supply room, sewing room, surgical dressings preparation room, central linen room, blanket and mattress storeroom, and patients' clothes storeroom, all under the supervision of a graduate Chinese nurse; a surgical technique room where internes are taught how to conduct surgical procedures under rural conditions; a milk formula room; the steward's office, kitchen storeroom, graduate nurses' dining room, whereby the functions of the dietary department are centralized; and the admission department, containing an admission bath room, large waiting room with adjoining toilets for ward patients and visitors, and the Admission Officer's office.

In the north section of the ground floor, accommodations are now provided for the Medical Director's Office, the Office of the Superintendent of Nursing, Doctors' Cloak Room, and Private Patients' Waiting Room, while in the main hall on this floor is located the Information Desk.

On the second floor, the operating suite has been remodelled so that two operating rooms are available to the surgical staff, with an anaesthetic

room, and instrument store room, in addition to the former inadequate accommodations.

The laundry, which was located in the west end of the Hospital basement, has been moved to better ventilated and lighted quarters in a separate unit to the south of the main Medical School Building. A sun veranda for heliotherapy has been added to the children's ward, and an animal house built, to the south of the men's portion of the Hospital.

Not only have changes been made in the physical plant, but many have been effected in the internal organization of the Hospital. It is an undebatable statement that no organization can function properly without centralized authority. The Hospital, being a very complicated organization, must also obey this rule, and, as in every organization, this centralized authority must revolve around the manager, administrator or superintendent. Therefore the Medical Director of the Hospital must be always available as the hub around which the various activities of the Hospital revolve. His position is therefore a full-time job, and as such the present Director plans his work. Except for the necessary hours spent in lecturing in Dermatology and Hospital Administration, and a few hours spent in the administration of the Tsinan Leper Hospital, between eight and ten hours a day are spent in administrative duties. As far as I can find out, our Medical School is the first to give lectures in Hospital Administration to its students.

The Business Manager has charge of the Hospital accounting, non-professional personnel, the maintenance of the physical plant, the various shops, purchase and issuance of supplies, their storage, and records of commodities in stock.

The Admission Officer has charge of the admission and discharge of all patients, and is responsible for the collection and recording of the individual patients' accounts.

The clerk at the information Desk, with his assistant, has charge of the telephone, receives and transmits all hospital messages, handles hospital mail, takes care of visitors, and keeps the records pertaining to the hospital census.

A full time graduate nurse has charge of the storage and record of all medical and surgical supplies, preparation for dressings, etc, for the

wards and out-patient department, the hospital linen and bedding, and the storage of patients' clothes. She has performed a fine piece of work in centralizing and checking the materials used from this department.

A steward is in charge of the dietary department, directing the preparation of the patients' food in the main kitchen, overseeing the work in the nurses' kitchen, purchasing all food supplies, and, due to his efforts, we are already noticing an improvement in the type of food served, and economy in the operation of this large department.

Finally, a head janitor has been placed in charge of the Housekeeping Department. He is responsible for the cleanliness of the Hospital, the requisition and issuance of janitor supplies, and the work of the janitors. The cleanliness of the Hospital has been increased at least 50% since the institution of this plan. Weekly rounds are made by the Medical Director along with the head janitor, to stimulate better work.

#### Changes in the Medical and Nursing Staffs.

We welcome Dr. K.C. Lang to the division of Ear, Nose and Throat. Dr. Lang is one of Cheeloo's graduates, and has had several years of post-graduate training in the P.U.M.C.

Dr. Esther Peh came to us after two years post-graduate work in the U.S.A. and is now efficiently performing her duties in the division of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Dr. Gell returned early in the year, and is now busily engaged in obstetrical and gynecological work among the women of the community, where her services are so badly needed.

Dr. McClure, our senior member of staff, returned this spring after a short furlough spent in post-graduate work in America and the British Isles.

Miss Nunn, after a year's post-graduate work in England in Electrotherapy, heliotherapy, and allied special therapeutic measures, is again in charge of the Department of Massage and Electrotherapeutics. She plans to hold a class for graduate nurses, beginning in the fall, to teach the theory and technique of her specialty.

Miss Reade's return, and Miss Hoffman's arrival have greatly enforced our nursing staff, and they are both doing most commendable work in the hospital.

**School of Nursing.**

The School of Nursing of the Hospital has had an enrollment of 39 students during the past year, divided as follows:

4th year class . . . . .	12
3rd " " . . . . .	15
2nd " " . . . . .	6
1st " " . . . . .	6

Two students enrolled for the five year course beginning in the Arts College last Fall. One of these has transferred back to the four-year course; the other withdrew when the Arts College closed.

Twelve senior nurses passed the examinations set by the Nurses Association of China in December.

On October 28th the entire student body of the School of Nursing went out on strike. On November 1st the senior class returned to their duties, followed by the first and second year classes on November 3rd. Eleven members of the third year class were suspended for one month, returning to duty on December 4th; the remaining four in the class were suspended an extra month, returning to their duties on January 4th, the day after the Hospital was closed because of the general employees' strike. It was the third year class in which the nurses' strike began. Because of lack of work to keep them occupied, all student nurses were sent to their homes from January 14th to March 3rd, 1930.

There has been much less illness among the students this year than previously.

**Hospital Administration.**

Before proceeding to the statistical part of the report, a word must be said about the results of the strike which caused the closing of the Hospital on January 3rd, and prevented its re-opening until March 1st. As full publicity was given this affair at the last Board Meeting, I shall not weary you with repetition. Judging from the experience of the past three months, the strike, from an administrative viewpoint, was a blessing, in that, at one stroke, we were able to throw off customs and precedents which were mosscovered and drags on the progress of the institution. In opening, we were able to start with a clean slate and begin a new era of modern hospital administration, of course on western lines. At the present time I am certain there is little doubt in the minds of members of

of either the professional or non-professional staff as to where the control of authority in the Hospital is located. Because of the absence of any sort of Constitution or By-laws for the organization of the Hospital, the Medical Director has taken it upon himself to formulate a plan, based upon experience of hospitals in England and North America, adapted more or less to the needs of this particular institution in China; but it is hoped that the Directors of the University will assume, temporarily, the position of a Board of Directors of the Hospital, and we look forward to the time when the Hospital may have its own Board, chosen from members of the community which the Hospital serves. In this way will an unbroken administrative policy be possible, and the sympathy and support of the community realized. I would suggest that the Field Board of Managers draw up a Constitution and By-Laws which set forth in plain, unmistakable terms the policies of the Hospital and the responsibilities and duties of the Hospital Administrator. With this in hand, we need not fear for the future of the Hospital as long as these policies are adhered to.

Herewith follows the Statistical Survey of the work performed by the Hospital during the period noted above.

**STATISTICAL REPORT**  
**July 1, 1929 to May 1, 1930**  
 (8 months work — 2 months strike)

Patients remaining in Hospital July 1, 1929 . . . . .	94
Patients admitted to Hospital during period . . . . .	1066
Births during period of report . . . . .	63
Total patients treated . . . . .	1223
Patients discharged during period . . . . .	1072
Deaths during period . . . . .	59
Patients remaining in Hospital May 1, 1930 . . . . .	93
Total patients days care . . . . .	20119
Normal bed capacity (days) . . . . .	23668
Maximum census—March 3, 1930 . . . . .	53
Maximum census—November 19, 1929 . . . . .	98
Average daily census . . . . .	87
Percentage of bed occupancy . . . . .	84.7



Average patient's stay in Hospital (days)	16.5
Number of deaths within 48 hours	25
Number of deaths (institutional)	29
Autopsies— number	24
Operations major,- number	229
Operations minor,- number	253
#Total Hospital operating expenses	\$72,105.70
#Per diem per capita cost	3.584
Per diem per capita income from patients	.825
Pay patients (\$1.50 per day)	2.9%
Part pay patients	89.8%
Free patients	7.3%

**OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.**

Number of visits in O. P. D.	36239
Number of new patients	10419
Number of return visits	25820
#Total O.P.D. operating expense	\$3,499.15
Average cost per visit	.13½
Paid by patient per visit	.21

#Exclusive of the salaries of the Attending Staff

May 21, 1930.

L. F. HEIMBURGER, M. D.  
Medical Director.

**REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR OF THE TSINAN  
LEPER HOSPITAL**

May 1st, 1929 to May 1st, 1930.

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen:

Although financially, as a contributing unit, the Shantung Christian University has no interest in the Tsinan Leper Hospital, nevertheless we are obligated to the institution for the fine spirit of co-operation and assistance in the work of the Leper Hospital which the various Departments of the University have rendered.

After a visit of a few days, studying the work here last fall, Rev. T.C.Wu, Gen. Secretary of the Chinese Mission to Lepers, reported to various newspapers in Shanghai and in the magazine of the Chinese Mission to Lepers, that, after the study of various leper institutions in China, in his estimation, the work being done in Tsinan was the best that he had seen.

We have been very fortunate during the past year in having the part time services of Dr. Yu Wen Yuan as Resident Physician. His earnest and faithful work has endeared him to the patients, and, due to his care, many lepers have been sent from the institution cured, as far as we can now tell. But, because of the increase in the duties necessary to the care of lepers, he needs assistance badly. Mr. Sun Chi Hsiang, the steward who has served us faithfully ever since the plant was opened, is very busy managing the various affairs of the Hospital, arranging and teaching classes in the "1000 Characters", planning and supervising work in the fields and workshop, and conducting and arranging for the various religious activities of the Hospital.

In consequence of the efforts of these men, remarkable therapeutic and spiritual results have been apparent. 34% of all the cases discharged from the Hospital are clinically and bacteriologically free from the symptoms of leprosy, and the remainder have been greatly relieved, and some of these, as far as clinical signs are concerned, would be considered cured if we did not use the microscope to study their disease.

Several different treatments are being used, among them a Chinese prescription. If we had the necessary funds we should be able to do a great work in throwing some light on the treatment of leprosy. But, in order to carry on this type of work successfully, enough assistance and money must be available so that a continuous piece of work may be carried through over a period of years. We hope that some of our various appeals for such funds will bring forth fruit in the near future.

The Hospital was registered during the past year with the local Community Welfare Committee of the Tang Pu, but, except for a lot of unnecessary writing back and forth, repeating financial reports several times a month, we have so far soon no advantage in registration. We are generally "inspected" at intervals by various Middle School boys, who merely sit in the guest room, ask foolish questions, and imbibe tea, and are afraid to go near the patients' quarters. Just a few days ago we were given notice that religious exercises were not to be used in a charity institution. We are making no changes in our methods while waiting for the next move.

During the past year nineteen new patients have been admitted to the Hospital, and 23 have been discharged, of whom 11 were clinically and bacteriologically free from the disease. We are thus getting rid of a number of chronic cases, practically incurable, which were admitted during the years 1927-1929, thereby making room for the more recently infected cases which have a better hope of recovery.

On leaving the Hospital, fully 50% of the former patients are professing Christians, and all are able to read the Bible, have memorized hymns, and in other ways come under the influence of Christianity. Besides this, many have completed the "1000 Character Course"; some progressed far into the same course, and all have had some teaching in reading and writing. They have helped towards their cure by working at the looms, thus learning a trade, and also stimulating their muscles which were either wasted or in the process of wasting. The cloth woven in the Leper Hospital, after sterilization, is used in the University Hospital for bandages, and in the Leper Hospital in the making of the clothes for the patients.

Due to the favorable rate of exchange, the past year has not been one of financial stringency. All the salaries and wages of the helpers have

been raised, necessary repairs and maintenance taken care of, and more money spent for medicines and medical supplies.

The total expenditure for the last calendar year was \$5546.55, or an average of \$462.21 per month, or approximately \$11.50 per patient per month.

Respectfully submitted,

L. F. HEIMBURGER, M. D.

Medical Director.

---

## REPORT OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN

For the year ending June 18, 1930.

The Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen:—

As an unexpected honour, the writer of this report was invited to join the staff of Cheeloo University, having received a telegram dated Sept. 7th, 1929, and later formal letters from Dr. Li Tien-lu, the former president of the University. The new dean of women came on an engagement for one year with gladness and enthusiasm, with an attitude of learning as well as serving. She arrived on the campus Sept. 11th, and was warmly welcomed by Dr. A. V. Scott. For over a month she lived with Drs. Morgan, Scott and Waddell in Brown Cottage; then moved over to the teachers' suite in Leonard Hall, where she has the pleasure and opportunity of close contacts with the women students. Her venturing to come to Cheeloo as the successor of Dr. Luella Miner as Dean of Women is due to the special relationship between the two. Dr. Miner was her school president from primary school up through college. Though Dr. Miner is now using her time entirely in teaching and literary work in the School of Theology, it is still a great comfort to the new dean to have her on the campus.

### The Strike.

Classes began Sept. 18th with a larger enrollment than during any of the previous years of warfare and disturbed conditions. It was such a joy to see men and women students working and studying together in classes and laboratories, just as happy as the young men and women were in colleges of other modern countries. All seemed to go beautifully during the first six weeks, but below the surface something was going on in the minds of some students. They claimed that if they could have a Chinese Dean of the School of Arts and Science, the registration of the University would have been made possible. The student body took great interest in this as all were hoping to have the University registered. With the expectation of having a better school and an ideal dean, their actions went far beyond reason. In some way they were unfortunately misled,

and the strike was made possible. Most of the women students, at the critical moment, realized this, and the danger of the destruction of the University, and decided to detach themselves from a movement that had grown too violent. Their loyalty to Cheeloo enabled them to do this, in spite of sneers and insults on the part of some of the men students. In so doing they weakened the strength of the student body, and the reopening of classes was made possible.

### Our Women Students.

There are seven women to be graduated in June, three from the School of Medicine, two whom have been asked to remain as resident doctors in our own hospital; two are to graduate from the School of Theology and two from the School of Arts. All of these graduates have positions awaiting them. Many letters are on file asking for women graduates from all three of our schools, but we cannot meet these demands. Without doubt there is great need of increasing the number of our women students. To meet this need a Senior Middle School for girls in connection with the University seems to be necessary. The girls of this province would find it easy to enter our middle school and would naturally remain for college training, which they would find less expensive here near their homes.

There were fifty three women students during the autumn semester and thirty seven during the spring, divided as follows:

	Autumn 1929	Spring 1930
School of Medicine	16	14
Premedical Department	11	9
School of Theology	3	5
Pre-Theological Department	1	3
School of Arts & Science	22	4
Special		2
	<hr/> 53	<hr/> 37

The comparatively smaller number in the spring semester was due to the closing of some of the departments of the School of Arts and Science, owing to the disturbances of last winter, which deeply grieved the hearts of all who love the university. We went through difficulties and solved hard problems. These past difficulties challenged us to put forth our best efforts and, with the results of cooperation and better understanding, we are happy this semester, in spite of depressing local conditions and political unrest.

### Need For a New Dormitory.

According to the enrollment of girls for the first semester, our immediate need is to build a new dormitory, as our present dormitory accommodates not more than fifty six students. If we had had more students the first semester, it would have been necessary to use one of the study rooms as a bedroom. For the above reason a new dormitory is much desired in the very near future.

### Religious Life and Social Activities.

Nearly all of the women students in the University are members of Christian churches. Attendance at chapel and church services is not required, but this semester nearly all of the girls attend church services on Sunday. Nine girls attend a Bible class on Sunday and some others teach in Sunday School. The Y. W. C. A., which two years ago had a struggle to survive, seems to have new life, though its membership is still not large. The Y. W. C. A. had a garden party in May to raise funds for general use and for the expenses of the summer conference. They cleared \$167.38. It was a great success, with a musical program which was enjoyed by all.

During Passion Week a daily half hour devotional meeting was held by the Y. W. C. A., and, though small in numbers, there were representatives from all of our schools.

There are Social activities such as clubs, class meetings and outings during holidays. The girls fit well into such social relationships, only needing guidance and careful suggestions as to proven ways in dealing with the opposite sex. Other activities are the Self-government Society and Kitchen Committee. The girls have been trained to take responsibilities, and they certainly are doing finely, only needing a little supervision. It has been a great joy to know them and to have the privilege of working with them.

### School of Nursing.

The School of Nursing of Shantung Christian University Hospital has enrolled during the year 39 students.

4th. year	12	students
3rd. "	15	"
2nd. "	6	"
1st. "	6	"

The Hospital and School have employed six men graduates and two women graduates for the year, and two women graduates for one-half of the year.

Two students were enrolled for the five-year course in the autumn of 1929. One of them transferred to the four-year course and the other dropped out, with the closing of the Arts School. With the reopening of the Arts School, we hope to continue this course.

The health of the students has been much better this year than in the two previous years.

If we are to grow and develop, as this school has opportunity for doing, we should be provided with

Endowment for School of 50 students	G\$125,000
Endowment for Dietetic laboratory	5,000
Library books and equipment	1,000
Recreation Room and equipment	1,500
Salary for Nurse Instructors	2,700

### The Hope for Cheeloo University.

It has been a year full of difficulties and problems. We have shared with one another our joys and sorrows. The hard experiences of the past will lead us to a better understanding, a finer spirit of cooperation, a clear vision and quick sympathy. We all work for one cause, and with steps closely following our Great Leader we shall never fail.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lan Hua Liu Yui,  
Dean of Women.

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

For the Year 1929-30.

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of the School of Theology, I would present the following brief Report:

### Staff:

It is with a great feeling of thankfulness and a certain satisfaction that we are able, in spite of many possibilities to the contrary, to report a full year of work completed. For several years the Faculty has not been as adequately staffed as it has this year, and we hope we shall never again have to look upon a "lean" year, but may be able to advance until such time as we have secured the few additional members necessary for us to make the full contribution which we should be able to make to the Christian program in China.

Mr. Kuo Ch'ung Yao came to us, in the Literary Department, in the fall, and we were glad to be able to welcome Mr. Cady back to his Department at the beginning of the year. Mr. Ralph Hogan of the Y.M.C.A., and Mr. S. Lautenschlager have given much appreciated service to the School throughout the year, and, with the cooperation of the Medical School, we have been able to add a short course on "Preventive Medicine" under the direction of Dr. Ch'en.

### Student Body:

We opened in the fall with an enrollment of 37, which has continued into the second semester. The general temper and spirit of the student body have been excellent, and, in spite of the labor strike during part of the first semester, we were able to carry through almost to the end of the semester, and without loss of work.

Students are drawn from the following Provinces:  
Shantung 10; Hopei 11; Honan 1; Shansi 2; Liaoning 1; Hunan 1;  
Kiangsi 2; Fukien 4; Kwangtung 4;

In this number there are representatives from ten Mission or Denominational groups.

### Circulating Library:

The work of the Circulating Library, under the efficient direction of Mr. Chang and a student assistant, has gone forward in a gratifying way. Certainly the Christian leadership of the churches might avail themselves more fully of the privileges and opportunities of this Library. It is interesting to note that one of our most eager and consistent drawers of books is a young woman, a recent Christian, coming from a Moham-medan family. There are 728 books available for withdrawal, and, during the year, 360 have been loaned out to 51 correspondents.

### Literary Department:

The work of the Literary Department is making very appreciable progress. By the end of the summer Dr. Miner will have ready for publication: "The Psychology of Adolescence as Related to Religious Development". Final copies are being made of "The Biblical Basis of Christian Ethics" by Mr. Cady, which will then be ready for the publisher. Mr. Cady is further working on a "Psychology of Religion", which, like the above "Ethics", is a direct result of class room instruction. By the end of the semester Mr. Lo will have ready his "Principles of Religious Education". Mr. Chang has in process of preparation, and almost ready for revision, "The Kingdom and the Messiah", by E. F. Scott, "Introduction to the New Testament", "A Study of the Four Gospels", and "History of Palestine in the period between the Old and New Testaments", the first a translation, and the latter three a product of class room work. Mr. Kuo, in addition to revision work on some of the above mentioned books, is translating Patrick's "The World and Its Meaning". Mr. Kuo is Head of the Department.

### Practical Work.

In a literary way, the students are responsible for the publication twice a year of the "Lu To", a magazine of about 150 pages, contributions to which, in the nature of essays and criticisms, are largely from the student body, with some work coming from the members of the Faculty. The Christian Association, which includes the whole student body, is doing constructive work, and, under the direction of Dr. Ts'ui, the various students are assigned to such help as they are able to render in the local churches, Sunday Schools, the Institute, and in the wards of the Medical School Hospital.

**Future.**

The School is steadily establishing for itself a high reputation for integrity and thoroughness in its instruction, and our revised curriculum is meeting with general commendation. There is a growing demand for a more practical orientation in the work of the Christian ministry, and we are making every effort to meet this demand. While we do feel a certain encouragement in our work of training for Christian leadership, we cannot but look ahead longingly for the hoped-for time when a slightly increased staff and a reasonably increased budget will enable us to make, within our abilities, the fullest possible contribution to Theological training for such men and women as shall come to us for guidance and inspiration.

Respectfully submitted,  
CHAS. A. STANLEY,  
Acting Dean.

**RURAL INSTITUTE REPORT**

**Year 1929-30**

To the Field Board of Managers:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The work of the Institute at Lungshan has gone along through the year in a normal way, and while nothing very startling can be recounted, the gradual building up of an attitude of appreciation and good will on the part of the whole village is very gratifying. We have made some progress.

**Schools.**

We made every attempt to register our village school, but to no avail, and contemplated giving up the enterprise, especially in view of the fact that new schools were being started in the village and supported from government funds. Much to our surprise, due to the insistent demands of the patrons of the school, we were unable to close, and have had to go on with an increased enrolment. There is now every prospect of our having to open a school for girls in the fall.

**Nursing.**

We have a nurse on the job for most of the year, and she has gradually built up a clientele which is demanding increasing attention. This service is already extending to the surrounding villages. In the early spring a special day was designated for public smallpox vaccination, and, with the assistance of a doctor and student from the School of Medicine, seventy babes and children were vaccinated.

**Social Center.**

Miss Sun Shu Shen was with us most of the year to help in the work for women and girls. It took long weeks to overcome prejudice and misunderstanding as to what her real purpose was in being in Lung Shan, but gradually she made her contacts, and was just beginning to gain entrance into houses of the villagers, and to feel that there were possibilities in the work which she was trying to do, when she had to leave in preparation for a year or two of study in the United States. Miss Sun expects to make a special study of rural work, with the idea of giving her time to this subject.

The reception room with its games is open all the time, and has its share of patronage. A three-day New Year celebration was planned, at the suggestion of the village elders, for the whole village, since they said they did not know how to get by the New Year on the new calendar. Plays, music and lectures were part of the celebration, which was carried through until snow and inclement weather broke up the show, which had been held in the open, since there is no hall in the village large enough for such gatherings.

#### Religious Work.

The work of the Social Center and the Religious Work need the full time of a man, but no one has yet been found to fill the place. Mr. Wang, who is in charge of the Farm, has been very courageous, and willing to do everything he can, but there are limits to any one's time and strength. Sunday services are held in the little room which we use as a church, and are reasonably well attended.

#### Farm.

The Farm is making its place in the minds of the villagers. Here again, prejudice and misunderstanding had to be overcome, but we have made our point after the year's work, and are slowly but certainly getting a hearing. Some crops were a palpable failure, but we have had demands for all the cotton and corn seed which we could spare, and we are expecting still better results this season. It is interesting to note that our experience with cotton has prompted several of the villagers to put in a crop in a region where it has not been planted much in the past. We are introducing rye, and indications seem to point to a considerable measure of success along this line.

Work has been considerably hampered because of lack of personnel, but we hope to remedy this difficulty in the coming of Mr. Li, who graduates from the School of Agriculture of Nanking in June, and on whom will fall the major responsibilities of the Farm. His coming will release Mr. Wang, who will give most of his time to the social and religious side of the work. Mr. Wang has carried his heavy responsibilities most acceptably.

Respectfully submitted,  
CHAS A. STANLEY.  
Director.

### REPORT OF THE ACTING-REGISTRAR for the year ending June 1930.

To the Field Board of Managers:  
Ladies and Gentlemen:—

With the cessation of the Japanese occupation of Tsinan and a promise of settled conditions under the National Government, the number of freshmen enrolled in the School of Arts and Science last autumn rose to a total of 122, inclusive of Pre-Theology and Pre-Medicine freshmen. Of these 21, including 10 special students, entered the Department of Education, and 54, including 8 women students, entered the Pre-Medical Department. These figures are in striking contrast to the total of 53 in September 1928, and compare favourably with that of 117 in the autumn of 1926. The numbers of freshmen in the Medical and Theology Schools were 12 and 13 respectively. The total enrollment of the School of Arts and Science was 218. From the statistics presented at the end of this report, it will be seen that the Department of Education had an enrolment equal to approximately 45% of the 104 students who in present-day terms would be students of the Arts College, while the Pre-Medical Department's enrolment occupied 70% of that of 114 of the present Science College. The enrolment of the School of Theology shows an increase of 5 over that of 1928, but was still below those of 1926, 1927. The School of Medicine, with 88 students, maintained approximately its usual numbers, although the first year class was comparatively small. The number of women students showed a considerable increase, reaching a total of 53, excluding the enrolment of 42 in the Nursing School. Special students numbered in all 28, of whom 12 were in the School of Theology. The total enrolment for the whole University, including the Nursing School and the newly formed Pharmacy School, was 399.

In the spring of this year, while the enrolments of the School of Theology and Medicine have remained approximately the same as last autumn, there has been a great change in the Colleges of Arts and Science, owing to the closing of the former, and of the non-Pre-Medical section of the latter. The total number of Pre-Medical students, which was 80 last autumn, has fallen to 54, the reduction being due to students leaving for their own reasons in the autumn term, and others being dropped on account either of poor work or of undesirable conduct. The School of Theology has undertaken responsibility for 9 Pre-Theology students in the spring term, and arrangements have been made for 5 other Arts and Science students, for special reasons, to remain studying here also this last term. The total enrolment of the University for the spring half of the year is 238.

For the 76 students of the Arts and Science Colleges who were not able to continue their studies here, on account of the closing of courses, and who were eligible for recommendation to other institutions of University grade, the University was able, thanks to the generous attitude of our sister Christian Universities, to find a possible 83 places in them in the spring term. Of this accommodation 50 students took advantage, 33 transferring to Yenching, 8 to Shanghai, 5 to Nanking, 2 to Ginling and 2 to Fukien. Information has been received that many of the students not included in the group of 76 mentioned above were able to transfer to Government Universities. Of these transferred to Yenching, 13, by special arrangement, are expected to obtain Cheeloo degrees this June. A letter has been sent to the other eligible students inviting them to return to the Colleges of Arts and Science this autumn, and, by mid-May, word has been received that 21 of these will be returning. Word is expected from the others in the course of the next few weeks.

In this report mention should be made of the new Entrance Regulations of the Colleges of Arts and Science. These regulations have been born of the University's experience during the last few years and of the regulations of the Board of Education. From now onwards all candidates for admission will sit the regular entrance examination. This makes it extremely difficult to forecast the probable enrolment of new students in the autumn of this year, for, out of 104 regular freshmen received last autumn, 74 entered from accredited middle schools on recommendation and without examination. The hardships suffered by middle schools during the past few years have undoubtedly been responsible for the unequal standard of entering students. This has in turn hindered the development of the work of some departments of the Colleges; in particular it may be mentioned that statistics show that, at the opening of the College term last autumn 32 new students failed to show that their English was of College grade and of these 22 had been admitted without examination. The new Entrance Regulations were published and distributed at the end of April, and by mid-May upwards of sixty enquiries and requests for application forms have been received.

In the Theology, Medical and Arts and Science Schools for which statistics are available, out of a total of 336 students, 289 were Christian.

This report should not be closed without some reference to the able work of Mr. W.F. Fu, the Assistant-Registrar, without whose experience in this office and knowledge of its ropes, the work of the office could not have been carried on during the past Academic year.

Table 1. Enrolment by Schools and Departments.  
Autumn 1929.

Year	Arts		Science		Educ.		Pre-Med.		Pre-Th.		A & S		Med.		Theo.		Nurs.		Pharm.		Tech.		Total
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.		
Fr.	28	10	2	14	7	46	8	6	1	104	18							7	13			145	
Soph.	5	3		6	4	23	3			37	7							6	5			68	
Jun.	5	6	3	3	3					14	6							15				51	
Sen.	12	10		7	8					29	3							14				89	
Total	50	29	5	30	17	69	11	6	1	184	34							42	18			399	
Grand Total	50	34		47		80		7		218								42	18			399	
Spring 1930.																							
Fr.						27	7	6	3	33	10							6	13			65	
Soph.						1	18	2		18	3							6	2			43	
Jun.						1				1								15				32	
Sen.						2				1	2							12				54	
Total						4	45	9	6	3	53	15						39	15			14	
Grand Total						4	54		9		68							39	15			238	



Table 2. #Roll by Missions.

	Spring 1930.	Autumn 1929.	Autumn 1928.
Amer. Board . . . . .	35	45	36
Amer. Presb. N. . . . .	34	59	63
Amer. Presb. S. . . . .	3	3	3
C. I. M. . . . .	3	5	3
Anglican . . . . .	6	15	17
Eng. Baptist . . . . .	18	24	30
London Mission . . . . .	11	15	8
Lutheran . . . . .	10	10	9
Methodist Episc. N. . . . .	13	34	19
Southern Bapt. . . . .	6	8	7
U. C. C. M. . . . .	1	1	1
Wesleyan Meth. . . . .	3	3	3
Other Missions . . . . .	9	20	13
Chinese Churches . . . . .			
C. of C. in C. . . . .	8	23	7
Other Churches . . . . .	4	4	2
Christian not members . . . . .		20	11
Non-Christian . . . . .	17	47	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>251</b>

Table 3. #Roll by Provinces.

	Spring 1930.	Autumn 1929.	Autumn 1928.
Anhwei . . . . .	2	8	2
Chekiang . . . . .	4	6	7
Hopei . . . . .	28	73	47
Fukien . . . . .	16	25	16
Honan . . . . .	9	10	9
Hunan . . . . .	4	5	1
Hupeh . . . . .	8	9	5
Kiangsi . . . . .	2	3	2
Kiangsu . . . . .	11	18	11
Kwangtung . . . . .	13	31	7
Shansi . . . . .	18	26	22
Shensi . . . . .	1	1	1

	Spring 1930.	Autumn 1929.	Autumn 1928
Shantung . . . . .	58	110	107
Szechuen . . . . .	1	3	4
3 East Prov. . . . .	4	6	8
Suiyuan . . . . .	1	1	
Korea . . . . .	1	1	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>251</b>

There were no students from Kansu, Kwangsi, Kweichow or Yunnan.  
 #Tables 2 and 3 do not include Nursing, Pharmacy or Technical students.

Respectfully submitted,  
**E. L. PHILLIPS.**  
 Acting Registrar.

## REPORT OF EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

June 1, 1930.

### Building Extension.

During the year the old Lecture Hall has been extended, a gallery on three sides added, new entrance porch, stairways, and cinema room erected; the old boundary wall and wooden gates replaced by iron rails, and a handsome iron gateway; the approach on the west side has been widened and improved so as to allow the access of motorcars, and five new classrooms, with out-houses, have been built. New furniture has been made for the hall and classrooms, and the whole of the southern block has been decorated in Chinese style. The water supply has been greatly increased. All this work of extension and renovation represents a part of the Whitewright Memorial Scheme that was sanctioned by the University Boards some years ago. The sum expended amounts to about \$13,000 Mex., most of which was collected by Mr. Whitewright during his life-time.

A stone with Chinese inscription, surmounted by the enlarged photographs of Mr. and Mrs. Whitewright, with a copper plate in English, graces the new entrance hall. Chinese friends subscribed for the memorial stone. All the building and renovation work was supervised by Mr. Wolfe.

### Public Health Exhibition.

Following on the lines of last year, when an Exhibition on Agriculture and Village Life was held, a special effort has been made to arouse interest in Public Health questions by the holding of a similar Exhibition in May. For eight days the Exhibition was open to the general public, and the number of visitors amounted to 40,000. Three days were given to the reception of students from the city elementary schools, practically all of which took advantage of the opportunity. In all, 7000 students, boys and girls have attended.

Cooperation with the Medical School of the University has been a prominent feature of this Exhibition. Members of the Staff, both Chinese and Foreign, have helped with the preparation of the exhibits, and have assisted with the special lectures which have been delivered twice daily throughout the exhibition. The local officials have also given

help of various kinds, and we are indebted to the National Council of Public Health, the Anti-Narcotic Association, and other public bodies for many valuable posters and pamphlets. Students of the Medical and Theological Schools have given of their time to help in the explanation of the exhibits.

### Cooperation with the Chinese Church.

The newly extended premises, particularly the extra class room accommodation which has been provided, have enabled us to engage in a number of cooperative movements with the Chinese Church in the South Suburb. Sunday Schools for children and adults meet each Sunday morning in the Institute. The Children's School meets with the assembled congregation in the Church for a short introductory service, and then, under the leadership of students from the Theological School, proceeds to the Institute for graded Bible instruction. The adults meet before the morning service for their Bible Classes which are taken by Church leaders. A preparation class for these leaders is conducted by Mr. Williamson.

A Brotherhood has been organised during the year, and has a membership of seventy. They meet three evenings each week, part of the time being given to games, reading, and social intercourse, and part of the time to Bible classes, and religious meetings. Mr. Chang Po Huai, of the Theological School, has been conducting a Class in New Testament subjects, and Mr. Lautenschlager, of the Arts College, a course in Christian Socialism. Attendance has been most gratifying at these classes, averaging between forty and fifty. The membership is formed first of Church members, and secondly of friends recommended by Church members. It is hoped that, during the coming Autumn, the present members may be set actively to work through their own committees to extend the membership, and that we may be able to provide recreational, social and religious facilities for employees of the University, in connection with this Brotherhood movement.

A Sisterhood, for the Women, is well under way. They meet on Monday afternoons from 3-4:30. The usual attendance is about fifty. Following a period of social intercourse and games, they meet for singing and listen to a lecture. The lectures are varied in character but aim at uplifting the tone of home life through religion, hygiene, child welfare etc.

The Young People's Society has maintained its activities throughout the year, meeting on Sunday afternoons from 2-3:30. Special help has been rendered by students from the Theological School, and students from the West Suburb Women's School, in addition to the members of the Institute staff. For the members above 13 years of age, a Movement akin to Boy Scouts and Girl Guides has given new life to this Department. The average attendance on Sunday afternoons is about 100.

For all these activities we are dependent upon the loyal cooperation of members of the University staff, in association with the local Church leaders. It is hoped that in these different ways the Chinese Church will be helped in its attempt to double its membership, in connection with the Five Year Movement.

#### Staff.

The most notable change during the year has been the coming of Mr. P. H. Wang, who has joined the staff as General Secretary. Mr. Wang was four years in England, taking special courses at Regent's Park Theological College, London, and since his return has had valuable experience in Middle School work. He has entered upon his new duties with great energy and enthusiasm. Mr. Sun P'eng Hsiang has taken charge of the Exhibits Department. Mr. Chao Hei Hsiu, Mr. Ch'i Te Hsiang, and Mr. Wang Pei Nien have maintained the work of their several departments faithfully and well. The workshop has been kept busy with new models, and exhibits for our own use, and we have had to turn down several requests for outside work. However, one model has been made specially for the Home Office of the S.C.U. in London, and one also for the forthcoming China Exhibition of the B. M. S. in England.

#### Popular Education.

Two Schools have been running throughout the year. The school for men and boys meets in the evening, and in the eight classes there has been an average attendance of 100. The women and girls meet in the afternoon, and, in the three classes, the average attendance has been 45. A Bible class for the men students is held on Saturday evenings under the leadership of Pastor Chang Jen, and an attendance of twenty has been steadily maintained.

#### Outside Bible Classes.

Mr. Wang has conducted a weekly Bible class on Friday evenings in the West Suburb Church, and Mr. Williamson has continued the Bible Class for older members of the Y. M. C. A. on Sunday mornings.

#### The Museum.

This has been as popular as ever, the visitors numbering 379,000, of which about 50,000 were women. Of these, one third to one half have heard the Gospel preached.

Portions of Scripture have been sold, and religious books and pamphlets amounting to \$110 have been sold in the Book Shop.

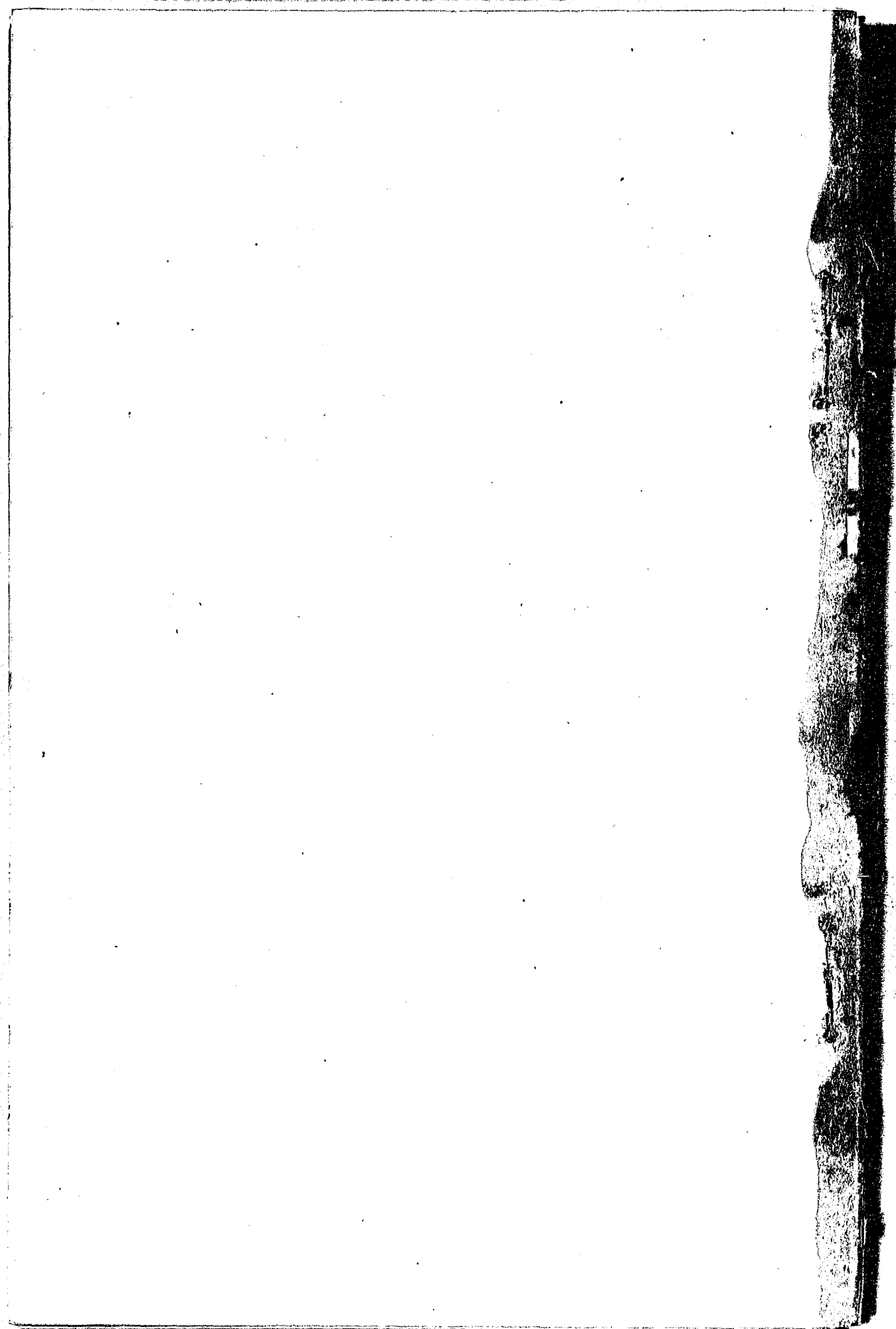
#### Circulating Library.

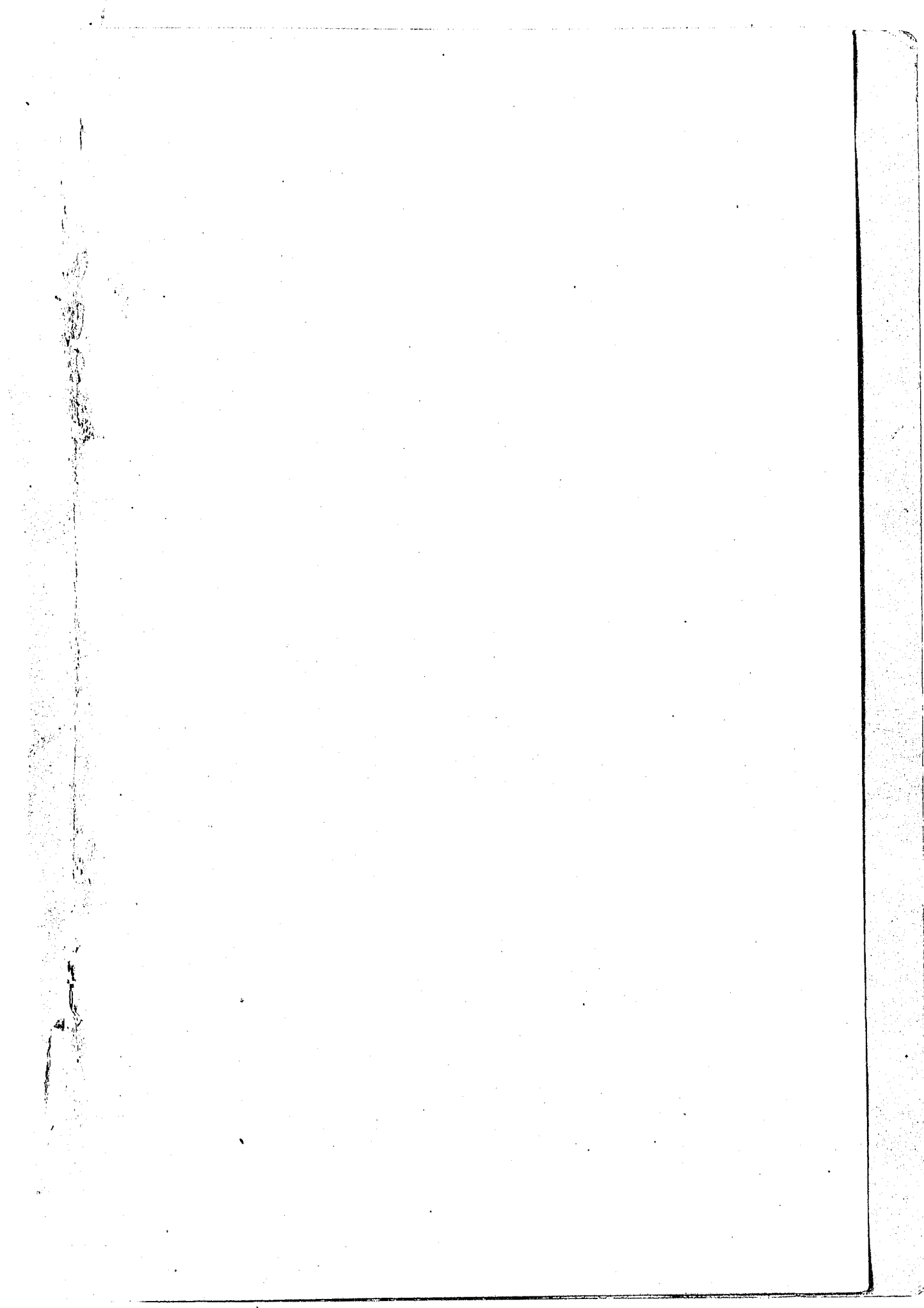
Mr. Wang Pei Nien has given two afternoons each week to the work of circulating publications of the C. L. S. among the shop keepers and police offices in the neighbourhood.

H. R. WILLIAMSON.

Director.

---





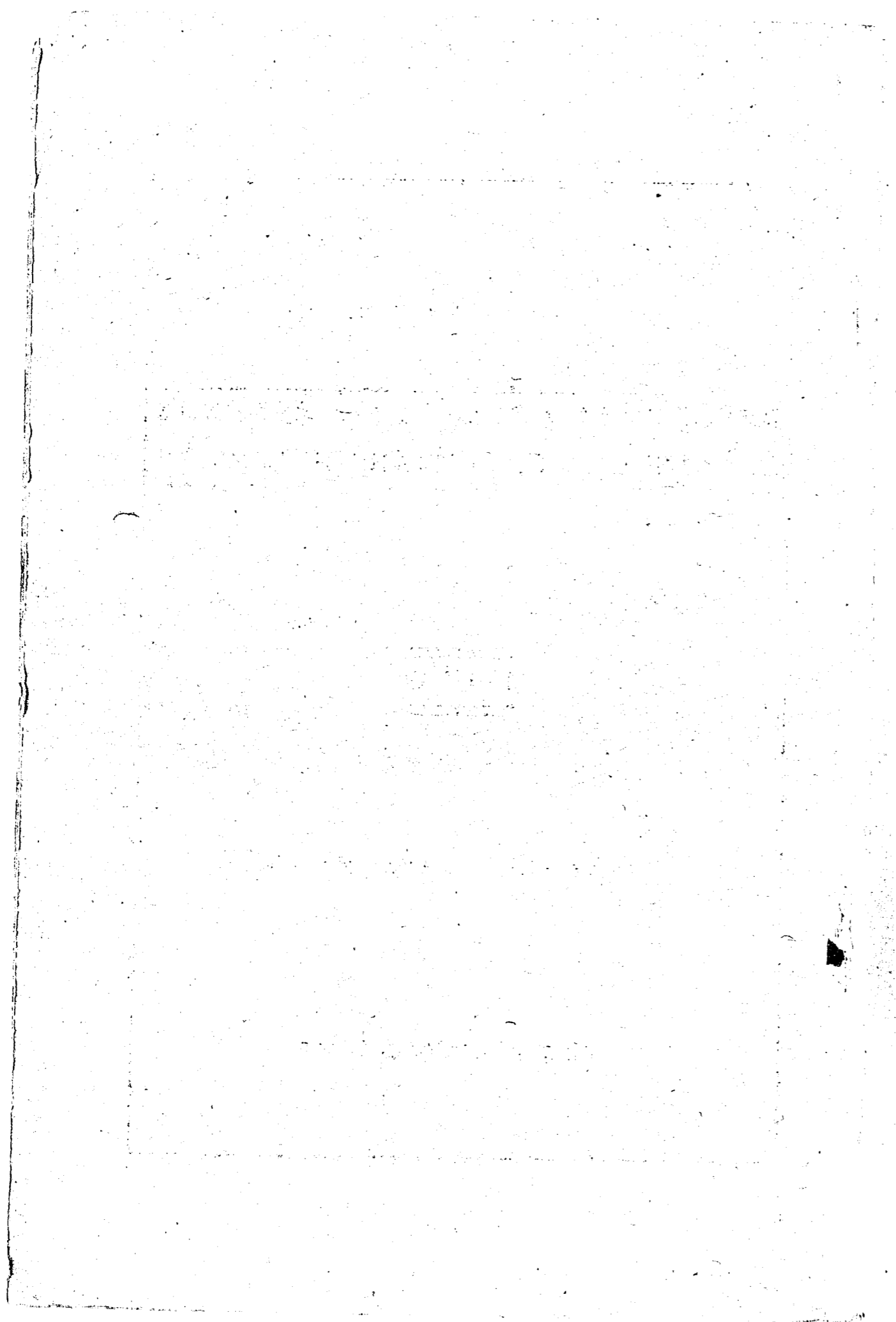
**FOREIGN MISSIONS LIBRARY**  
**155 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

**REPORT of the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**  
**of SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**

**1930**

University Bulletins No. 79

**Tsinan, Shantung, China**



**REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**  
**OF**  
**SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**

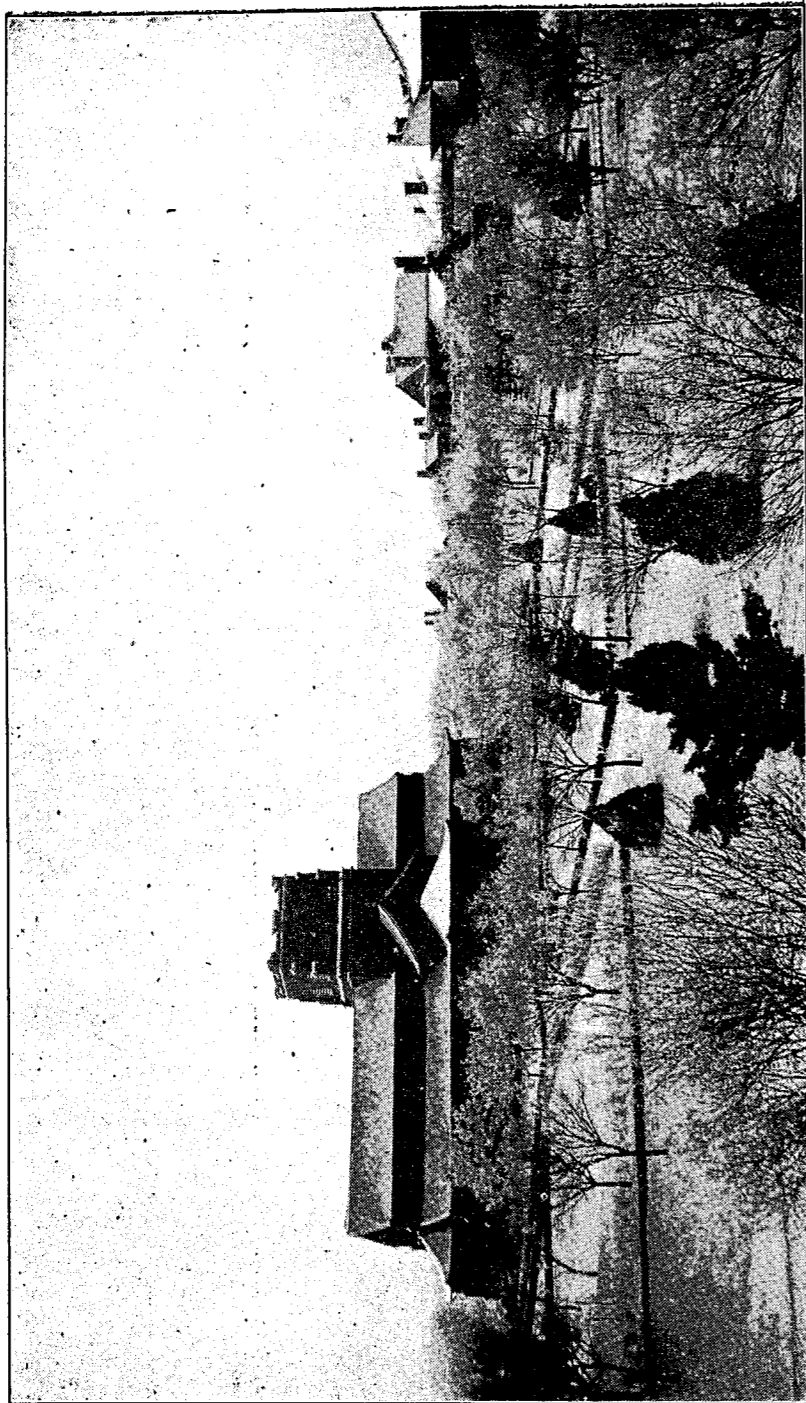
---

**FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30th, 1930**

---

**TSINAN, SHANTUNG, CHINA.**





THE UNIVERSITY CHAPEL.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS

RANDOLPH TUCKER SHIELDS, B.A. (Washington & Lee), M.D.,  
(Med. Coll. Virginia). Dean of the School of Medicine.  
Professor of Histology and Embryology.

\*CHANG CHI-HSIEN, Graduate (S. C. U.). Instructor in Bacteriology.

CHANG HUI-CHUAN, M.B. (S. C. U.). Associate in Histology & Embryology.

CHEN YEN-PING, M.B. (S. C. U.). Instructor in Physiology.

CHU CHING-SHEN, Assistant Instructor in Pharmacy & Materia Medica.

PHILIP SAFFERY EVANS, Jr., B.A. (Yale), M. D. (Johns Hopkins). Professor of Physiology.

ARABELLA SANGSTER GAULT, B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins),  
Associate in Medicine.

†MARY P. GELL, M.B. (Sheffield), Associate in Obstetrics & Gynecology.

LEROY FRANCIS HEIMBURGER, M.D. (Univ. of St. Louis).  
Associate Professor of Dermatology. Superintendent of the  
University Hospital. Superintendent of the Leper Hospital.

HOU PAO-CHANG, M.D. (P.U.M.C.) Graduate (S.C.U.). Associate  
Professor of Pathology.

HOU LI-SHAN, M.D. (S. C. U.). Instructor in Pediatrics.

LAURENCE MANSFIELD INGLE, B.A., M.B., Ch.B (Cantab.),  
F. R. C. S. (Eng.) Assistant Professor of Surgery.

PETER CHING KIANG, B.A. (St. John's), M.D. (Univ. of Penn.).  
Director of Studies. Professor of Bio-chemistry.

LANG KUO-CHEN, Graduate (S.C.U.). Associate in Otolaryngology.

- LI SHOU-CH'ENG, M.B. (S. C. U.). Instructor in Pathology.
- LI TSAN-WEN, B. S. (Soochow). Associate in Bio-chemistry.
- PERCY LONSDALE McALL, B.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).  
Head of Translation Department and Lecturer.
- †WILLIAM McCLURE, B. A., M. D., C. M. (McGill). Professor of  
Internal Medicine.
- JULIA MORGAN, M.A. (Dickinson Coll.) M. D. (Univ. of Penn).  
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- FRANCIS HENRY MOSSE, M.A. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- PATA-CHIH, M.D. (P.U.M.C.). Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.
- WILLIAM PERCY PAILING, B.D., M.P.S., Ph.C. (Lond.). Associate  
Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy. Chaplain  
of the University Hospital.
- ESTHER PEH, M. D. (Peking Women's Med. College). Associate  
in Obstetrics & Gynecology.
- PHILIP B. PRICE, B. A. (Davidson), M. D. (Johns Hopkins).  
Assistant Professor of Surgery.
- ANNIE V. SCOTT, B. S. (Univ. of N. Carolina), M. D. (Women's  
Med. Coll. of Penn.) Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
- H. JOCELYN SMYLY, M.A., M.D., Ch.B., L.M., F.R.C.S.  
(Ireland). Associate Professor of Medicine.
- THORNTON STEARNS, B.A. (Davidson), M. D. (Johns Hopkins),  
F. A. C. S., Professor of Surgery.
- ERNEST B. STRUTHERS, B.A., M.B. (Toronto), D. T. M. H. (Eng.).  
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. University Health  
Officer.
- SUSAN SHARPE WADDELL, B.A. (Wilson College), M.D.

- (Univ. of Pittsburg). Associate Professor of Physiology &  
Pharmacology.
- \*WANG HUI-WEN. M.B.(S.C.U) .Associate Professor of Anatomy.
- YU CHIA-CHUN. M.B. (S.C.U.). Instructor in Dermatology.
- YU FU-HSIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.
- YEN PIN, Assistant Clinical Pathologist.

†On furlough 1929-30,

\*Post-graduate Study P. U. M. C.



Graduating Class in Medicine, 1929.

## HOSPITAL STAFF

The senior professional staff of the hospital consists of the members of the clinical departments of the School of Medicine.

### House Staff

#### Medicine

Asst. Resident . . . . . LIN LIEN CH'ING, M.B.(S. C. U.)  
" " . . . . . T'ANG HSI JAO, M.B. (S. C. U.)

#### Pediatrics

Asst. Resident . . . . . K'OU CHEN CHI, M.B. (S. C. U.)

#### Dermatology

Asst. Resident . . . . . YU WEN YUAN, M.B. (S. C. U.)

#### Surgery

Asst. Resident . . . . . SUN SHANG CHUNG, M.B. (S. C. U.)

#### Obstetrics

Asst. Resident . . . . . TENG JEN TE, M.B. (S. C. U.)

#### Ear, Nose & Throat

Asst. Resident . . . . \*LI YUAN FU (Graduate S. C. U.)

#### Eye

Asst. Resident . . . . LIU HWA YANG (Graduate S. C. U.)

### Internes

CHANG CHUNG TE  
CHANG HAI HAN  
CHAO CH'ANG LIN  
CH'EN CHIN PANG  
CH'EN JUI TZU  
CH'EN SHU WO  
CHIN PEI WEN

CHIN WEN CHIEH  
CHOU CHENG HSUN  
CHU PANG JEN  
KIANG CHUNG PEN  
KUNG LI PING  
WANG T'UNG AN  
YEH YEN CHING

## Nursing Staff.

FRANCES R. WILSON, B.S. (Wesley Hospital, Chicago).  
Superintendent, Nurses Training School.

CORAL M. BRODIE, (Toronto General Hospital).

CHANG KWEI WEN (S. C. U. Hospital)

CHANG MING TUNG (S. C. U. Hospital)

CORA HOFFMAN (Carlisle Hospital Training School for Nurses)

KAO JUI CHANG (S. C. U. Hospital)

LI PAO CHUN (S. C. U. Hospital)

LIU HUNG EN (Williams Porter Hospital, Tehchow)

LIU MEI CHIH (Sleeper Davis Hospital, Peking)

DOROTHEA READE (St. Thomas' Hospital, London),

MOLLIE E. TOWNSEND (Bellevue Training School for Nurses,  
New York)

\*WANG CHEN TE (S. C. U. Hospital),

YEN YU HSIU (Isabella Fisher Hospital, Tientsin)

### Massage Department

†GLADYS V. L. NUNN (E. Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich; London School  
of Massage, Westminster Hospital, Reg. Mem. C.S.M.M.G.)

LIU LIEN HSI (S.C.U. Hospital)

### Pharmacy Department

SO MU TI, Pharmacist.

LIU CHEN FA, Pharmacist.

LIU KUO HUA Assistant Pharmacist

KU YUN SHAN " "

### Evangelists

PASTOR NIEH TUNG-AN  
PASTOR SUN YUAN SHAN  
PASTOR HSU CHIA CHENG  
MRS. NIEH

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

JESSE B. WOLFE, Business Manager, Medical School &  
Hospital  
YEN CHAO, Assistant Business Manager  
CHANG HUNG CHI, Office Assistant  
LIU HUNG YU, " "  
WANG CHIA SHAN, Store-Keeper  
FEI CHIEN KWEL, Hospital Registrar  
FENG CHI SHENG, Hospital Records Clerk  
CHANG HENG TEH, O. P. D. Registrar  
LI HSI KUNG, Asst. O.P.D. Registrar  
TUNG KUANG HUO, O.P.D. Cashier  
MAIDA MORTON SMITH, Secretary to the Dean, School of  
Medicine.

† On furlough 1929

\* Post-graduate Study P. U. M.C. 1930

---



A CORNER OF THE LIBRARY.

## HISTORICAL SKETCH

The School of Medicine of the Shantung Christian University was established in 1909 by the English Baptist Mission and the American Presbyterian Mission, North, the original buildings and hospital being erected from funds contributed by the English Baptist Mission, and the institution being known at that time as the Union Medical College. To this college the China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, in the year 1916, transferred three classes of students from the former Peking Union Medical College, at the same time making a grant of \$50,000 for further buildings and equipment, and an annual subsidy of \$20,000 for five years towards the expense of upkeep. In addition to this, a supplemental grant of \$50,000 was made to cover depreciation in exchange.

In 1916-1917, on the recommendation of the Council of Medical Education of the China Medical Missionary Association, the Medical Department of the University of Nanking and the Hankow Medical College also transferred their students to Tsinan, together with some of their professors, so that the present School of Medicine now represents an amalgamation of the above institutions.

During the academic year of 1923-24 a union was effected between this school and the North China Union Medical College for Women. In September 1923, women students were admitted to the entering class of the Medical School and into both classes in the Pre-medical. In February, 1924, two other classes were transferred from Peking to Tsinan. Five members of the Faculty of the Union Medical College for Women were added to the Faculty of the Medical Department of the Shantung Christian University to form a common body.

In 1924, the University was granted a Charter by Act of the Parliament of Canada, and in April, 1925, the Board of Governors was organised in New York. Under this charter, the University is authorised to confer the usual academic degrees.

The administration of the School is in the hands of the Board of Governors, with offices in New York and London, and the Field Board of Directors, each being composed of representatives of the cooperating missions, together with certain educational experts specially co-opted. Eight Missions are now cooperating in the School, to a greater or less degree, four being English, three American and one Canadian. These Missions are the following.

**English:** Baptist Missionary Society  
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel  
London Missionary Society  
Wesleyan Missionary Society

**American:** American Presbyterian Mission, North  
American Presbyterian Mission, South  
Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, North

**Canadian:** United Church of Canada Mission

In addition to the above organizations which are supporting the School of Medicine, the Rockefeller Foundation has been making a generous appropriation annually.

The internal administration of the School is in the hands of the Dean and Faculty.

## LOCATION AND BUILDINGS

The School of Medicine is situated on its own campus in the South Suburb of Tsinan, adjoining the general University Campus, from which it is only separated by the suburb wall.

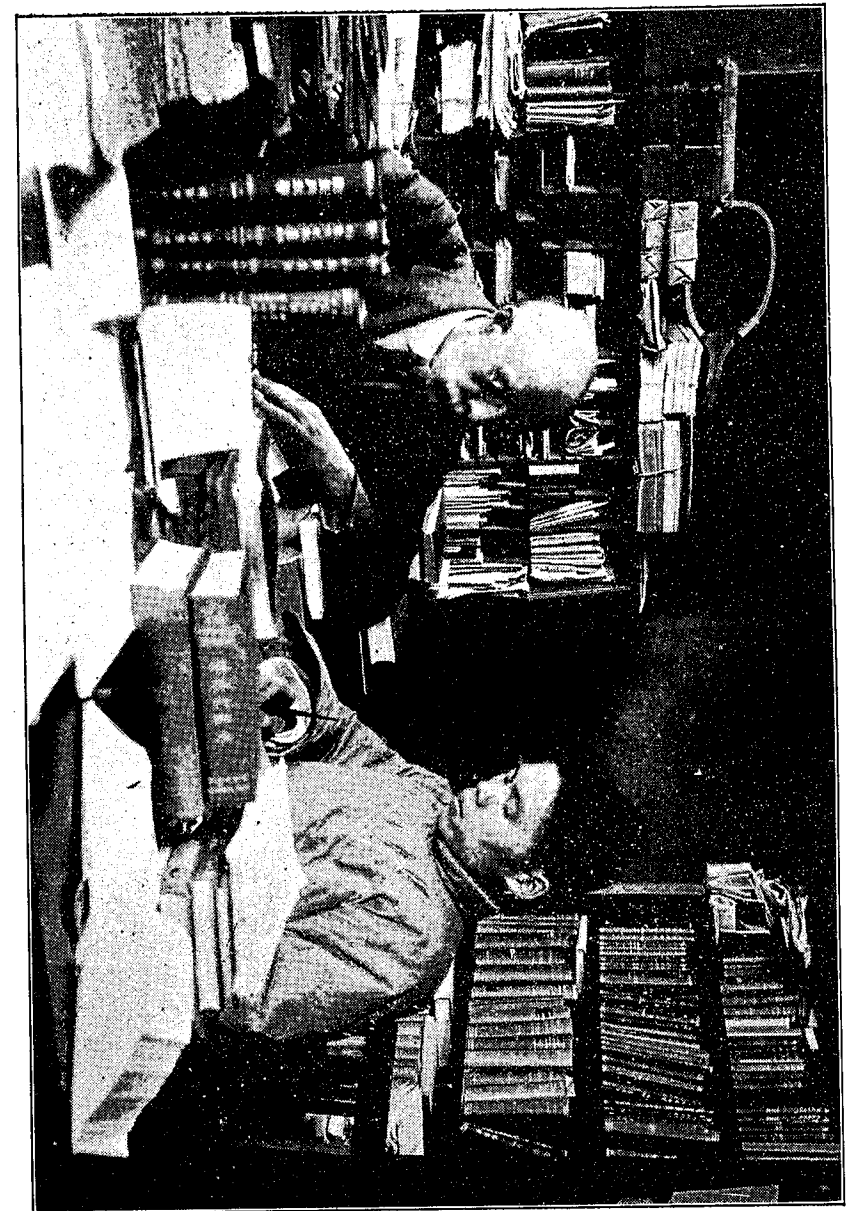
The main school building consists of a large three-story central block, with east and west laboratory wings. In addition to class-rooms, the building contains large, well-lighted laboratories devoted to Biological Chemistry, Pharmacy and Pharmacology,

Histology and Embryology, Pathology and Bacteriology, and the Department of Anatomy (and Dissection). A special laboratory is set apart for the routine examination of specimens from patients in the hospital. The medical branch of the University Library, containing reference books and an adequate assortment of current periodicals, is lodged in the central medical building. The Laboratory of Physiology is accommodated on the main University campus outside the suburb.

Adjoining the School of Medicine is the University Hospital and Dispensary, with a frontage of 400 feet. The Hospital, which was erected in 1915, provides accommodation for 105 patients. Funds are now in hand for a new hospital of 200 beds. When completed, the present hospital will be used for additional outpatient accommodation. The Outpatient Dispensary consists of a central waiting room, with consulting rooms for the different departments, a laboratory for routine examinations, and operating rooms for surgical and ophthalmic out-patients. The Department of Roentgenology is also situated in this building.

The School of Medicine possesses dormitories and a students' commons for the men students, adjoining the teaching buildings. The women students are lodged on the University Campus outside the suburb wall in a building containing sleeping rooms, study hall, social room and dining room. It is equipped with modern plumbing and lighted by electricity.

In addition to the School of Medicine there is, connected with the Hospital, a Nurses Training School, the nurses being lodged outside the hospital in well-equipped dormitories.



IN THE TRANSLATION DEPARTMENT.

## REPORT OF THE DEAN FOR YEAR 1929-30

**STUDENT ENROLMENT AND ACTIVITIES.** The School of Medicine opened in September 1929 with a total of 88 students, 16 of whom were women.

During the year, there have been three students taking a course in Laboratory Technology, and 18 students in the Pharmacy classes. There has been such a demand for the teaching of students in Pharmacy that, though we did not feel that we could start a regular Pharmacy School, yet we authorized Mr. Pailing, with the assistance of Mr. Chu Ching Shen, to admit a class in Pharmacy. This class is to take a full course of two years, at the end of which time we hope to be able to continue this work and, if possible, to strengthen the teaching staff so that we may be able to have a regular class in Pharmacy each year. There has also been quite a demand for hospital technicians and, while we do not wish to compete in any way with the Institute of Hospital Technology in Hankow, we felt that we could admit a maximum of four specially recommended students, to be trained for one year, with the medical students, in the laboratories.

During the year there were no cases of discipline amongst the student body. We have never had a year in which there was a better spirit manifested between the students and faculty than the past year. As we look back over the last few years, it is evident that the quality of the work done by the students is improving. One noticeable feature is that they are using the Library more and more.

**THE STRIKES.** In November a serious strike of the students of the School of Arts and Science took place, resulting in the resignation of President Li T'ien Lu. In January there was a strike of the workmen of the University, which resulted in the temporary closing of the hospital, and which somewhat interfered with the work of the Medical School, but the medical students

and staff were absolutely loyal to the School and, thanks to their help, we were able to carry on classes. The two strikes were instigated from outside and were but symptoms of the general disturbed condition throughout China. We did not give in to any of the demands of the workmen and we finally won out, in that we dismissed the ring-leaders and took back only the workmen whom we desired.

**GRADUATING CLASS.** This year's graduating class consisted of 15, three of whom were women. Nine of these graduates are remaining to work in our hospital or as Assistant Instructors in the School of Medicine, while the others have gone to work in different hospitals throughout the country.

**STAFF.** In June 1929 we had 26 regular teachers and two head technicians on the staff of the School of Medicine. Several of these were then on furlough or taking post-graduate study abroad or at the Peking Union Medical College. These have now all returned, with the exception of Dr. Wang Hui Wen, who is completing a year of study in Neurology, and Dr. Li Yuan-Fu, in Ear, Nose & Throat, at the P. U. M. C., both of whom expect to return in time for the autumn term. Dr. P. S. Evans left on regular furlough in April.

During the past year we have added to our staff **Dr. Lang Kuo Chen**, of the class of 1925, who has had two years in the Ear, Nose and Throat Department at the P. U. M. C. **Dr. Esther Peh**, a graduate of the Women's Medical College, Peking, who has had two years in Gynecology and Obstetrics in the U. S. A., came to us in September. She is doing the Gynecology and Obstetrics in the hospital. **Dr. Mary Gell**, who returned from furlough in February, is also working in this department, but is especially interested in building up an outside obstetric service which, we hope, will grow and serve the great needs of the community around us. **Dr. Li Shou Ch'eng**, of the class of 1928, returned, in April, to take a position as Instructor in the Department of Pathology.

**RESEARCH.** While we are not attempting to do much research work, as we have neither the size of staff nor the equipment necessary for this, yet several members of staff have made some contributions to medical knowledge, besides serving to stimulate and encourage the students to do original work. The Department of Pathology, under Dr. Hou Pao Chang, has been conspicuous in the work that it has done. This department and the Clinical Laboratory have been able to assist, during the year, 23 mission hospitals scattered over seven different provinces, in making reports on specimens.

**THE TSINAN MEDICAL REVIEW.** This small quarterly, published in Chinese, has just completed its tenth year. It is edited by Dr. McAll, assisted by other members of the staff, and attempts to give translations or original articles on practical subjects which will be of benefit to our graduates and other Chinese readers.

**REGISTRATION.** The question of government registration is one in which we have been greatly interested. The regulations require that all applications should go through the local educational authorities to the Nanking government. At present, as Tsinan is in the hands of the Northern forces and as there is no such organisation as a Northern government, and no local educational authorities have been appointed for Shantung, it is impossible for us to obtain legal recognition. Obviously, we cannot apply to the Nanking government through its enemies who are in possession of Tsinan, so there is nothing for us to do but wait and see what the future will bring forth.

**THE HOSPITAL.** Although a separate report of the Hospital is published, a few facts in regard to it may be given here.

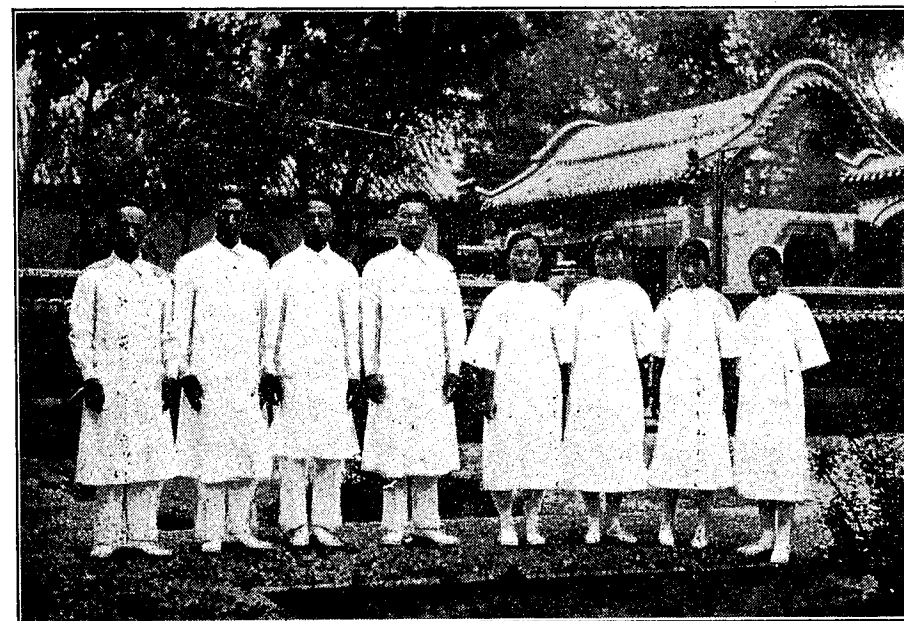
In June 1929, Dr. L. F. Heimbürger was appointed as Medical Director of the Hospital and has given practically his full time to its management. Since then, some changes have been made in the physical plant, and many in the details of organisation, all working towards making the institution a more

efficient hospital. Owing to the fact that the hospital was closed for nearly two months during the workmen's strike, the number of in-patients and out-patients has been cut down. The figures for the year are as follows:-

In-patients	1223
<b>Out-patients</b>	
New patients	10,419
Return visits	25,820
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,239</b>

**SCHOOL OF NURSING.** The School of Nursing, in connection with the hospital, has had an enrolment of 39 students during the year.

At the time of the strike of the Arts' students, the entire student body of the School of Nursing went on strike. The seniors and the first and second year classes returned in a few days to their duties, but the members of the third year class, who instigated the strike, were suspended for a month or more. During the few days when the nurses were on strike, the work of the hospital was carried on by the foreign nurses and volunteer assistants.



Graduating Class, Nurses Training School, 1929.



**LEPER HOSPITAL.** The Leper Hospital, though it is not financially a part of the University, its funds being contributed by the International Mission to Lepers, nevertheless is under the management of Dr. Heimbürger, Dr. Yu Wen Yuan, being the Resident Physician, and Mr. Sun Chi Hsiang the Steward.

During the year, the hospital has cared for 96 patients, 24 new cases having been admitted and 25 discharged. Up to the present, 34% of the cases discharged from the Leper Hospital have been clinically and bacteriologically free from the symptoms of leprosy. It is a rule of the hospital that incurable cases are not admitted, as the institution would soon become crowded with hopeless cases, but only those cases in which there is a reasonable hope of cure are taken in. The results, so far, are most encouraging, not only from a professional standpoint, but from the fact that about half of the patients become professing Christians, and all of them are taught something of the "1000 Character" course. In addition, they are taught to work at the looms, weaving cloth which is used, after sterilisation, in the University Hospital for bandages, and in the Leper Hospital for patients' clothes. Strange as it may seem, these patients are very cheerful looking people, being stimulated by the hope that, in this institution, they can get rid of their terrible disease.

**PUBLICATION COMMITTEE OF THE CHINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.** This Committee has continued to carry on its operations in the Medical School. Dr. McAll returned from furlough in October and, towards the close of the year, Mr. Leo went away on a year's leave of absence.

Among the books that have been completed during the year are revised translations of Gray's Anatomy, by Dr. Ingle, and Halliburton's Physiology, by Dr. Evans and Dr. Kilborn, (of West China University). An enlarged edition of the English-Chinese Lexicon of Medical Terms has been completed and several other books have been reprinted. A new book on Minor Surgery and the Epitome of the U. S. Pharmacopeia, along with a

Chinese-English Medical Dictionary and several reprints are now in the press.

In April, Dr. Gillison, a former member of the staff, paid a month's visit to Tsinan, and devoted his time chiefly to translation work, in which he is a past master. His translation of Cunningham's Anatomy has been in use in the Medical School for the last eight years and is still very popular.

**NEEDS.** In spite of the encouraging increase in our staff, we still feel the need for the creation of certain departments or the strengthening of others. We need a Head for the Department of Bacteriology, and also we should have a Department of Public Health, not only for the instruction of students, but for the valuable work it could do, both in the city and in the country. There is a great demand for a School of Pharmacy, and we hope to be able to inaugurate this before long. There is also a great need for a School of Dentistry as there is only one such school in China at present, that at Chengtu, Szechuen. We have, this summer, secured the services of one of the graduates of this school and have hopes, in the future, of making a modest beginning in the teaching of dentistry.

**FINANCES.** The present rate of exchange is making the question of finance difficult for us. Most of our receipts from abroad are on the basis of Mex. \$2 to Gr. \$1, or Mex. \$10 to £1, whereas the large majority of our supplies and instruments which we have to buy abroad are paid for at the local rate of exchange, which is now varying between Mex. \$3.50 to \$4 to the gold dollar and Mex. \$18 to \$20 to the £.

The political situation makes it inadvisable for us to launch any campaign for funds, either in China or America. The cost of living is steadily going up, and we must find some means of increasing the salaries of our Chinese staff and employees. The political-military situation and the rate of exchange have prevented us from going forward with any further plans for the building of the new hospital. Until our local status is recog-

nised and our financial status becomes more stable, it is thought unwise to enlarge our plant beyond its present capacity.

**IMPROVEMENTS IN PLANT.** During the last two years we have been authorised to use funds from the interest on the Hospital Building Fund for necessary improvements in the Medical School or Hospital. It would have been very difficult to carry on some of the departments without the use of these funds. The total amount expended up to date is approximately \$ 10,000. mex.

**GIFTS.** For several years we have received a generous gift of G. \$ 200 per annum from a friend in America. and, during the past year a gift of G. \$ 500 has also been received from another friend. These amounts have been used to purchase instruments or apparatus which are needed but which could not be bought within our regular budget. In addition to these gifts, a complete set of Chevalier Jackson instruments has been given to the Ear, Nose & Throat Department. We are exceedingly grateful to the friends who have helped us in this way.

**VISITORS.** During the autumn, Cheeloo enjoyed the great privilege of a visit from Mrs. J. C. Carr, Organising Secretary of Cheeloo in England. The latter part of her visit coincided with a most difficult period for Cheeloo, that of the Arts Students' strike, but it was fortunate for us that Mrs. Carr was here at such a time as, with her ready sympathy, she was able to enter into and understand our problems much better than would have been possible from the home end. We feel that this visit was of such mutual benefit that we hope it will become more and more possible each year for members of the home boards to visit Cheeloo.

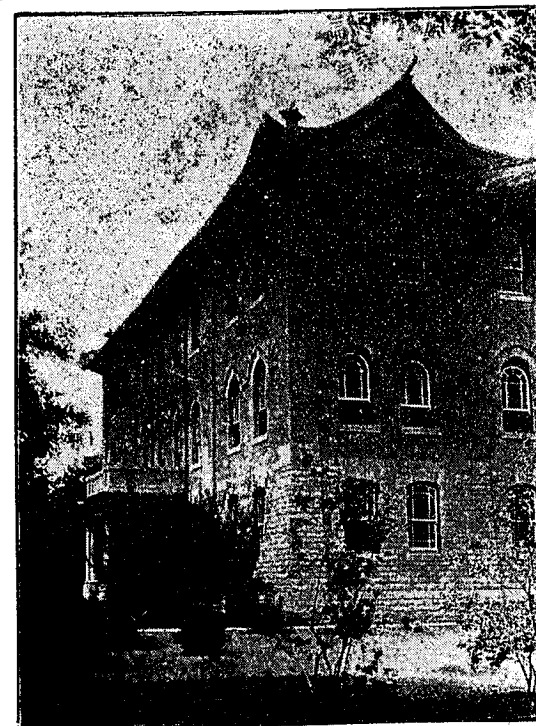
R. T. SHIELDS  
Dean.

### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TABLE SHOWING INCREASE IN STAFF OVER A PERIOD OF THIRTEEN YEARS

Year ending June 30th	Foreign Staff	Chinese Staff	Total
1918	13	2	15
1919	14	3	17
1920	16	3	19
1921	16	4	20
1922	18	6	24
1923	17	6	23
1924	21	7	28
1925	19	7	26
1926	19	7	26
1927	17	6	23
1928	14	6	20
1929	16	10	26
1930	16	13	29

For the year 1930-31 we expect to have 16 foreign and 17 Chinese members on the teaching staff, making a total of 33. This does not include clinical assistants, technicians or members of the business office staff.



School of Medicine, Main Block

## FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR

July 1st, 1929 - June 30th, 1930.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

### RECEIPTS

<b>(a) Grants from Missions for General Expenditure</b>			
British Section of Board of Governors	\$ 1,500.00		
Baptist Missionary Society	5,352.00		
American Presbyterian Mission (North)	2,000.00		
American Presbyterian Mission (South)	1,600.00		
London Missionary Society	1,000.00		
Canadian United Church Mission	1,000.00		
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society	4,500.00		
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	1,500.00		
Women's Committee, U. S. A.	11,360.00		
Women's Unit Hall Estate	3,434.00	33,246.00	
<b>(b) Rockefeller Foundation</b>		40,000.00	
<b>(c) Other Sources</b>			
Students' Fees	6,688.50		
House Rentals	1,785.59		
Women's Board of Foreign Missions' Gift	1,929.32	10,376.41	
<b>Total</b>		83,622.41	
Less transfer to Hospital		34,715.42	
<b>Net Income received</b>		\$48,906.99	

### EXPENDITURES

<b>(a) Administration</b>		\$13,351.05
Administrative offices	6,285.35	
Grant to General University	6,946.60	
Students' Welfare	119.12	

<b>(b) Instruction</b>	36,043.87
Salaries paid by Medical School	24,853.69
Departmental	11,190.18
<b>(c) Maintenance (including Women's Dormitory)</b>	9,982.82
<b>Total</b>	59,377.74
Transfer to Hospital	34,715.42
<b>Total</b>	\$ 94,093.16

### HOSPITAL

#### RECEIPTS

Hospital Fees	21,284.30
Donations (including gifts of hospital supplies)	7,446.87
Miscellaneous	137.50
Out-patient Department	25,093.00
Nursing School	250.00
Transfer from Medical School	34,715.42
<b>Total</b>	\$ 88,927.09

#### EXPENDITURES

a) Administration	\$ 6,803.71
b) Service to Patients	73,859.61
c) Maintenance	2,940.76
d) Out-patient Department	5,323.01
<b>Total</b>	88,927.09
<b>Total Receipts, Medical School &amp; Hospital</b>	\$ 137,834.08
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	148,304.83
<b>Deficit</b>	\$ 10,470.75

This deficit is due to the fact that, owing to the low rate of

silver, a larger amount had to be transferred to the Hospital than was estimated in the year's budget. Part of the deficit is met by a special Suspense Fund of \$ 4138.69.

The above financial statement does not include receipts and expenditures on account of the various co-operating missionary societies for the salaries, allowances and furloughs of the foreign members of the staff, amounting, approximately, to Mex. 99,000 for the Medical School and Hospital for twelve months.



Pediatric Clinic Christmas Party, 1929.

## BOARDS OF ADMINISTRATION SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS

#### Officers

Chairman: — F.H. HAWKINS, LL. B.

Vice Chairmen:— MRS. W.F. McDOWELL

DR. ALFRED GANDIER

Recording Secretary: REV. A.E. ARMSTRONG, D.D.

Administrative Secretaries: THE SECRETARIES OF THE SECTIONS.

Treasurer: HENRY J. COCHRAN. Assistant

Treasurers: THE TREASURERS OF THE SECTIONS.

### NORTH AMERICAN SECTION

Address: 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

REV. ARTHUR J. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., (Chairman). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

HENRY J. COCHRAN, B.A., (Hon. Chairman). (Co-opted).

PRINCIPAL ALFRED GANDIER, DD., LL. D., (Vice-Chairman). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. WM. I. HAVEN, (Vice Chairman.) Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

MRS. A. K. SHAW (Treasurer). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

BETTICE A. GARSIDE, M.A. (Secretary) (ex officio).

C. A. EVANS, (Assistant Secretary & Treasurer.)

REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A., D.D., (Recording Secretary Board of Governors.) Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

REV. J.HARNUP, D.D., Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.

MRS. J. M. AVANN, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
ROBERT L. DICKINSON, M.D. (Co-opted).  
EDWARD M. DODD, M. D. (Alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.  
REV. WYNN C. FAIRFIELD, D. D., Representing the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.  
JOHN H. FINLEY, LL.D. (Co-opted).  
MISS MARGARET E. HODGE. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.  
MRS. H. R. INKSATER, Representing the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada.  
MRS. WM. F. McDOWELL, Representing the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
SETH MILLIKEN, M.D. (Co-opted).  
PAUL MONROE, Ph. D., LL. D. (Co-opted).  
MRS. ELLIS L. PHILLIPS. (Co-opted)  
MRS. CHARLES K. ROYS. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.  
REV. GEO. T. SCOTT, D.D. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.  
REV. A. G. SINCLAIR, D. D. (alternate). Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada.  
BISHOP WILBUR P. THIRKIELD (Co-opted).  
DR. EZRA SQUIER TIPPLE. (Co-opted).  
EDWIN F. WILLIS. Representing the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

**BRITISH SECTION**

Address: 22 Furnival Street, London, E. C. 4.

HAROLD BALME, M. D., F. R. C. S. (Chairman). (Co-opted).  
H. H. WEIR, M. B., B. S., (Secretary). Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
MRS. J. C. CARR, (Organising Secretary).  
HAROLD G. JUDD, C. B. E. (Treasurer). Representing the Foreign Missions Committee of the Prebyterian Church.  
REV. C. W. ANDREWS, B. D. Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.  
REV. W. T. A. BARBER, M. A., D. D. (Co-opted).  
MISS M. E. BOWSER. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.  
REV. CHARLES BROWN, D. D. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.  
PROF. PERCY J. BRUCE, M. A., D. Lit. (Co-opted).  
F. H. HAWKINS, LL. B. Representing the London Missionary Society. (Alternate Rev. Godfrey Phillips)  
A. W. HOOKER, M. B., F. R. C. S., M. R. C. P. Representing the Methodist Missionary Society. (Alternate Dr. P. K. Hill)  
MISS CLARA HORNBLY. Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, Women's Auxiliary.  
ARNOLD C. INGLE, B. A., M. D. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.  
REV. PREBENDARY W. ISAACS, M. A. Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
MISS E. G. KEMP, F. R. S. G. S. (Co-opted).  
SIR ALFRED LEWIS. (Co-opted).  
KENNETH MACLENNAN. Representing the London Missionary Society.  
R. FLETCHER MOORSHEAD, M. B., F. R. C. S. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.  
WALTER B. SLOAN F. R. G. S. (Co-opted).  
REV. C. G. SPARHAM. (Co-opted).  
REV. C. E. WILSON, B. A. Representing the Baptist Missionary Society.  
H. W. S. WRIGHT, M. B., M. S., F. R. C. S. Representing the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

### FIELD BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Elected Mission Representatives

- \*REV. P. R. ABBOTT, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo  
REV. H. A. BOYD, United Church of Canada Mission, Changte,  
Honan.  
\*REV. T. COCKER BROWN, London Missionary Society, 23  
Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.  
DR. H. T. CHIANG, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Wesleyan Mis-  
sion, Hankow.  
\*REV. F. S. DRAKE, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu.  
MRS. N. D. GRIER, American Presbyterian Mission South,  
Hsuehchowfu, Kiangsu. (Alternate Dr. A. A. McFadyen, Hsu-  
chowfu)  
DR. M. S. LI, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuanfu, Shansi.  
(Alternate Dr. Li P'ai Yuan, Taiyuanfu.)  
†LIN TSI I, American Presbyterian Mission North, Tsingtao.  
\*RT. REV. BISHOP T. A. SCOTT, D.D., Church of England Mis-  
sion, Taian. (Alternate Rev. H. Mathews, Wei-hai-wei)  
MISS TING SHU CHING, American Board Mission, 19 Yuen Ming  
Yuen Road, Shanghai. (Alternate Mr. Chu I Hsien, Tehchow).

#### Representatives of Women's Committee

- DR. CLEMENTINA BASH, American Presbyterian Mission  
North, Peking. (Alternate Dr. Myrtle Hinkhouse, Peking.)  
\*MISS ELSIE L. KNAPP, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian.  
MISS MARY SCOTT, Church of England Mission, Taian.

#### Elected Alumni Representatives.

- CHANG TA CHEN, Y. M. C. A., Tsinan.  
\*DR. HAN CHUNG HSIN, Lee Min Hospital, Tsinan.  
\*REV. YEE CHEN CH'ING, (Vice-Chairman). East Suburb,  
Tsinan.

#### Members by Co-optation

- CHANG PO LING, Ph. D., Nankai University, Tientsin.  
\*REV. CHENG CHING YI, D.D., (Chairman). 23 Yuen Ming  
Yuen Road, Shanghai.  
\*LIN DAO YANG, Nanking.

#SUNG HUI WU, Tsinan.

DR. W. T. T'AO, Hsiao Chwang, Nanking.

\*Y. Y. TSU, Ph. D., Peking Union Medical College, Peking. (Al-  
ternate Dr. F. C. Yen, Shanghai).

\*RALPH C. WELLS, China Council, American Presbyterian  
Mission North, 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.

#### Member Ex-officio

RANDOLPH T. SHIELDS, M.D., Acting President.

Those marked \* are members of the Administrative Council.

†Resigned, April 1930.

#Died, March 1930.

### CHINESE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS REPRESENTING THE FIELD BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHANG PO LING, Ph. D.  
REV. CHENG CHING YI, D.D.

